Sept. 25, 1965

THE NEW YORKER

Price 25 cents

LAURA JEAN ALLEN

AUG 1 0 1993

BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
SUTTON LIBRARY

Property of
Ambassador Colle
Big Sandy, T

Ship-top dining with a view

Lead a life of luxury

to cosmopolitan capitals, art treasures, famous resorts.

Historic Plaza de Independencia in Quito

Discover the Pacific on a Caribbean cruise.

On an ordinary Caribbean cruise you visit the Caribbean. On a Casual cruise aboard Grace Line's new *Santa Magdalena, Santa Mariana, Santa Maria* and *Santa Mercedes* you visit the Caribbean, sail through the Panama Canal, cross the equator and cruise the Pacific Coast of South America to Peru. All in 26 days. It's a unique opportunity to stroll the streets of Quito, loll the beach at Playas, admire ancient Inca art. And get a Caribbean sun tan.

The new "Santas" are as unusual as their itinerary. Each is 20,000 tons, yet caters to just 117 passengers. Naturally, with "living room" like that, everything is First Class. Every stateroom has individually controlled air conditioning and a private bathroom. Patio Decks overlook a tiled outdoor pool; the ship-top dining room overlooks the Caribbean, the Canal and the Pacific.

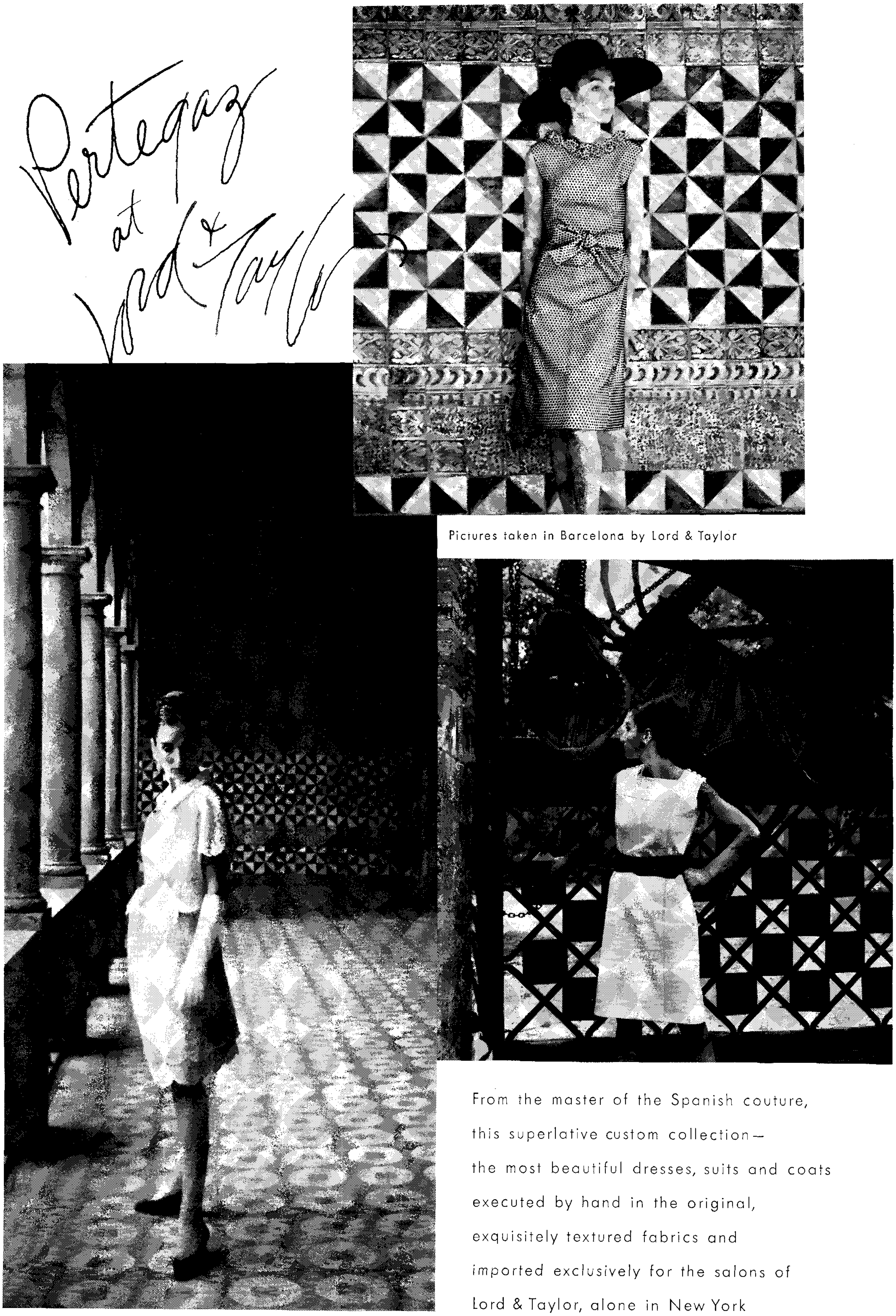
A sailing from the Port of New York every Saturday. See a Travel Agent. Grace Line, 3 Hanover Sq., Digby 4-6000 or 628 Fifth Ave. (Rockefeller Center), New York, Circle 7-3684. Agents and offices in principal cities.

Grace Line also has 13-day luxury cruises to the Caribbean, 24 to 26-day vagabond voyages to the Caribbean, and 40-day vagabond voyages to Chile. Ask about them.

GRACE LINE

U.S.-FLAG SHIPS SERVING THE AMERICAS EXCLUSIVELY

Pertegaz at Lord & Taylor



Pictures taken in Barcelona by Lord & Taylor

From the master of the Spanish couture, this superlative custom collection—the most beautiful dresses, suits and coats executed by hand in the original, exquisitely textured fabrics and imported exclusively for the salons of Lord & Taylor, alone in New York

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

METROPOLITAN OPERA ASSO

A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	1	2

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

The Glass Menagerie—Farley Granger, Hal Holbrook, Carol Rossen, and Jo Van Fleet in Tennessee Williams' play. Directed by George Keathley. (Brooks Atkinson, 47th St., W. CI 5-3430. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30. Closes Saturday, Oct. 16.)

The Odd Couple—Neil Simon's comedy concerning a couple of male marital misfits trying to survive without their spouses in the lonely expanses of a West Side apartment is by long odds the funniest thing that has come along this season. Mike Nichols directed it, and everybody in the cast, led by Walter Matthau and Art Carney, is admirable. (Plymouth, 45th St., W. CI 6-9156. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Long Runs—**any wednesday:** A comedy by Muriel Resnik that has to do with a girl being kept in style in an executive suite. Barbara Cook is the girl, and the cast also includes Rosemary Murphy and George Gaynes. (Music Box, 45th St., W. CI 6-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)... **barefoot in the park:** Neil Simon's comedy about a young couple's difficulties in a walkup apartment. Penny Fuller and Anthony Roberts are among those involved. (Biltmore, 47th St., W. JU 2-5340. Nightly except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **luv:** Gabriel Dell, Eli Wallach, and Anne Jackson all mixed up in a soufflé by Murray Schisgal. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.) ... **the owl and the pussycat:** A pedantic would-be author (Alan Alda) meets up with a distrustful prostitute (Diana Sands). (ANTA Theatre, 52nd St., W. CI 6-6270. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.) ... **the subject was roses:** A trio of Irish-Americans—mother, father, and son—resident in the Bronx. With Maureen O'Sullivan, Chester Morris, and Walter McGinn. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

Mrs. Dally—Arlene Francis and Ralph Meeker in a play in two parts ("Mrs. Dally Has a Lover" and "Today Is Independence Day") by William Hanley. Directed by Joseph Anthony. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

MUSICALS

Baker Street—Sherlock Holmes vs. Professor Moriarty in a musical bout that is only fitfully entertaining. Jerome Coopersmith wrote the book, and Marian Grudeff and Raymond Jessel did the music and lyrics. Fritz Weaver is Sherlock and Inga Swenson a girl who loves him. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Do I Hear a Waltz?—Richard Rodgers, not at the top of his game on this occasion, has composed some incidental music for a musical rendition of Arthur Laurents's "The Time of the Cuckoo." The tunes are periodically pleasant but not outstanding, and the lyrics, by Stephen Sondheim, are not precisely catchy. Elizabeth Allen and Sergio Franchi play an American spinster and a married Venetian blade in pursuit of her. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly at 8:30. Matinée Saturday at 2:30. Closes Saturday, Sept. 25.)

Half a Sixpence—Tommy Steele disporting himself happily in an adaptation of H. G. Wells' "Kipps" that is full of pleasant airs and diverting dances. David Heneker wrote the music and lyrics, Onna White did the choreography, and Gene Saks is responsible for the over-all direction. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. CI 6-6699. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30. Special performance for the Actors' Fund Sunday evening, Sept. 26.)

Oliver!—A return engagement of the London musical by Lionel Bart, with Robin Ramsay and Maura K. Wedge. (Martin Beck, 45th St., W. CI 6-6363. Nightly at 8:30. Matinée Saturday at 2:30. Closes Saturday, Sept. 25.)

The Roar of the Greasepaint—The Smell of the Crowd—A dull bit of business, which finds Anthony Newley, as a small put-upon proletarian, pitted against Cyril Ritchard, as a big Establishment bully. About the only redeeming feature of the affair is a song called "Feeling Good," which is let loose by Gilbert Price. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**fiddler on the roof:** Luther Adler in a musical based on Sholom Aleichem's folk tales. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) ... **funny girl:** The late Fanny Brice, as portrayed by Barbra Streisand. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. CI 5-4878. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **golden boy:** All about a pugilist (Sammy Davis) who is interested in the cash he can make in the ring but is reluctant to throw a punch. (Majestic, 44th St., W. 581-4792. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **hello dolly!:** Ginger Rogers now has the role of Miss Varden. (St. James, 44th St., W. OX 5-5858. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

A Very Rich Woman—A comedy by Ruth Gordon, taken from a French original by Philippe Hériat. The cast, under the direction of Garson Kanin, includes Miss Gordon, Ernest Truex, Madge Kennedy, and Ethel Griffies. Previews through Wednesday, Sept. 29. Opens officially on Thursday, Sept. 30. (Belasco, 44th St., E. JU 6-7950. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is distinctly advisable.)

Amato Opera Company—Through Saturday, Sept. 25: **aïda**.... ¶ Starting Friday, Oct. 1: **madame butterfly.** (Amato Opera Showcase Theatre, 319 Bowery, at 2nd St. CA 8-8200. Fridays and Saturdays at 8:15. Matinée Saturday, Sept. 25, at 2:30.)

American Savoyards—A season of Gilbert and Sullivan. Thursday and Friday, Sept. 23-24, at 8:40: **h.m.s. pinafore.**... ¶ Saturday, Sept. 25, at 4 and 8:40: **the yeomen of the guard.** ... ¶ Sunday, Sept. 26, at 4 and 8:30, and Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 28-29, at 8:40: **ruddigore.**... ¶ Thursday and Friday, Sept. 30-Oct. 1, at 8:40: **the mikado.**... ¶ Saturday, Oct. 2, at 4 and 8:40: **iolanthe.** (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th St. LE 5-6310.)

The Exception and the Rule and **The Prodigal Son**—"The Prodigal Son" is Langston Hughes' musical dramatization of the Bible story, in a jubilant and beautiful production. Vinnette Carroll has directed the remarkable all-Negro cast of dancers and gospel singers. "The Exception and the Rule," which precedes it, is a fable of dreary condescension by the late but inevitable Bertolt Brecht. (Greenwich Mews Theatre, 141 W. 13th St. CH 3-6800. Tuesdays through Thursdays at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 2:30. Closes Sunday, Oct. 3.)

The Fantasticks—In this musical comedy by Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt, the whimsey is as thick as *that.* (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Friends and **Enemies**—Eli Mintz in two one-act plays by Arkady Leokum. (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0177. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 5:30.)

Happy Days—Final performances in French, with Madeleine Renaud. Thursday through Saturday, Sept. 23-25, at 8:40, and Sunday, Sept. 26, at 3 and 8:40.... ¶ Opening performances in English, with Ruth White and John C. Becher. Tuesday, Sept. 28, at 7:30; thereafter Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3. (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. YU 9-2020.)

The Knack—Ann Jellicoe's farce, which has been directed by the inventive Mike Nichols, is a British import. The theme is seduction, and the story, such as it is, concerns three young men and a girl on her way to the Y.W.C.A. (New Theatre, 154 E. 54th St. PL 2-0440. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Live Like Pigs—Most of this apparently rowdy but actually wistful English play, by John Arden, consists of scenes from the home life of a daffish bunch who have been forced to move from an abandoned tram car into a tidy housing project. The play is lively at times and tedious at times, and the same can

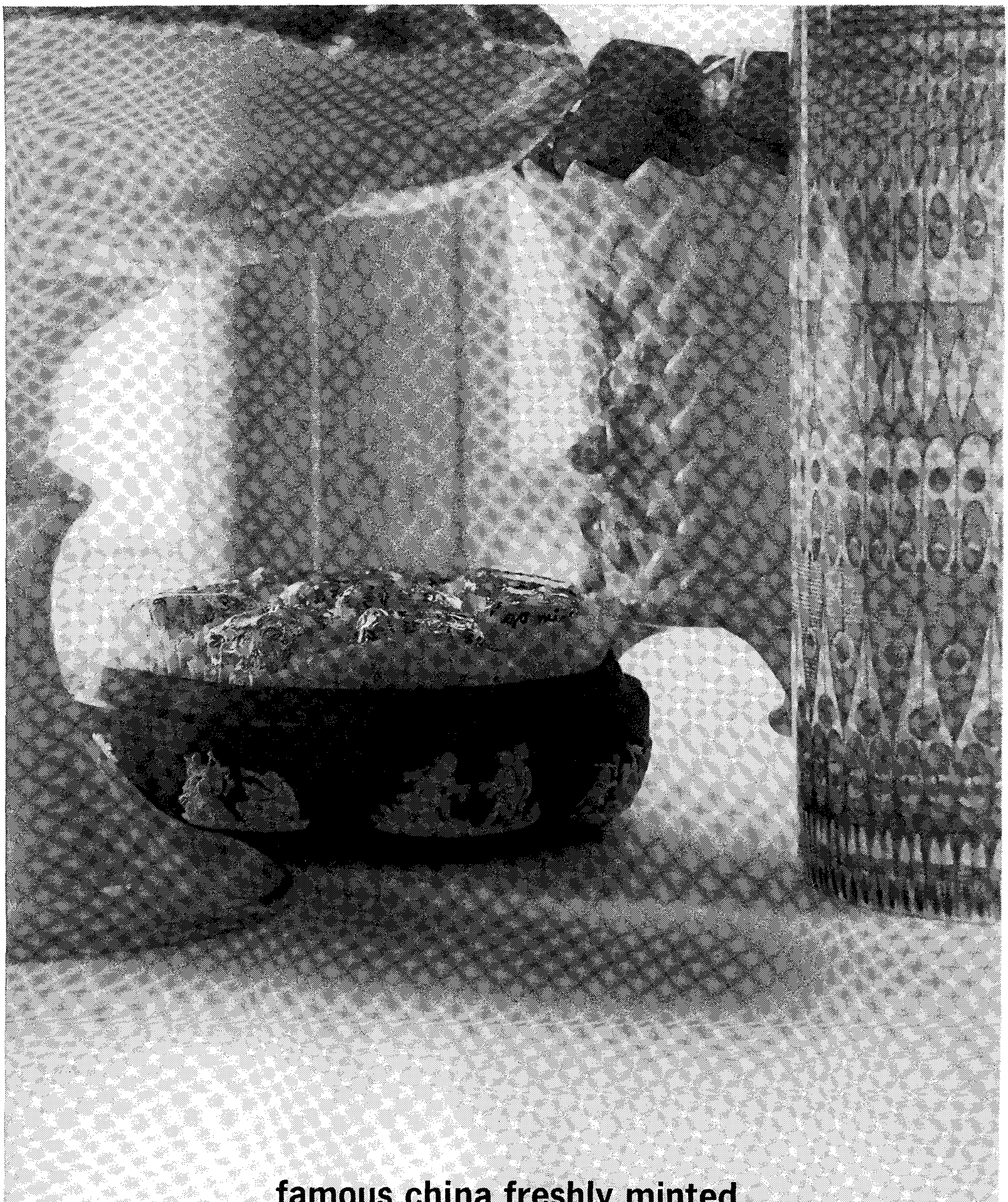
Page
BOOKS 217
THE CURRENT CINEMA 168
MUSICAL EVENTS 181
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE:
FEMININE FASHIONS 170
THE RACE TRACK 213

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

The New Yorker, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y. 10036; R. H. Fleischmann, publisher; R. Hawley Truax, chairman of the board; A. J. Russell, Jr., president; P. F. Fleischmann, executive vice-president & treasurer; Milton Greenstein, F. S. Norman, Robert S. Ogden, and E. R. Spaulding, vice-presidents; Mrs. M. L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; David D. Michaels, advertising manager. Branch advertising offices: 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60602; 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; 2975 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90005; 1365 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; 21 Grosvenor St., London, W. 1. Vol. XLI, No. 32, September 25, 1965. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. © 1965 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: U.S. and possessions, 1 year, $8.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $9.00; other foreign, $11.00.



famous china freshly minted

With our own Frango® Mints. Three kinds of chocolate blended and fluffed to smooth buttery-ness in our own candy kitchen. We have them by the box. And we have them by the Rosenthal, Lenox, Belleek and Wedgwood. Or choose your own dish from our rooms of fine china, and we'll fill it for you. A gift to beguile the eye, solace a sweet tooth and charm the memory. From Field's, Chicago. Candy on First. There's nothing like it back home.

Marshall Field & Company

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	1	2

be said of its performance by the Theatre Company of Boston. (Actors Playhouse, 100 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. OR 5-1036. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Room and **A Slight Ache**—Mystery and torment and wildly funny talk are again the ingredients of these brilliant one-act comedies by Harold Pinter. "The Room," his first play, written in 1957, takes place in a dingy rooming house; the country setting for "A Slight Ache" is far more genteel. (Provincetown Playhouse, 133 Macdougal St. GR 7-9894. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Trojan Women—A three-week return engagement of Euripides' tragedy, translated by Edith Hamilton and directed by Michael Cacoyannis. (Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St. 473-6778. Thursday, Friday, and Sunday, at 8:40, and Saturday at 7 and 10:30. Matinée Sunday at 3. Closes Sunday, Sept. 26.)

A View from the Bridge—Robert Duvall in a strong revival of Arthur Miller's melodrama about the Brooklyn waterfront. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-3432. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Zoo Story and **Krapp's Last Tape**—A revival of this Edward Albee-Samuel Beckett double bill. (Village South Theatre, 15 Vandam St. CH 3-0153. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

BALLET

New York City Ballet—A five-and-a-half-week season that starts Thursday, Sept. 23, and will end on Sunday, Oct. 31. **DON QUIXOTE** will be performed through Sunday, Oct. 3. (New York State Theater, Lincoln Center. TR 7-4727. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:15, and Sundays at 7:15. Matinées Saturdays and Wednesday, Sept. 29, at 2:15, and Sundays at 1:15. Latecomers are officially, and severely, frowned on.)

MISCELLANY

Ice Show—"Holiday on Ice," with Ronnie Robertson. (Madison Square Garden. PL 7-8870. Thursday at 7:30, and Friday and Saturday at 8:30. Matinées Saturday at 1:30 and Sunday at 1:30 and 5:30. Closes Sunday, Sept. 26.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music and/or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

Americana, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (LT 1-1000)—Dinner and supper in the Royal Box are the times to hear the best of Rosemary Clooney (the only kind of R. C. there is), who is devoted to the sort of song that improves with every repetition. Also present: Dave Astor, who does very little for the cause of spoken and visual humor. The dance music comes mostly from the orchestra of Lee Evans, which always knows what it is doing. Closed Sundays.

Delmonico's, Park Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2500)—The Marquis of Queensberry rules govern the dancing that takes place between nine and twelve (or one o'clock Fridays and Saturdays) in the sedate restaurant. George Anaya's troupe provides the requisite sound. No music Mondays.

El Morocco, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079)—It is still regarded by a lot of us as a social obligation that custom seems never to stale. A couple of bands do the honors in the great hall; in the Champagne Room, the trio is solely for listeners, if such there are in this establishment. Closed Sundays.

Mark Twain Riverboat, Fifth Ave. at 34th St. (PL 9-2444)—The one remaining steam packet that calls this town home port. If the décor is not amusement enough (and it is), there is footwork music by Tito Puente's band, an awesome example of Latin architecture. On Monday, Sept. 27, Woody Herman's newest thundering Herd will succeed the Puentes. The sound runs from seven-thirty to one-thirty during the week, from eight to two Fridays and Saturdays. No music Sundays.

Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—One of Ben Cutler's briskest little posses is doing Yale-prom music night after night in the Café Pierre.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—There's a touch of Baked Alaska and Devonshire cream in the costumings and chansons of Jane Morgan, who works out a good, clear voice at dinner and supper in the Persian Room. The orchestras of Mark Monte (piquant) and Burt Farber (sonorous) are there almost all the time. Closed Sundays.... ¶ Fiddle and piano whisper away from four-thirty to six-thirty in the Palm Court, the nicest era of the whole nineteenth century, and again from seven to nine in the Edwardian Room.... ¶ At eight, the Palm Court is transformed into the leading café in Erewhon, where—to the tune of Gunnar Hansen's eloquent violin—the fine arts of the pastrymaker, the coffee chef, and the vintner are celebrated until one. No celebration Sundays.

Rainbow Grill, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. (PL 7-9090)—Tall enough to play Gulliver to the millions of Lilliputians—i.e., the sixty-fifth floor and two rooms (cocktail and dining) with a view. Michael Longo's orchestra, an easy, *en-famille* group, does the dance tunes in the second of these cubicles from eight to one every night but Sunday.

St. Regis, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—The Maisonette, whose vanished dream-world landscaping will remain forever in the memories of the elder inmates of midtown, is offering a new *mise en scène* this fall and two tried-and-true midtown bands—Quintero's superb Latinos and Charles Turecamo's cheery orchestra. Closed Sundays.

Tavern-on-the-Green, Central Park W. at 67th St. (TR 3-3200)—Every day is Arbor Day in this little out-of-doors, which affords not only prancing (from seven-thirty until after the theatre every night but Monday) but the opportunity to get back to town in two minutes. The music comes from a good Latin band and a hello-folks set of Northerners. Whenever another leak is discovered in the Park, everyone just moves indoors until the rain stops.

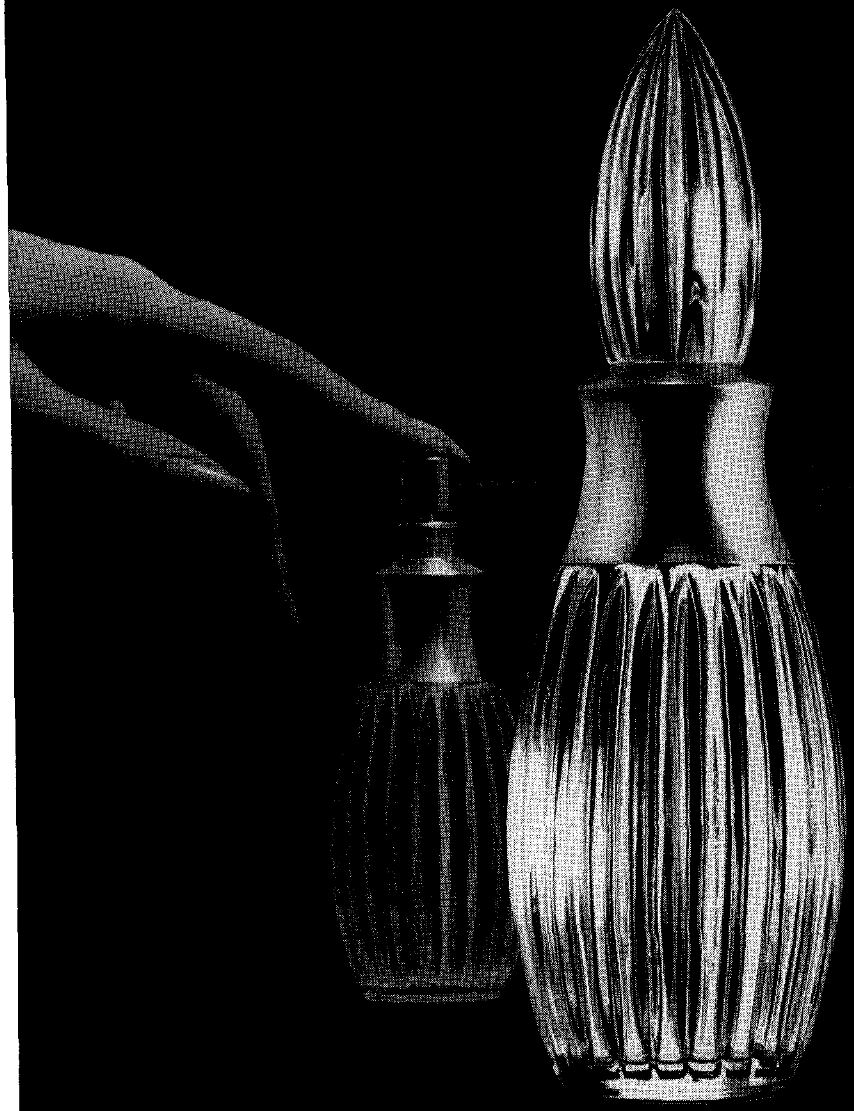
SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(Dining but no dancing, except as noted.)

GOLDIE'S NEW YORK, 244 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): Young America at table, at play, at ease. Oh, a few fogeys—old, middle-aged, and even quite youthful—too, but not many. The party begins at cocktail time with piano, operated just about non-stop until early morning. The music—solo during the evening, four-handed after the theatre—issues from permutations and combinations of Sam Hamilton, Wayne Sanders, and Goldie Hawkins himself. Closed Sundays.... **IN BOBOLI,** 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): Tenors (especially an ambient soul named Franco Pagani) and sopranos willing to sing for their supper in both Florentine and English keep showing up and being put to useful work. Thursday through Saturday each week, there is languorous dance music, too. Closed Mondays.... **DRAKE ROOM,** 71 E. 56th St. (HA 1-0900): A fairly diplomatic mission, presided over by the piano of Cy Walter, which keeps the room temperature at a most comfortable balance between warm and cool. He's there during cocktails, dinner, and supper. Closed Sundays.... **SHERATON-EAST,** Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000): The kingpin of the Café Ambassador is Ray Hartley, whose piano regards show tunes as characters with distinct individual idiosyncrasies. He is on a tour of duty that runs from seven to one every night but Sunday.... ¶ Seven-to-ten dinner would be the children's hour in Vienna, from which this hotel's Le Palais derives, but it is an excellent replica in other respects. Hans Hansberg's zither goes with it. Closed Sundays.... **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV,** 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): It is impossible to cast out the moat that is in the eye of the beholder, for it is an integral part of the toy castle that serves as a sounding board for the violin of Norbert Faconi, the president emeritus of all perambulating musicians. No music Sundays.... **KING HENRI IV,** 142 E. 53rd St. (PL 2-5566): Another of the King's retreats, likewise decorated by an expense-account court jester. George Cardini circumnavigates it with his viva-voce fiddle. No music Sundays.... **WAVERLY LOUNGE,** 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): Laurie Brewis, who has manned one piano for the past ten years, is the definitely permanent party in the rumbustious corner-saloon lounge of the Hotel Earle, where he devotes his time—after nine-thirty every evening but Monday—to the consideration of the worthiest tunes and lyrics of our day and yesterday.... **ROMA DI NOTTE,** 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): Romulus and Remus slept here, and gave the chef their favorite recipes. The musicians, whose curriculum runs from seven-thirty until two, are old Romans, too. Closed Sundays.... **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 48,** 15 E. 48th St. (HA 1-3448): The New Spain can be as handsome as the Old. In the largest of the four rooms that prove this premise, a guitar (José Luis Franco) dwells, from eight until one, upon the delights and the deliriums of Iberian love life. Closed Sundays.... **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE 49,** 338 E. 49th St. (PL 1-3160): The dining room, a decorators' delight, is a vivacious setting for the Lusitanian laments of a guitar (Gustavo Lopez) that holds forth from eight to one. No sound effects Sundays.... **JAMAICA ARMS,** 1315 Second Ave., at 69th St. (YU 8-5850): The Isle of Jamaica is pleasantly represented by this little consulate, which has a very Isle look and cuisine. A Jamaican wandering minstrel parades from eight until two Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, from seven until eleven Sunday.... **CHUCKS' COMPOSITE,** 303 E. 53rd St. (EL 5-8825): The junior grades of show business and the neighboring arts at rest and at play. Sort of cookout are the aura and the diet, and the spirit of relaxation is enhanced six days a week by a tireless jazz trio and on Sundays by a solitary pianist.... **REGENCY,** Park Ave. at 61st St. (PL 9-4100): In the Regency Room, where everything is *supra dig.*, the hours between five-thirty and twelve-thirty every evening but Sunday are assigned to Rack Godwin, whose piano does not believe in clichés. Supper but no dinner.... **SIGN OF THE DOVE,** 1110 Third Ave., at 65th St. (UN 1-8080): A cote to delight any bird's or biped's eye. In the bar, off the principal dining room, the ear is cozened—from five to eight and again from nine-thirty to two—by piano that never interferes with conversation. No music Saturdays and Sundays.... **SPINDLETOP,** 254 W. 47th St. (CI 5-7455): In the best sense, a theatrical boarding house. We civilians are there, too, and so (after nine) is a full-of-beans guitarist and singer (and they are Mexican jumping beans, at that) named Frankie Ray. Closed Sundays.... **SHERRY-NETHERLAND,** Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2800): A most urban landscape is the bar-restaurant. Johnny Ryan potters around the piano from six-thirty to one every night but Monday; Enzio Lembo chortles to his own guitar from nine-thirty to one every night but Sunday.... **DOWNSTAIRS AT THE UPSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The small empire of Mabel Mercer, whose voice may have grown old in the service of the lovelorn but whose spirit still moves. Her *chansons d'amour* never occur before half-past ten. Sam Hamilton is her permanent pianist. Closed Sundays.... **PETROUSHKA,** 23 E. 74th

NEW! INTIMATE SPRAY MIST

(UNDER GLASS)



OPULENT NEW WAY TO SPRAY THIS CHERISHED FRAGRANCE...
FROM A DELICATE FLUTED DECANTER WITH THE LOOK OF HEIRLOOM CRYSTAL. 3.00

'INTIMATE' BY REVLON

CHERISHED AS ONE OF THE WORLD'S SEVEN GREAT FRAGRANCES

BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave. at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

For candlelight dining

our jacket dress of shimmering worsted-and-silk. The jacket has decorative braid buttons and a round collar. The sleeveless, panel-front dress beneath has an eased waistline circled by a self-belt trim. Black, white or light blue. By Gale Mitchell. Sizes 8 to 16, (N-20) **55.00** 3rd Floor

Mail and phone orders filled—759-2030
New York Store Only

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

St., just behind the lobby of the Hotel Volney. (BU 8-2300): What is left of the Russian Empire. Marina Fedorovskaya, the keeper of this memory book, sees to it that the citizenry is provided with food, drink, music, and her own soul-searching soprano. Eight until two, except Mondays, is the extent of her reign. . . . **CAFÉ CARLYLE,** Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): George Feyer is doing his Tinker Toy piano from eight-thirty until around two in this opulent countinghouse parlor. Closed Sundays. . . . **LA CHANSONNETTE,** 890 Second Ave., at 47th St. (PL 2-7320): The operator of this niche, Rita Dimitri, who is Naughty Marietta to the life, does her nights-in-Paris arias at dinner weeknights, at both dinner and supper Fridays and Saturdays. A trio starts in on dance music at eight. Closed Sundays. . . . **ESSEX HOUSE,** 160 Central Park S. (CI 7-0300): In the ample Casino-on-the-Park, Steven Weltner, world traveller, is settling down again at the piano, which gives off a mixture of pomp, circumstance, and pastoral bliss. His hours are six-thirty to midnight every evening but Sunday. . . . **CHARDAS,** 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): Oh, those lovely lost years in Mittel-europa! Among the mourners are tenors, sopranos, violins, zimbalon, and whatever. Weepers still brave enough to dance have Béla Babai's band at their toes. Closed Mondays. . . . **ASTI,** 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): Where everyone but the cashier auditions as he works, on the assumption that Rudolf Bing is in the house. Closed Mondays. . . . **MONSIGNORE,** 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): There's life in the old Via Veneto yet, and this vignette shows it at its busiest prandial hour. The busiest bees are the circumnavigating musicians. Closed Sundays. . . . **L'INTRIGUE,** 35 W. 56th St. (CI 7-1990): Nancy Steele, a playgirl of the Western World, is reminding a lot of us—in song and action—of how it was when Volstead was in the White House. Murray Grand's romantic piano is part of the deal, and so is the Ronnie Ball duo of musicians; so, for that matter, is Johnny Johnston, guitar in hand. Eight-thirty is starting time, but after-the-theatre is when all hands really get going. Closed Sundays. . . . **POLO BAR,** Madison Ave. at 69th St. (LE 5-2000): The old uptown watering and dining place. Beside the bar, Conrad Monjoy sits at a very gentle piano from nine-thirty until one. No music Mondays. . . . **BARBERRY,** 17 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): Moorish palace, American cuisine, New York drawing-room piano. Six until midnight, except Sundays, is the house rule.

NOTE—The discothèque, a fact of life distinguished more by its quantity than by its quality, is represented at its best by these establishments: **SHEPHEARD'S,** in the Drake Hotel, Park Ave. at 56th St. (HA 1-0181): It's dreamy, mystic little old Egypt, all right, but scarcely the one invented by Thos. Cook & Son. From seven to ten during the week, music to shivaree to is supplied by real people; after that, it is issued by computers, which run until three or four. Sundays, when curfew arrives at one, the music is entirely needlepoint. Dinner and supper. . . . **ARTHUR,** 154 E. 54th St. (688-4420): The art of the ad-lib solo dance (by, naturally, people who don't need people) is brought to fever heat and left there. The music of distant and unearthly spheres is interspersed with music by mere earthmen. Nine-thirty or ten until four is the running time; a fair number of dinner dishes are in evidence. Closed Mondays. . . . **IL MIO,** in Delmonico's Hotel, 65 E. 59th St. (EL 5-2500): The music is all from a speaking tube, the hours are eight until all-fall-down every night but Monday, the menu is minimal, the moving spirit is Tanya Everett (of "Fiddler on the Roof"), who dances like the wind. The costumes run from theatre working clothes to underground movies. . . . **THE GARRISON,** 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079): This part of El Morocco, in which the sole musician is a machine with a staggering memory for up tunes, lets freedom ring from eight to four. Silence on Sundays. . . . **L'INTERDIT,** in the Gotham Hotel, 2 W. 55th St. (CI 7-2200): An erstwhile private enclosure that is now in the public domain. The décor is clubhouse-den, the music (all of it direct from a pipeline) is mercifully less assertive than it is in most such establishments. The sound begins at nine and lasts until four; nothing doing Sundays and Mondays. Supper is entirely possible; dinner is not.

BIG AND BRASSY

LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): A purely imaginary world, dedicated largely to bountiful young ladies leaping through purely imaginary hoops and flaunting purely imaginary costumes. Among the denizens of our own world who are allowed in are Will Jordan, a wit of some distinction, and Teresa Brewer, who used to sing about ricochet love. Dancing. . . . **COPACABANA,** 10 E. 60th St. (PL 8-0900): Joe E. Lewis, who still manages to stay erect without visible means of support, is outlining a biography that would have led to the complete downfall of anyone else. With him comes a singer named Joi Lansing, and that's all there is to be said about her. On Thursday, Sept. 30, a change of bill: Eydie Gorme, who at least adds a lot of gaiety to what she sings, and Charlie Manna, a humorist quite knowledgeable about his trade. Dancing. . . . ¶ In the lounge, where the rumpus begins at ten and does not cease until four, the major event is the Clara Ward Gospel Singers, who spell out the Truth in letters of fire.

CABARETS

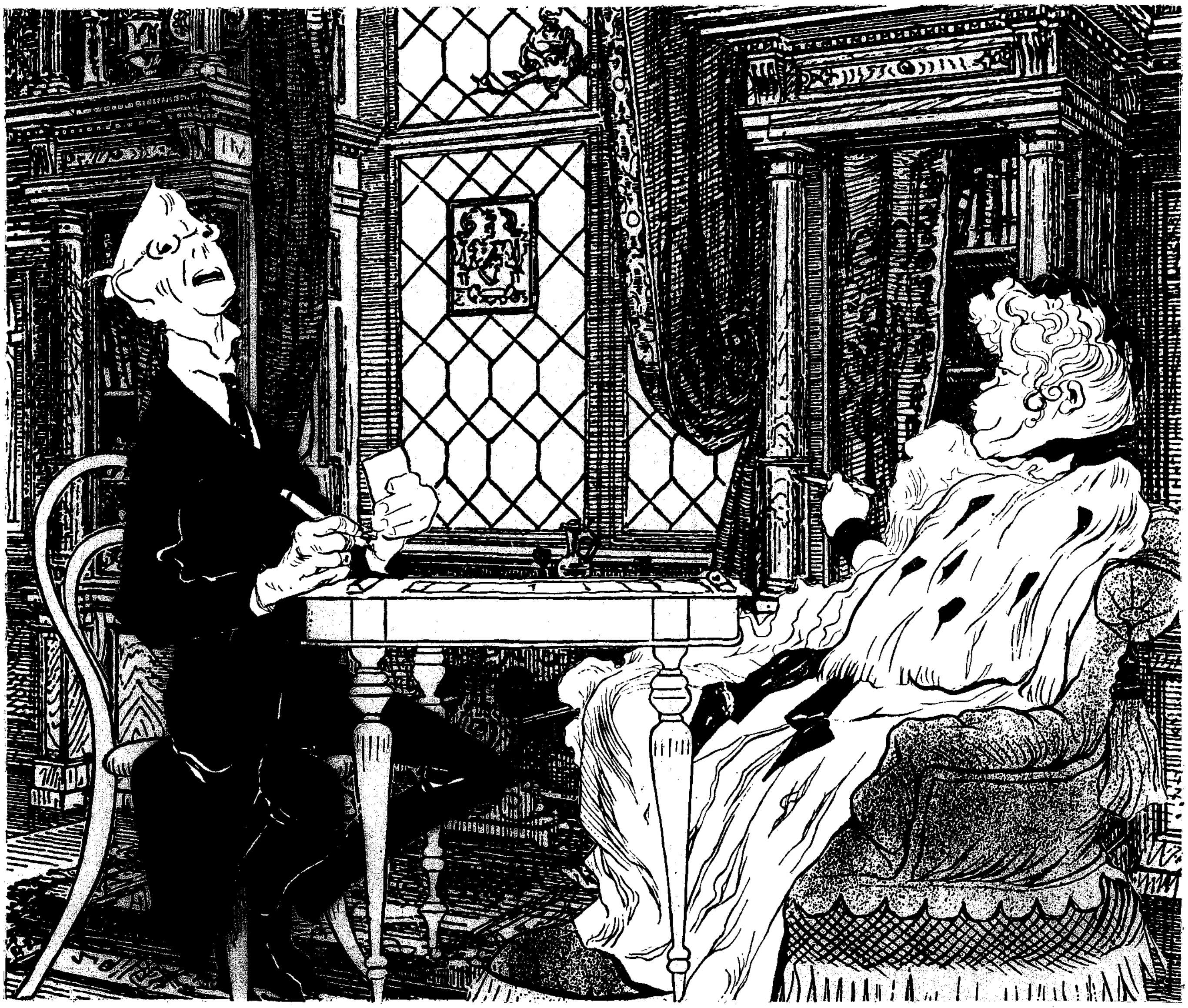
(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

PLAZA 9–, Central Park S., just east of the Plaza Hotel door. (PL 9-3933): The considered opinions of Julius Monk are presented, as always, in revue form ("Pick a Number XV") and, also as always, in parable, paraphrase, parody, and paradox. The cast of six is captained by Rex Robbins and Bill Hinnant, who are Monk postgraduates; the orchestra is the pianos of Robert Colston and Fred Silver. Nine and eleven-thirty are the starting times. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHÂTEAU MADRID,** 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): Los Chavales de España, Spain's largest standing (and marching) army, has a few new faces, new voices this year; the vigor of its chanting and the fire power of its brass band do not diminish. The daughter of the regiment is Luisita Sevilla, who kicks up an extremely vivacious and pretty pair of heels. These players give their vast all at dinner and supper through the week, thrice on Saturdays, at dinner on Sundays. The orchestra of Emilio Reyes offers the willing and able customers a chance at rebuttal. Tea dancing of a thunderclap order (to Tito Puente's band) occurs on Sunday afternoons. . . . ¶ After ten, in the tiny alcove just off the bar, there is the Pied Piper guitar of Juan de la Mata, which will have you marching through Andalusia before you know it, as well as the eloquent voice of Domingo Alvarado, who decries the violent vagaries of Spanish love life. Closed Sundays. . . . **SQUARE EAST,** 15 W. 4th St., which is *east* of Washington Square. (AL 4-0480): The revue called "The Decline and Fall of the Entire World as Seen Through the Eyes of Cole Porter" is the Rise and Shine of Kaye Ballard, Queen of the May, who makes the most of the lifework of the great littérateur. (The producers make rather less of it.) She is ably abetted by the voice and feet of sturdy Harold Lang. Tuesdays through Sundays at eight-thirty, and on Fridays and Saturdays at eleven as well, is the deal. . . . **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): R. G. Brown has just gone in as quarterback for "The Game Is Up," the incumbent miniature revue, and this gives the whole team, which includes Ruth Buzzi, quite a lift. They go on at nine-thirty and midnight. Closed Sundays.

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

VILLAGE VANGUARD, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): On hand are the trios of Mose Allison, whose piano offers a lick and plenty of promise, and of Anthony Williams, late of the Miles Davis entourage. On Tuesday, Sept. 28, they will be replaced by Brasil '65, a six-strong set of bossa-nova singers and players. Every Monday, open house for visiting musicians; every Sunday, a four-thirty matinée as well as an evening session. . . . **VILLAGE GATE,** 160 Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): Reigning supreme is what Miriam Makeba does as she sings the songs (of triumph and of tribulation) of her native



Is GENESCO the latest Word Game?

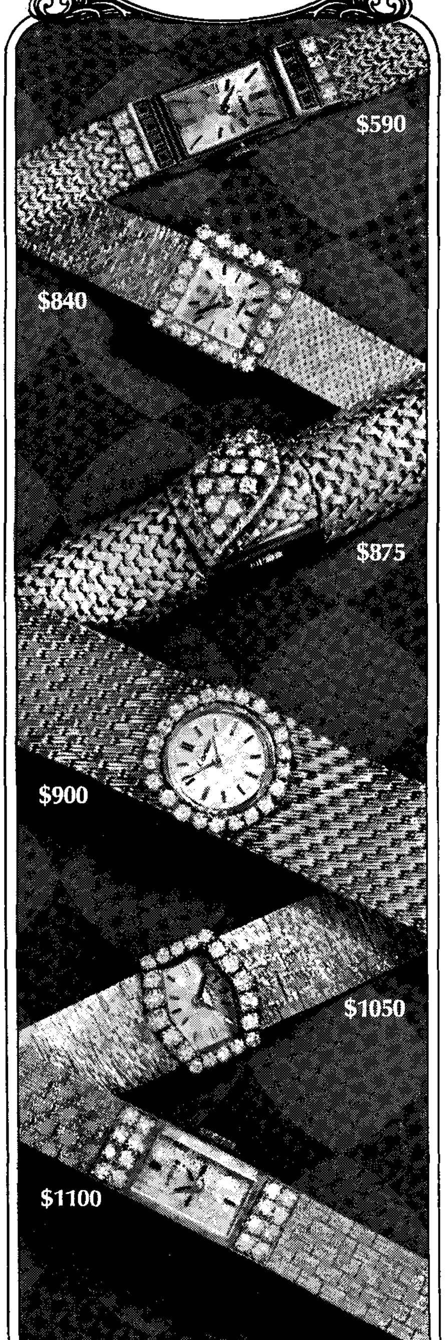
Not on your life! We keep score for business reasons.

Genesco's serious pastime is the business of **everything to wear.** (Spray it on, put it on, pull it on, slip into it, step into it... if it's something to wear, we're likely to make it or sell it. Or both. Perfume to army boots, and everything in between. Our manufactured wearables are distributed through most of the good stores in the country, and of course through our own 1,500 stores.) However, as it happens, in our organization we do have some interesting words which you might find profitable to add to your vocabulary. Beginning with CoManPlan: that one's the key to our robust corporate health. Then there's Genstar. And Gesco. And R.A.M. Funny-sounding, but worth pursuing. Our Annual Report will fill you in. Please write us and we'll send it.

You won't find it in Webster's, but it's a good seven-letter word to know: G-E-N-E-S-C-O, meaning everything to wear.

GENESCO INC.
Genesco Building, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019

Cartier



CARTIER WATCHES,
FOR THOSE WHO
SEEK PERFECTION

Beauty and precision, characteristics of the Cartier watch...the admirers of which are legion. In 14kt and 18kt gold, all with diamonds or diamonds and sapphires.

FIFTH AVENUE AND FIFTY-SECOND,
NEW YORK • PLAZA 3-0111
CARTIER, INC., PALM BEACH
CARTIER, S.A., PARIS
CARTIER, LTD., LONDON

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

South African tribe. The quartet of Hugh Masekela, who plies a jubilee trumpet, conducts a further and rewarding investigation of the same sort. Mondays are given over to a couple of Latin bands and Symphony Sid, a commentator who seems to think he invented jazz. Dancing, too, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Sundays. One floor above the below-stairs showroom, dinner and such are served in a restaurant and sidewalk café from five to two every night but Monday.... **BITTER END,** 147 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (GR 5-7804): A coffee mill that grinds exceeding small in its efforts to produce a fine-grained product—folk music in excellent health and spirits. At the moment, Mike Settle is making the grass of his native Oklahoma seem greener. Tuesdays are, as is the custom, allotted to visitors.... **EDDIE CONDON'S,** 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): Jazz as it used to be, but mellowed a bit, and still as good as ever to dance to, which can be done here. Mr. Condon's accomplices are Peanuts Hucko, Yank Lawson, Cutty Cutshall, Morey Feld, and Dave McKenna. Closed Sundays.... **HALF NOTE,** 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): Wes Montgomery's quartet, with which Wynton Kelly is involved, moves out on Sunday, Sept. 26. On Tuesday, Sept. 28, Tony Scott's quintet moves in. Closed Mondays.... **FIVE SPOT,** 2 St. Marks Pl., just east of Third Ave. (GR 7-9650): Max Roach's quintet is taking issue with several standard convictions. Jorge Morel, an Iberian guitarist, broods now and then. Mondays, visiting groups do the blowing.... **HICKORY HOUSE,** 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): Billy Taylor, whose piano divides itself between frolic and tone poems, is at work with his trio behind the oval bar. Eddie Thompson, the intermission keyboard operator, gets in many a warm note. Mondays, they all stay home.... **JIMMY RYAN'S,** 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505): The spirit of the old 52nd Street lives on here. Cliff Jackson, Zutty Singleton, Tony Parenti, Jimmy Archey, and Henry Goodwin dwell fondly on the subject of good old days that are certainly not gone beyond *their* recall. Sundays, Don Frye has the podium and the piano to himself.... **GORDIAN KNOT,** 1584 York Ave., at 83rd St. (RH 4-9041): This youth haven is one part rock and one part roll, and on a long-term basis—nine-thirty to four weekdays, eight to one-thirty Sundays.... **RED ONION,** 1586 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (RH 4-9682): Straw hats, blazers, and banjos on the rostrum; beer and peanuts on the table—the new youth-will-be-served formula. From nine to three or four every night, the musicians give the classics of two generations ago a good, sound, nasal twang.... **YOUR FATHER'S MUSTACHE,** Seventh Ave. S. at 10th St. (OR 5-4630): Here, as well, the banjo fills the air, aided in this instance by washboard, tuba, and trombone. Likewise, the population is ardent youth reliving a past it is too young to know. Light-brown sawdust, dark-brown peanuts, and nut-brown ale are the concomitants. The place is open every night.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

WOLFGANG BEHL—Figurative wood sculptures; through Saturday, Oct. 2. (Bertha Schaefer, 41 E. 57th St.)

LÉON DE LEEUW—Landscapes; through Oct. 9. (Phoenix, 939 Madison Ave., at 74th St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11:30 to 5:30.)

DONG KINGMAN—Watercolor paintings, including scenes of Hong Kong, Spain, and Mexico; through Saturday, Oct. 2. (Wildenstein, 19 E. 64th St.)

REUBEN NAKIAN—Four large sculptures (in plaster, for bronze); through Oct. 30. (Egan, 41 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

PICASSO—Oils of the thirties and the sixties; through Oct. 30. (Saidenberg, 1037 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

OMAR RAYO—Relief prints by a Colombian artist; through Saturday, Oct. 2. (Associated American Artists, 605 Fifth Ave., at 49th St.)

MOHAN SAMANT—Abstract canvases by an Indian painter; through Saturday, Oct. 2. (World House, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

AFRICAN ART—Statues and masks in ivory and wood from European collections; through Oct. 30. (Segy, 708 Lexington Ave., at 57th St. Saturday hours: 2 to 5:30.)

AMERICANS; GROUP SHOWS—At the **ALAN,** 766 Madison Ave., at 66th St.: Works in various mediums by (to mention a few) Oliver Andrews, Jack Levine, and Marcia Marcus; through Saturday, Oct. 2. (Closed Mondays.) ... **GRAND CENTRAL,** 40 Vanderbilt Ave., at 44th St.: The Annual Founders Show, made up of oils and watercolors by over a hundred artist-members, among them Clark Hulings, Chen Chi, and Molly Guion; through Oct. 21. (Closed Saturdays.)... **KNOEDLER,** 14 E. 57th St.: "Art Across America," a showing of fifty paintings and wall-hung constructions by artists from fourteen states, including Hans Hofmann, Robert Rauschenberg, and Kenneth Callahan; through Friday, Oct. 1. (Closed Saturdays.)... **WEYHE,** 794 Lexington Ave., at 61st St.: Drawings, prints, and watercolors by Gaston Lachaise, Arthur B. Davies, Antonio Frasconi, and others; through Saturday, Sept. 25.... **ZABRISKIE,** 36 E. 61st St.: Drawings of the early twentieth century by, among others, Yasuo Kuniyoshi, Marsden Hartley, and Raphael Soyer; through Oct. 9. (Closed Mondays.)

AMERICANS AND EUROPEANS; GROUP SHOWS—At the **ELKON,** 1063 Madison Ave., at 80th St.: Paintings in a variety of styles by Magritte, Dubuffet, and Albers (to name several); through Oct. 16. (Closed Mondays.)... **GRAHAM,** 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St.: Andrew Wyeth, Jacob Epstein, and Frank Kupka are three of the artists represented in a painting-and-sculpture show; through Saturday, Oct. 2. (Closed Saturdays.)

FRENCH GROUP SHOW—A travelling exhibition of thirty-five hand-woven Aubusson tapestries designed by, among others, Picasso, Cocteau, and Max Ernst; through Oct. 20. (Slatkin, 115 E. 92nd St.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"Three Centuries of American Painting," an exhibition of nearly five hundred paintings dating from early Colonial times to the present (John Singleton Copley to Edward Hopper), supplemented by American sculptures and eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furniture and silver; through Oct. 17. ...¶ Prints from the Museum's collection by Holbein, Goya, Mary Cassatt, and others; through Oct. 24. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, 11 W. 53rd St.—Sculptures, drawings, and paintings by Alberto Giacometti; through Oct. 10.... ¶ Forty-four recently acquired drawings (1882-1964) by, for instance, Leonard Baskin, Alexander Calder, and Odilon Redon; through Dec. 31. ...¶ About thirty paintings, collages, and drawings bequeathed to the Museum by the late Kay Sage Tanguy, and including works by her, Yves Tanguy, Miró, and others; through Nov. 28. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway—A hundred and fifty prints and drawings (Dürer and Rembrandt to Josef Albers) given to or purchased by the Museum since 1953; through Dec. 26. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

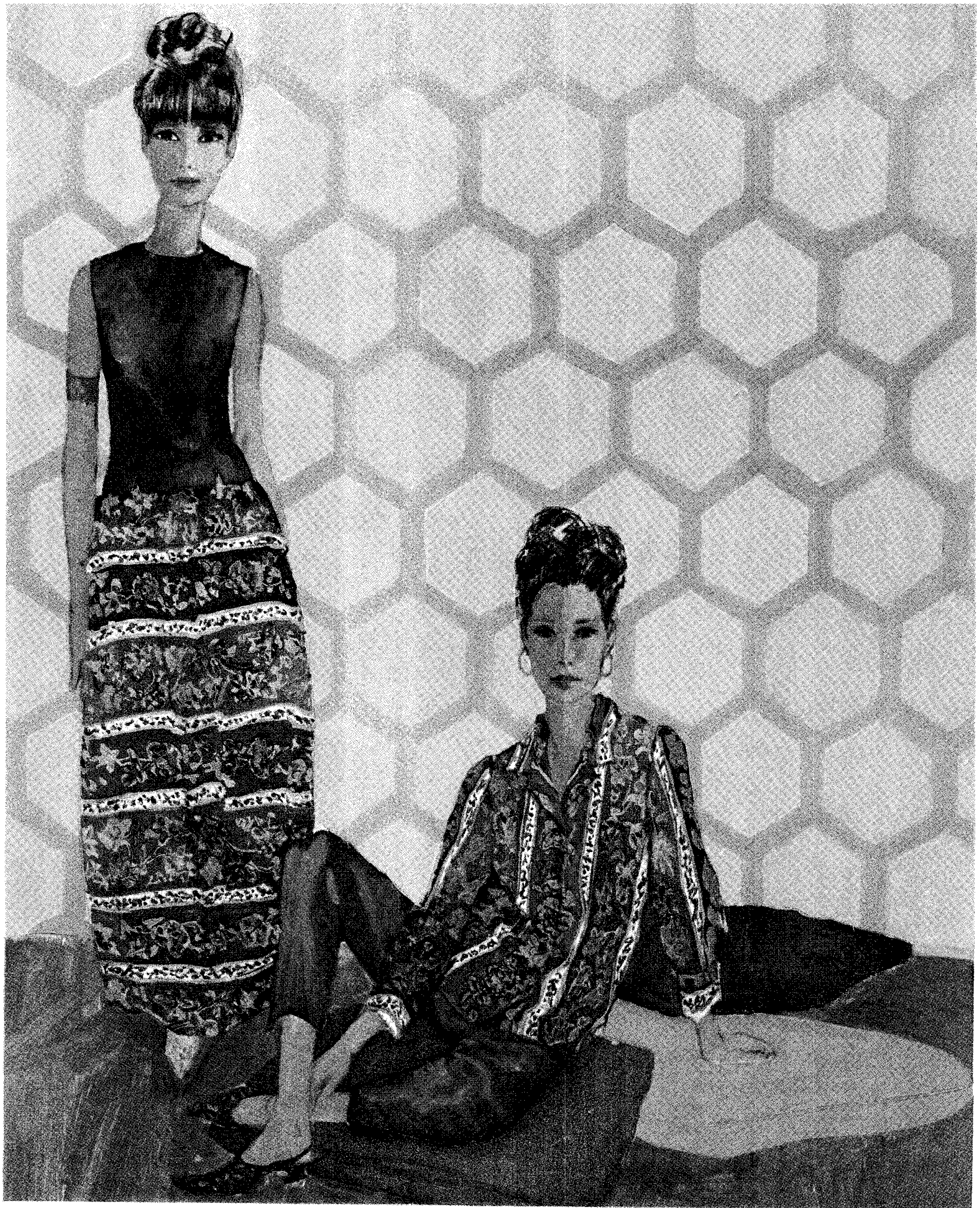
ASIA HOUSE, 112 E. 64th St.—"Gods, Thrones, and Peacocks," an exhibition of northern-Indian miniatures, demonstrating two traditions—Rajput and Mughal—from the fifteenth to nineteenth centuries; through Dec. 12. (Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

FINCH COLLEGE MUSEUM OF ART, 62 E. 78th St.—"Energy sculptures," which turn out to be painted objects transfigured by music and colored light, created by Adrian Guillery and Dick Hogle; through Nov. 4. (Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 5.)

GALLERY OF MODERN ART, 2 Columbus Circle—Paintings, drawings, and graphics done by the Mexican artist José Clemente Orozco (1883-1949) in his later years; through Oct. 17. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 7; Sundays, noon to 6.)

SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, 1071 Fifth

thousand and one nights



DOROTHY COX DESIGNS...at home separates in Seraglio, an authentic harem print in imported challis, set off with *jewel-brilliant* turquoise velveteen. Left: Popover is a foil for flowing skirt, about $55. Right: Superbly simple shirt with *slim* pants, about $60. In turquoise/red, yellow/blue, orange/green, sizes 8-18.

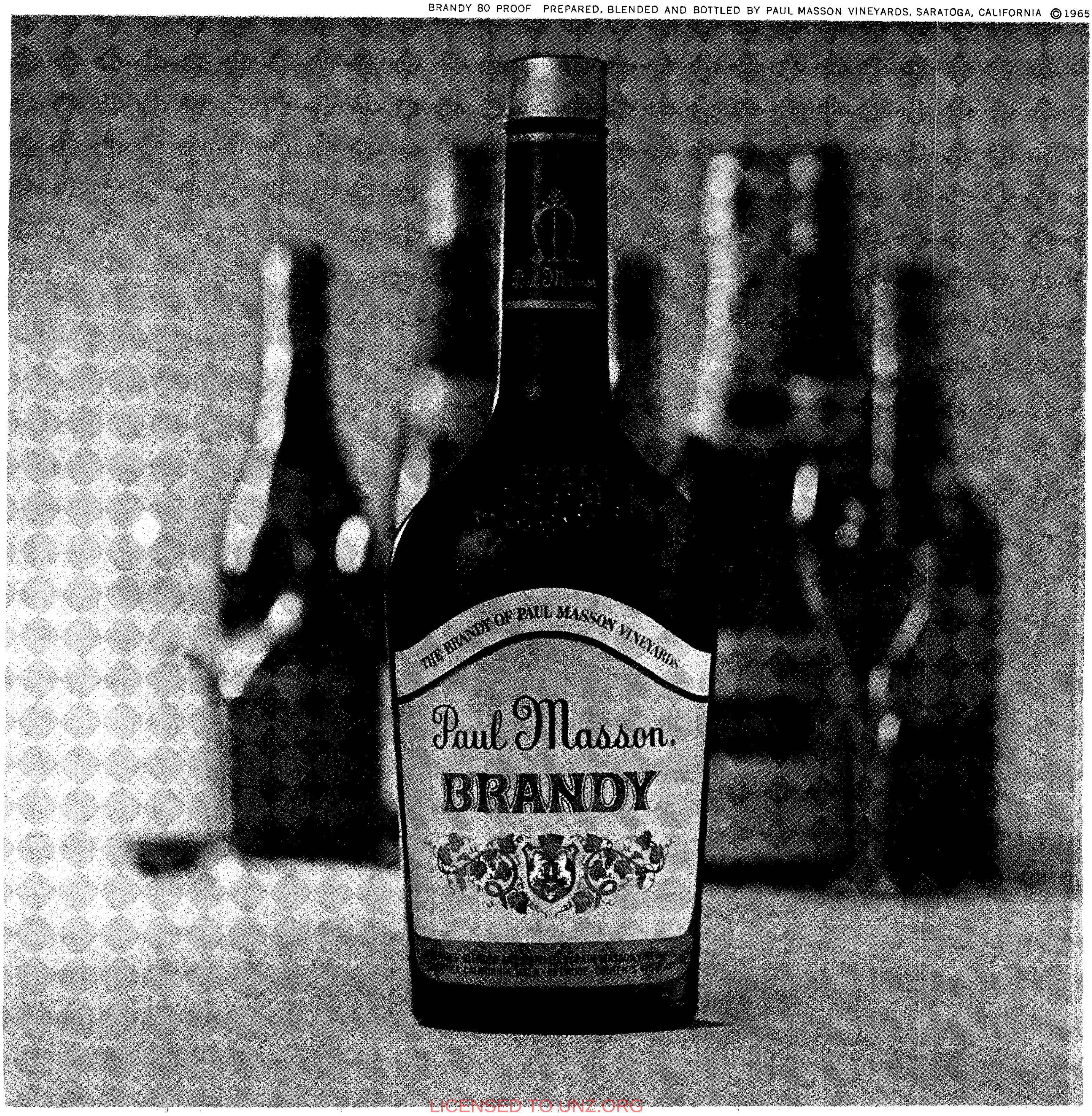
ABERCROMBIE & FITCH, NEW YORK CITY/B. SIEGEL, DETROIT/WOOL SHOP, OSTERVILLE/IVEY WADE, AUSTIN/WESTMORELANDS, SARASOTA. FOR THE STORE IN YOUR CITY, WRITE TO: TANNER OF NORTH CAROLINA, 530 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10018.

in the tanner manner

Paul Masson said, "Brandy is the only drink distilled from something good to drink."

(1) Brandy is made from wine.
(2) We have been premium wine growers since 1852.
(3) Now, at last, we are able to offer a premium brandy.
(4) Was it worth the wait? (5) Judge for yourself.

BRANDY 80 PROOF PREPARED, BLENDED AND BOTTLED BY PAUL MASSON VINEYARDS, SARATOGA, CALIFORNIA ©1965


THE BRANDY OF PAUL MASSON VINEYARDS
Paul Masson
BRANDY

Ave., at 89th St.—More than a hundred paintings, drawings, and sculptures (by such artists as Renoir, Degas, van Gogh, and Picasso) assembled by the art dealer and collector Justin K. Thannhauser. Seventy-five of these Impressionist, Post-Impressionist, and later works are a recent bequest to the Museum and are housed in new, nonsloping galleries constructed for them. Through Oct. 10. . . . ¶ A survey (1917-64) of paintings, drawings, and gouaches by the abstractionist Jean Xceron; through Oct. 10. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

Jewish Museum, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—A retrospective (1950-65) of paintings, drawings, sculptures, and prints by Larry Rivers; through Oct. 31. (Mondays through Thursdays, noon to 5; Fridays, 11 to 3; Sundays, 11 to 4. Closed Monday and Tuesday, Sept. 27-28.)

Morgan Library, 29 E. 36th St.—Illuminated manuscripts, master drawings, early printed books, and autograph manuscripts, from the Library's collection; through Dec. 11. . . . ¶ Books illustrated by French painters—Manet to Chagall; through Nov. 13. (Weekdays, 9:30 to 5.)

Whitney Museum, 22 W. 54th St.—A memorial retrospective of the abstract paintings of Stuart Davis (1894-1964); through Oct. 17. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for Philharmonic Hall is TR 4-2424, for Carnegie Hall CI 7-7459, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

Metropolitan Opera—Opening performances of the season, which will continue through Saturday, April 16—Monday, Sept. 27: A new production of Gounod's "Faust," with Gabriella Tucci, Marcia Baldwin, Gladys Kriese, Nicolai Gedda, Cesare Siepi, Robert Merrill, and Russell Christopher. (A non-subscription performance.) . . . ¶ Tuesday, Sept. 28: A new production of Tchaikovsky's "Queen of Spades" (in English), with Regina Resnik, Teresa Stratas, Rosalind Elias, Jon Vickers, John Reardon, and William Walker. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Sept. 29: "La Bohème," with Mirella Freni, Heidi Krall, Gianni Raimondi, Calvin Marsh, John Macurdy, Lorenzo Alvary, and Clifford Harvuot. . . . ¶ Thursday, Sept. 30: "Lucia di Lammermoor," with Anna Moffo, Carlotta Ordassy, Ion Piso, Mario Sereni, Bonaldo Giaiotti, Dan Marek, and Andrea Velis. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 1: "Arabella" (in English), with Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, Blanche Thebom, Barry Morell, Walter Cassel, and Donald Gramm. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 2: "Faust," with Gabriella Tucci, Marcia Baldwin, Gladys Kriese, Nicolai Gedda, Cesare Siepi, Robert Merrill, and Russell Christopher. (Evenings at 8.)

New York City Opera Company—Friday, Sept. 24, at 8:15: "Carmen." . . . ¶ Saturday, Sept. 25, at 2:30: "Die Fledermaus" (in English). . . . ¶ Saturday, Sept. 25, at 8:15: "Madame Butterfly." . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 26, at 2:30: "Faust." . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 26, at 8:15: "The *Flaming* Angel" (in English). . . . ¶ Wednesday, Sept. 29, at 8:15: "The Saint of Bleecker Street." . . . ¶ Thursday, Sept. 30, at 8: "The Marriage of Figaro" (in English). . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 1, at 8:15: "Madame Butterfly." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 2, at 2:30: "The Merry Widow." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 2, at 8:15: "La Bohème." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Through Sunday, Nov. 14.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

New York Philharmonic—At Philharmonic Hall, Leonard Bernstein conducting the opening performances of the season, which will run through Saturday, May 21—Tuesday, Sept. 28, at 8:30, for the benefit of the Philharmonic's Pension Fund (with Ivan Davis, piano). . . . ¶ A Sibelius-Nielsen program on Thursday, Sept. 30, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 1, at 2:15; Saturday, Oct. 2, at 8:30; and Mon-

cosmopolitan by day, elegant at night . . . the timeless black ribbed wool ottoman coat by Stanley Nelson, ringed with sleek dyed black mink, 6 to 14 sizes 250.00 . . . it bears the mark of the world's best pure wool . . . exclusive with

I. MAGNIN & CO

mail orders (add 55¢ shipping) to Union Square, San Francisco or 3240 Wilshire, Los Angeles, or telephone your nearest I. Magnin & Co. store

SAN FRANCISCO, OAKLAND, PALO ALTO, SAN MATEO, SANTA CLARA, CARMEL, FRESNO, SACRAMENTO, PORTLAND, SEATTLE, LOS ANGELES, BEVERLY HILLS, PASADENA, SAN FERNANDO VALLEY, SANTA BARBARA, SANTA ANA, LA JOLLA, PHOENIX

YOU BOTANISTS
need never grow bored

Once you know I. Miller shoes are discoverable in every species, shape and size your excitement may rush you right over to see them.

We have endless varieties of styles, colors and textures. The seasonal changes are classic in their fashion.

Most feminine shoe buffs are botanists at heart. They substitute our unique footwear for the usual flora.

Uncommon discoveries occur when you pamper yourself at I. Miller.

I. Miller
734 FIFTH AVENUE

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

day, Oct. 4, at 7:30 (all with Phyllis Curtin, soprano).

First International University Choral Festival—At Philharmonic Hall—The last four in a series of concerts involving more than eight hundred students from twenty universities in sixteen countries. Thursday, Sept. 23, at 8: Choruses from Canada, Germany, Portugal, and Venezuela. . . . ¶ Saturday, Sept. 25, at 8: Choruses from Colombia and Spain, plus the Harvard Glee Club, the Radcliffe Choral Society, and the Howard University Choir. . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 26, at 3: Choruses from Brazil and France, plus the University of Michigan and Smith College Glee Clubs. . . . ¶ Sunday, Sept. 26, at 8: A gala concert in which each chorus will perform separately and then join forces for a group of works.

RECITALS

Raymond Lewenthal—Piano, in the first in a series of three all-Liszt programs. (Town Hall. Thursday, Sept. 23, at 8.)

Mitchell Andrews and Nancy Cirillo—Piano and violin. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Friday, Oct. 1, at 8:30.)

Bob Dylan—Folk singer. (Carnegie Hall. Friday, Oct. 1, at 8:30.)

John Wummer, David Sackson, and Joseph Wolman—Flute, violin, and piano, in a program of music of the Bach family. (Town Hall. Saturday, Oct. 2, at 5:15.)

MISCELLANY

Royal Marines Tattoo—The pipes, drums, and dancers of the Royal Scots Greys and Scots Guards, two marching bands of the Royal Marines, the Highland Lassies (dancers) from British Columbia, the Commando Motorcycle Display Squad, and the Fiji Military Band. (Madison Square Garden. PL 7-8870. Thursday, Sept. 30, through Sunday, Oct. 10. Tuesdays through Thursdays at 8, and Fridays and Saturdays at 8:30. Matinées Saturdays at 2 and Sundays at 1:30 and 5:30.)

SPORTS

Baseball—At YANKEE STADIUM: Yankees vs. Cleveland, Thursday, Sept. 23, at 2. . . . ¶ Yankees vs. Chicago, Friday, Sept. 24, at 8; Saturday, Sept. 25, at 2; and Sunday, Sept. 26, at 1. . . . SHEA STADIUM: Mets vs. Pittsburgh, Tuesday, Sept. 28, at 8, and Wednesday, Sept. 29, at 2. . . . ¶ Mets vs. Philadelphia, Friday, Oct. 1, at 8, and Saturday, Oct. 2, at 2:15.

College Football—SATURDAY, SEPT. 25: Army vs. Virginia Military Institute, at West Point, at 2. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Lafayette, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Colgate, at Ithaca, at 2. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Rutgers, at Princeton, at 2. . . . ¶ Williams vs. Trinity, at Williamstown, at 2. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Connecticut, at New Haven, at 2. . . . SATURDAY, OCT. 2: Army vs. Boston College, at West Point, at 2. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Princeton, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Lehigh vs. Cornell, at Bethlehem, at 2. . . . ¶ Pennsylvania vs. Brown, at Philadelphia, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Colgate, at New Haven, at 2.

Golf—Metropolitan Golf Association Open Championship. (Woodmere Club, Woodmere, L.I. Through Friday, Sept. 24.)

Polo—Sundays at 3:30—At BLIND BROOK POLO CLUB, Purchase. . . . BETHPAGE POLO FIELD, Farmingdale, L.I.

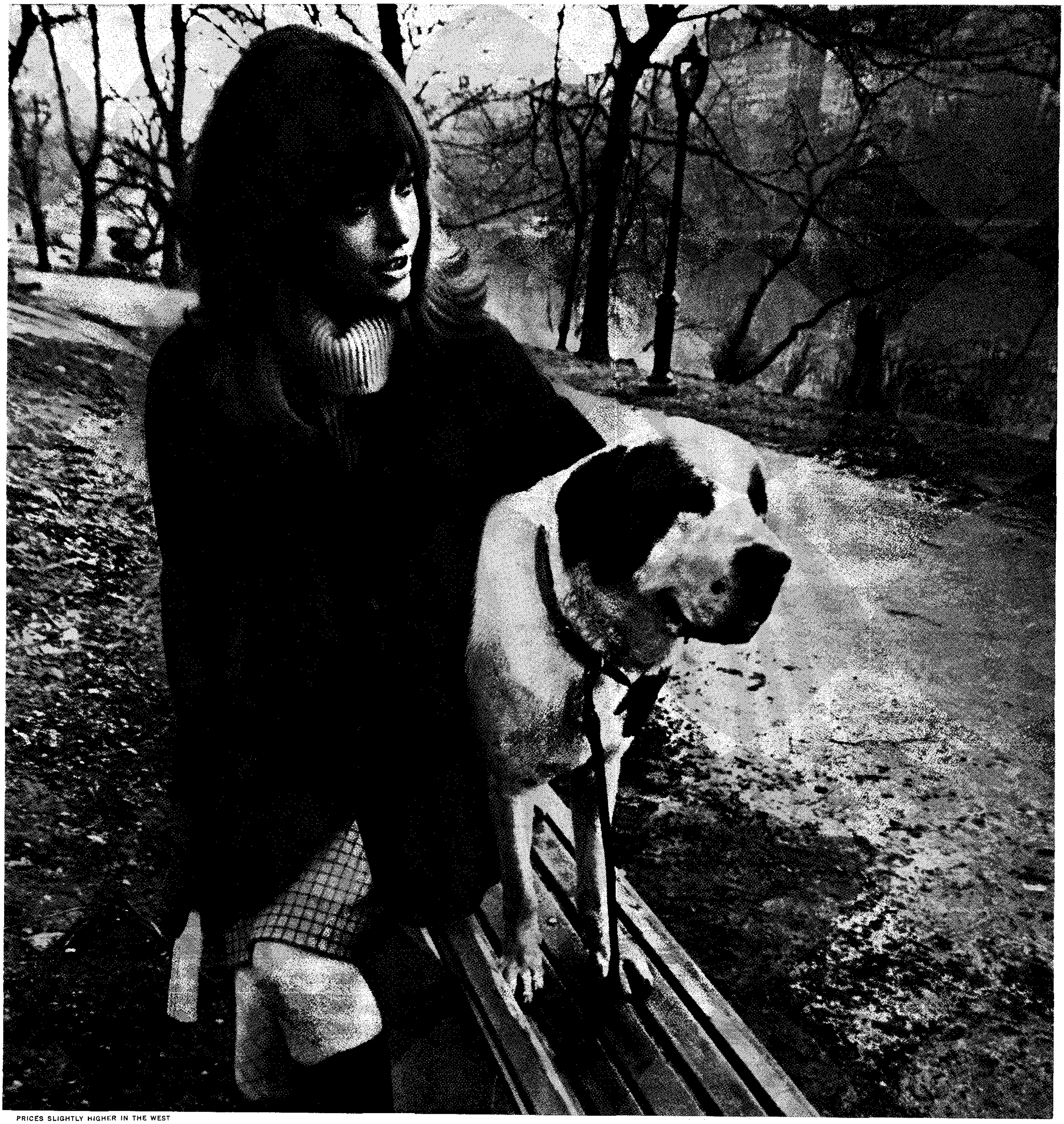
Racing—At AQUEDUCT: Weekdays at 1:30. The Futurity, Saturday, Sept. 25; the Beldame, Monday, Sept. 27; and the Woodward, Saturday, Oct. 2. . . . ATLANTIC CITY, Mays Landing, N.J.: Weekdays at 2; through Tuesday, Oct. 12. (A train leaves Penn Station at 9:30 and connects with a train for the track at North Philadelphia.)

Trotting—At YONKERS RACEWAY: Weekdays at 8; through Monday, Sept. 27. . . . ROOSEVELT RACEWAY, Westbury: Weekdays at 8:30, from Tuesday, Sept. 28, through Saturday, Dec. 11. (Special trains will leave Penn Station for the track at 6:43 and, except Saturdays, at 7:06.)

OTHER EVENTS

United Nations—Visitors are admitted to the plenary and/or committee sessions of the General Assembly, as well as to periodic

What if Spot gets all over your Highlander suede?



PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

Can suede find happiness alongside a St. Bernard? Highlander chooses supple young skins, then tans and dyes them a costly way to enhance their natural resiliency, their aversion to wear. You just give dirt the soft brush, wrinkles the shake and erase (yes, erase) spots. Staunch short coat for city rambles and country brambles in Teak, Taupe or Truffle, sizes 8 to 18. About 55.00, (65.00 with zip-out pile lining) at Bloomingdale's, Joseph Horne Co., Woodward and Lothrop, Dayton Co., Arnold Constable, or, for the name of one close at hand and a booklet that makes you a suede care expert, write Highlander, 1407 Broadway, New York 10018.

Highlander

OUR CURRENT ROAD EXHIBITS
Detroit, 24, 25, Sheraton-Cadillac
San Antonio, 27, 28, Gunter
Dallas, 29, 30, Adolphus

an outstanding suit selection of
HANDSOME BRITISH WORSTEDS
made by us in our exclusive models

Our buyers and merchandise executives work constantly with our British resources, experimenting with new weaves and developing new designs and colorings...as well as reordering traditional favorites. As a result Brooks Brothers have what we believe is the most comprehensive and distinctive selection of fine British suitings—most of them woven exclusively for us—to be found anywhere. In worsteds, for example, we offer:

An interesting new fine hopsack weave in dark shades, $175

Clear-finished worsteds in fancies and solids, from $155

Saxony worsteds of Scottish twist yarns,
in muted herringbone designs, $155

Classic unfinished worsteds in chalk stripes,
Glenurquhart plaids and herringbones, $165

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Men's & Boys' Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

346 MADISON AVE., COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

meetings of the Security Council and regular sessions of various other commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.)... ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9 to 4:45 daily.

AUCTIONS—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 7, and Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Friday and Saturday, Sept. 24-25, at 1:45: English and other furniture, silver, porcelains, rugs, and tapestries; the property of Mme. Draper Boncompagni and others.... ¶ Wednesday, Sept. 29, at 1:45: American and European autographs, belonging to Maximilian Safron III and others.

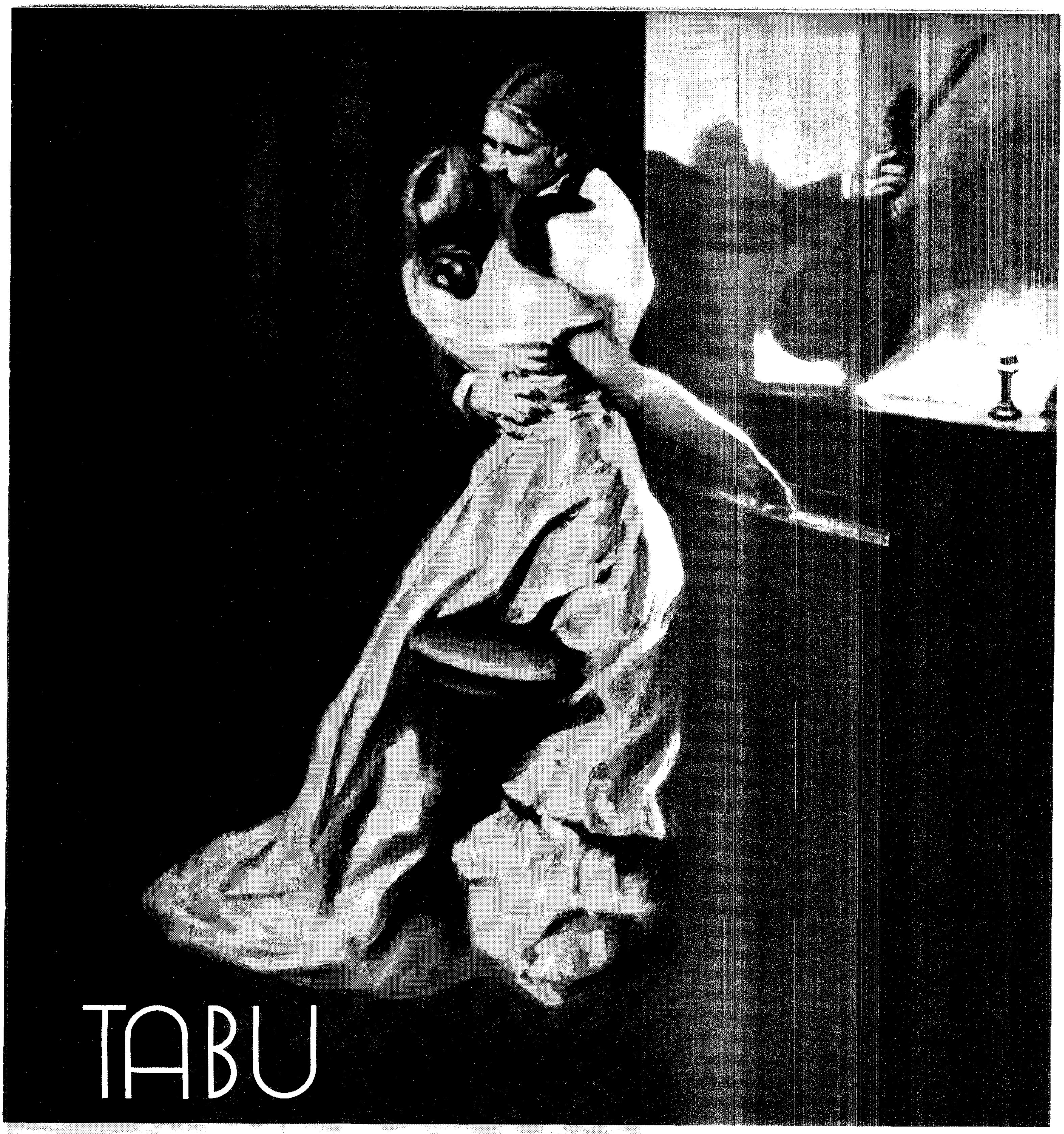
ELECTION REGISTRATION—The registration dates for the Nov. 2 elections will be Fridays, Sept. 24 and Oct. 1, from 5:30 P.M. to 10:30 P.M.; Saturdays, Sept. 25 and Oct. 2, from 7 A.M. to 10:30 P.M.; and Thursday, Sept. 30, from 5:30 P.M. to 10:30 P.M.

THE WORLD'S FAIR

HOURS—Grounds open daily at 8:30 A.M., close at 2 A.M. Exhibits open between 9 and 10, although waiting in line is permitted from 8:30. Some exhibits close at 10 P.M., some later. Most restaurants are open until midnight, and some until 2. Many visitors leave the Fair when it gets dark, and so, except perhaps on Saturday night, that is a good time to go, since there is no waiting at any of the exhibits. Of the exhibits where waiting is necessary, only Johnson's Wax and I.B.M. are worth it. The Fair closes on Sunday, Oct. 17.

PAVILIONS—The best show, the best bar, and one of the better restaurants at the Fair are to be found at the African Pavilion. Admission to the show is $1.50 for adults, fifty cents for children, and there is no waiting.... ¶ Other good restaurants, all expensive, are those in the Danish, Swedish, Spanish, Indian, and Festival of Gas pavilions.... ¶ The exhibit of paintings at the Spanish Pavilion is different from last year's, and includes two large El Grecos, two new Goyas, and a vast painting by Dali called "The Apotheosis of the Dollar."... ¶ The New York State Pavilion is exciting to visit for any reason at all. ... ¶ The twenty-minute Chrysler-Bil Baird puppet show has been rewritten so that it is more entertaining than it was. The star is still Carby Carburetor, who is said to be very popular with small children. Shows are virtually continuous and the theatre is constructed so that no waiting is necessary. Free. ... ¶ Outside the Hall of Education, which appears to have been renamed "Demonstration Center," there is a playground of the future. The more cerebral displays inside include a history of shoes through the nineteenth century ("Animal skins and leaves were the first foot coverings"), and voting booths set up by the *Daily News*, where one can express opinions on teen-age vandalism and the candidates for President of the City Council.... ¶ The kiosk outside the Pavilion of Paris sells French magazines, books, records, and cigarettes, and literary shopping bags.... ¶ Those who like to dance to the music of Guy Lombardo may do so every evening except Monday from 9:30 to 12:30 at the Tiparillo bandstand; free.

LAKE AREA—The Florida Citrus Commission sponsors a water-ski show in the Amphitheatre. The show is put on six times a day, at 1, 2:30, 4, 5:30, 8, and 10 P.M., and except for the master of ceremonies, who is unusually irritating, it is worth the price of admission. Free.... ¶ "The killer snakes are loose again in the African jungle," is part of the spiel for a small exhibit of exceedingly lethargic reptiles languishing in cages at the southern end of the Lake Area bridge; among them are a python and two rhinoceros iguanas. Admission twenty-five cents.



the 'forbidden' fragrance

TABU
Dana
TABU
Dana

Dana

PERFUME • COLOGNE • SPRAY COLOGNE • LIPSTICK • DUSTING POWDER • SOAP

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOTION PICTURES

VILLAGE
VILLAGE
tf

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED ON THIS PAGE

Banana Peel—A humorous French thriller, worth seeing because Jeanne Moreau, Jean-Paul Belmondo, and Gert Frobe evidently had such a good time making it. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 24. . . . ¶ York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; Sept. 25-27.)

Casanova '70—An Italian comedy in which little else matters except that Marcello Mastroianni plays the title role and that all his victims are beautiful. Directed by Mario Monicelli. (Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th, RE 7-2622; and Festival, 6 W. 57th, LT 1-2323.)

Darling—The English director John Schlesinger leads an expert cast—Julie Christie, Dirk Bogarde, Laurence Harvey, and others—through a crisp, brilliantly photographed morality tale about a pretty girl on the make. (Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st, TR 9-1313; and Lincoln Art, 225 W. 57th, JU 2-2333.)

The Greatest Story Ever Told—A Cinerama version of Christ's life, which has already been told well enough in the words of the New Testament. (Warner Cinerama, B'way at 47th, CO 5-5711. Weekdays at 8 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées daily at 2. Reserved seats only.)

The Great Race—Jack Lemmon, Tony Curtis, Keenan Wynn, and Peter Falk in a preposterous automobile race around the world. Funny and then not so funny. Blake Edwards directed. (Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th, PL 7-3100.)

Help!—The Beatles are shown, travelling roughly as fast as sound, on skis, in tropical waters, in a London wine cellar, and, at irregular intervals, on stages and in studios, belting out songs. A joyous mess, directed by Richard Lester. (Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th, PL 9-2262; Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; and Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; through Sept. 28. . . . ¶ Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th, BU 8-3180; starting Sept. 29.)

The Ipcress File—One good spy deserves another and gets him in this splendid English thriller. Michael Caine is the much put upon but triumphant hero. (Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1664.)

The Knack—Richard Lester, who also directs the Beatles, has made this adaptation of Ann Jellicoe's play into a comic binge. The time is spring, the theme is sex, the place is London. With Rita Tushingham, Michael Crawford, Donal Donnelly, and Ray Brooks. (Plaza, 42 E. 58th, EL 5-3320.)

The Married Woman—How to be married, have an affair, be miserable, and be happy, recounted with pure cinematic elegance by the brilliant writer-director, Jean-Luc Godard. Macha Meril is the wife, Philippe Leroy the husband, and Bernard Noel the lover. (Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1663.)

The Moment of Truth—The Italian director Francesco Rosi offers his opinion of the beauty and horror of bullfighting, with the famous Spanish matador Miguel Mateo Miguelin in the leading role. (Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030.)

My Fair Lady—A fresh and pleasing adaptation of the musical, with Rex Harrison and Audrey Hepburn charmingly enacting those famous unlove scenes. (Criterion, B'way at 44th, JU 2-1796. Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

Nobody Waved Goodbye—Juvenile delinquency in a split-level Canadian suburb. Thanks to the director, Don Owen, and the star, Peter Kastner, the movie surpasses its subject matter and becomes a delightful work of art. (Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th, WA 4-3363.)

Nothing but a Man—A young Negro's struggle to find a place for himself in the American South, perhaps at the cost of his life. The picture, which stars Ivan Dixon, was made by Michael Roemer and Robert Young. (Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; through Sept. 28.)

Operation Crossbow—Daring top-secret ploys and counterploys, by which the Nazis are just barely kept from winning the Second World War. Starring George Peppard, Tom Courtenay, Trevor Howard, Sophia Loren, Lilli Palmer, and lots of other heroes and villains. (34th St. East, 241 E. 34th, MU 3-0255. . . . ¶ Midtown, B'way at 99th, AC 2-1200; starting Sept. 29.)

The Pawnbroker—Rod Steiger in the title role makes this account of a corner of hell in Harlem one of the remarkable pictures of the year. (Cinema Rendezvous, 110 W. 57th, JU 6-4448; through Sept. 26.)

Ship of Fools—Simone Signoret, Oskar Werner, Vivien Leigh, José Ferrer, Michael Dunn, George Segal, Elizabeth Ashley, and Lee Marvin—a fantastic cast in a romantic melodrama, well directed by Stanley Kramer. (Victoria, B'way at 46th, JU 6-0540; and Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th, PL 9-1411.)

Those Magnificent Men in Their Flying Machines—A loosely historical, very funny account of an air race across the English Channel in 1910. Among the contestants are James Fox, Terry-Thomas, Alberto Sordi, and Gert Frobe. (DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th, CO 5-8431. Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

To Die in Madrid—A blunt, heartbreaking, and sometimes beautiful documentary about the Spanish Civil War. (Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th, PL 7-2131.)

What's New Pussycat?—This anthology of private jokes is annoying as often as it is entertaining, but some of the lines and the cinematic high jinks do pay off. Peter Sellers, Peter O'Toole, Woody Allen, and Romy Schneider frisk around in a Paris setting. (Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th, WA 4-3363.)

Zorba the Greek—Anthony Quinn plays a roaring, passionate old man, and Alan Bates plays a soft-spoken, unfeeling young one, in a melodrama set in a small and forbidding village of Crete. Michael Cacoyannis was the director and Walter Lassally the photographer. (Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th, PL 3-0774. . . . ¶ Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; and Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; starting Sept. 29.)

REVIVALS

Ballad of a Soldier (1960)—A Soviet film about the war that is less a drama than a collection of memorable photographic essays. Directed by Grigori Chukhrai, and with Vladimir Ivashov and Shanna Prokhorenko. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 26.)

Cartouche (1964)—A French takeoff on romantic costume films. Jean-Paul Belmondo plays the leader of a band of thieves in eighteenth-century Paris. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 24.)

Dr. No (1963)—Ian Fleming's famous hero, James Bond, pits himself against a human fiend in a citadel of evil in the Caribbean. With Sean Connery as Bond. (Guild, 33 W. 50th, PL 7-2406; through Sept. 28.)

The Easy Life (1963)—Vittorio Gassman depicts a good-looking rogue in eruption on the sunny seacoast of Italy. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 25.)

The Entertainer (1960)—Laurence Olivier plays the role of a nasty little second-rate English music-hall performer. Also in the cast are Joan Plowright, Brenda de Banzie, and Roger Livesey. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; Sept. 28.)

The 400 Blows (1959)—A French film, directed by François Truffaut, that reviews the short, unhappy career of a twelve-year-old boy. With Jean-Pierre Léaud. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 26.)

From Russia with Love (1964)—The indestructible James Bond (Sean Connery) fighting off a rare assortment of villains and making love to the usual living dolls. (Guild, 33 W. 50th, PL 7-2406; through Sept. 28.)

Henry V (1946)—Laurence Olivier in Shakespeare's historical drama. An English picture. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; Sept. 28.)

The Horse's Mouth (1958)—Alec Guinness as the raffish artist hero of Joyce Cary's novel. An English film. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Sept. 23.)

How to Murder Your Wife (1965)—George Axelrod's examination of holy wedlock. With Jack Lemmon, Virna Lisi, and Terry-Thomas. (Astor, B'way at 45th, JU 6-2240; through Sept. 28.)

Judgment at Nuremberg (1961)—Four Nazi judges on trial before an American military court. Spencer Tracy, Richard Widmark, Burt Lancaster, and Maximilian Schell. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 28.)

Jules and Jim (1962)—A French view of an unprincipled and desirable woman and how she rewards the men who love her. With Jeanne Moreau, Henri Serre, and Oskar Werner, and directed by François Truffaut. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Sept. 24.)

Julius Caesar (1953)—A collaboration between Joseph Mankiewicz and William Shakespeare, with James Mason, John Gielgud, and Edmond O'Brien. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; starting Sept. 29.)

On the Waterfront (1954)—Labor conditions on the docks of New York, written by Budd Schulberg and directed by Elia Kazan. With Marlon Brando, Karl Malden, and Eva Marie Saint. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; through Sept. 24.)

A Place in the Sun (1951)—A variation on Dreiser's "An American Tragedy," directed by George Stevens. With Montgomery Clift, Elizabeth Taylor, and Shelley Winters. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; through Sept. 24.)

Purple Noon (1961)—A French thriller, laid in Italy, about a group of well-heeled young American wastrels, one of whom carelessly murders a couple of the others. Alain Delon is the wicked hero. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Sept. 28.)

Richard III (1956)—Shakespeare's chronicle of the last of the Plantagenets. An English film, with Laurence Olivier, Ralph Richardson, John Gielgud, and Claire Bloom. (York Cinema, 1st Ave. at 64th, TR 9-2717; starting Sept. 29.)

The Suitor (1963)—An exemplary young man, having no interest in girls, is at last prodded into turning over a new leaf. Pierre Etaix is the French star. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Sept. 25.)

The Umbrellas of Cherbourg (1964)—A fantasy in song about the joys and sorrows of young love. Written and directed by Jacques Demy. (Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th, CI 6-5123; through Sept. 28.)

Film Libraries—At the **Museum of Modern Art**, 11 W. 53rd—Sept. 23 at 2, 5:30, and 8; Sept. 24 at 2 and 5:30; and Sept. 25 at 11:30, 3, and 5:30: "The General" (1927), with Buster Keaton. . . . ¶ Sept. 26-27 at 2 and 5:30, and Sept. 28-29 at 2: "Storm Over Asia" (1928), a Russian film. (A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after noon.). . . **Gallery of Modern Art**, 2 Columbus Circle—Two programs in a series called "A Tribute to Hal Roach." Through Sept. 25: "Saps at Sea" (1940), with Laurel and Hardy, plus three short films. . . . ¶ Sept. 28-29: "Pick a Star" (1937), with Laurel and Hardy, plus two short films. (Showings at 3 and 5:15. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Gallery after 11 on the day of the showing.)

THE MOVIE HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

THE BROADWAY AREA

ASTOR, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
"Through Sept. 28: **HOW TO MURDER YOUR WIFE**, revival; and "The Apartment," revival, Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.
From Sept. 29: "The Hallelujah Trail," Burt Lancaster, Lee Remick.

CAPITOL, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
Through the afternoon of Sept. 23: "The Reward," Max von Sydow, Yvette Mimieux.
From Sept. 24: "Marriage on the Rocks," Frank Sinatra, Deborah Kerr.

CRITERION, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
MY FAIR LADY.

DEMILLE, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)
THOSE MAGNIFICENT MEN IN THEIR FLYING MACHINES.

MUSIC HALL, 6th Ave. at 50th. (PL 7-3100)
THE GREAT RACE.

NEW EMBASSY, B'way at 46th. (PL 7-2408)
"Love in Four Dimensions" (in Italian), Michèle Mercier.

RIVOLI, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
"The Sound of Music," Julie Andrews, Christopher Plummer. (Nightly at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)

STATE, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
"The Saboteur," Marlon Brando, Yul Brynner.

VICTORIA, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
SHIP OF FOOLS.

WARNER CINERAMA, B'way at 47th. (CO 5-5711)
THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD.

EAST SIDE

ART, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
Through Sept. 28: "La Tia Tula" (in Spanish).
From Sept. 29: To be announced.

CINEMA VILLAGE, 22 E. 12th. (WA 4-3363)
WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT; and **NOBODY WAVED GOOD-BYE.**

GRAMERCY, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Sept. 28: **HELP!**
From Sept. 29: **ZORBA THE GREEK.**

KIPS BAY, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)
Through Sept. 28: **NOTHING BUT A MAN**; and "Lord Jim," Peter O'Toole, James Mason.
From Sept. 29 (tentative): "The Collector," Terence Stamp, Samantha Eggar.

MURRAY HILL, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)
"Love in Four Dimensions" (in Italian), Michèle Mercier.

34TH ST. EAST, 241 E. 34th. (MU 3-0255)
OPERATION CROSSBOW; and "The Yellow Rolls-Royce," Rex Harrison, Jeanne Moreau, Ingrid Bergman.

SUTTON, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
SHIP OF FOOLS.

TRANS-LUX EAST, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)
Through Sept. 28: **HELP!**
From Sept. 29: "The Hallelujah Trail," Burt Lancaster, Lee Remick.

R.K.O. 58TH ST., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
Sept. 23: "Harlow," Carroll Baker; and "Operation C.I.A.," Burt Reynolds.
From Sept. 24: "Marriage on the Rocks," Frank Sinatra, Deborah Kerr.

FINE ARTS, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
THE MOMENT OF TRUTH (in Italian).

PLAZA, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
THE KNACK.

BARONET, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
THE MARRIED WOMAN (in French).

CORONET, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1664)
THE IPCRESS FILE.

CINEMA I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)
"Rotten to the Core," Anton Rodgers.

CINEMA II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)
ZORBA THE GREEK.

YORK CINEMA, 1st Ave. at 64th. (TR 9-2717)
Through Sept. 24: **ON THE WATERFRONT**, revival; and **A PLACE IN THE SUN**, revival.
Sept. 25-27: **BANANA PEEL** (in French); and "Marriage—Italian Style" (in Italian), Sophia Loren, Marcello Mastroianni.
Sept. 28: **HENRY V**, revival; and **THE ENTERTAINER**, revival.
From Sept. 29: **RICHARD III**, revival; and **JULIUS CAESAR**, revival.

BEEKMAN, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
CASANOVA '70 (in Italian).

68TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
"The Sandpiper," Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton.

TOWER EAST, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)
DARLING.

72ND ST. PLAYHOUSE, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Sept. 28: "The Collector," Terence Stamp, Samantha Eggar.
From Sept. 29: To be announced.

TRANS-LUX 85TH ST., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
Through Sept. 28: "The Collector," Terence Stamp, Samantha Eggar.
From Sept. 29: **HELP!**

R.K.O. 86TH ST., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
Through Sept. 28: "The Skull," Christopher Lee; and "The Mad Executioner," Hansjorg Felmy.
From Sept. 29: "Gypsy," revival, Rosalind Russell, Natalie Wood; and "The Music Man," revival, Robert Preston, Shirley Jones.

ORPHEUM, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
"The Saboteur," Marlon Brando, Yul Brynner.

WEST SIDE

BLEECKER ST. CINEMA, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (OR 4-3210)
Sept. 23: **THE HORSE'S MOUTH**, revival; and "Black Orpheus" (in Portuguese), revival, Marpessa Dawn.
From Sept. 24: **JULES AND JIM** (in French), revival; and "Singin' in the Rain," revival, Gene Kelly, Debbie Reynolds.

WAVERLY, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)
Through Sept. 28: "The Yellow Rolls-Royce," Rex Harrison, Jeanne Moreau, Ingrid Bergman; and "Only One New York," revival, a documentary film.
From Sept. 29: "Male Hunt" (in French), Jean-Claude Brialy, Jean-Paul Belmondo; and "All These Women" (in Swedish), revival, Jarl Kulle.

8TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Sept. 28: **PURPLE NOON** (in French), revival; and "Mondo Cane," revival, an Italian documentary film, with an English narration.
From Sept. 29: "Life Upside Down" (in French).

5TH AVE. CINEMA, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
Through Sept. 28: "The Collector," Terence Stamp, Samantha Eggar; and "The Best of Enemies," revival, David Niven, Alberto Sordi.
From Sept. 29: To be announced.

SHERIDAN, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Sept. 28: **HELP!**; and "Conquered City," David Niven, Ben Gazzara.
From Sept. 29: **ZORBA THE GREEK.**

GREENWICH, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
"High Infidelity" (in Italian), Monica Vitti, Ugo Tognazzi.

R.K.O. 23RD ST. CINEMA, 8th Ave. at 23rd. (AL 5-7050)
"The Sandpiper," Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton.

GUILD, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
Through Sept. 28: **FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE**, revival; and **DR. NO**, revival.
From Sept. 29: To be announced.

55TH ST. PLAYHOUSE, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
To be announced.

FESTIVAL, 6 W. 57th. (LT 1-2323)
CASANOVA '70 (in Italian).

CINEMA RENDEZVOUS, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
Through Sept. 26: **THE PAWNBROKER.**
From Sept. 27: "Mickey One," Warren Beatty.

LITTLE CARNEGIE, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-5123)
Through Sept. 28: **THE UMBRELLAS OF CHERBOURG** (in French), revival.
From Sept. 29, at 7:30: "Sallah" (in Hebrew). Opening night will be a benefit performance. For information about tickets, call CO 5-5440.

CARNEGIE HALL CINEMA, 7th Ave. at 57th. (PL 7-2131)
TO DIE IN MADRID.

LINCOLN ART, 225 W. 57th. (JU 2-2333)
DARLING.

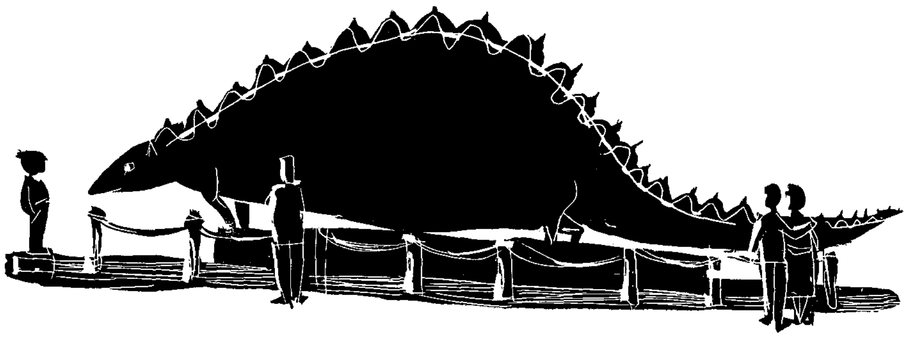
PARIS, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-2013)
"Rapture," Melvyn Douglas, Patricia Gozzi.

NEW YORKER, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)
Sept. 23: "Dr. Terror's House of Horrors," Peter Cushing, Christopher Lee; and "The Masque of the Red Death," revival, Vincent Price.
Sept. 24: "The Beast with Five Fingers," revival, Peter Lorre, Robert Alda; and "The Horror Chamber of Dr. Faustus," revival, Pierre Brasseur, Alida Valli.
Sept. 25: "The Purple Death From Outer Space," revival, Buster Crabbe; and "Frankenstein," revival, Boris Karloff.
Sept. 26: "The Peril from Planet Mongo," revival, Buster Crabbe; and "Robinson Crusoe on Mars," revival, Paul Mantee.
Sept. 27: "The Deadly Ray from Mars," revival, Buster Crabbe; and "King Kong," revival, Fay Wray.
Sept. 28: "Village of the Damned," revival, George Sanders; and "I Walked with a Zombie," revival, Frances Dee.
Sept. 29: " 'X'—The Man with the X-Ray Eyes," revival, Ray Milland; and "The Incredible Shrinking Man," revival, Grant Williams.

SYMPHONY, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Sept. 28: **HELP!**; and "Conquered City," David Niven, Ben Gazzara.
From Sept. 29: "A Very Special Favor," Rock Hudson, Leslie Caron; and "The Battle of the Villa Fiorita," Maureen O'Hara, Rossano Brazzi.

THALIA, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Sept. 23: "Kanal" (in Polish), revival; and "The Last Bridge," revival, an Austro-Yugoslav picture, with Maria Schell.
Sept. 24: **BANANA PEEL** (in French); and **CARTOUCHE** (in French), revival.
Sept. 25: **THE EASY LIFE** (in Italian), revival; and **THE SUITOR** (in French), revival.
Sept. 26: **THE 400 BLOWS** (in French), revival; and **BALLAD OF A SOLDIER** (in Russian), revival.
Sept. 27: "The Would-Be Gentleman" and "The Marriage of Figaro" (both French revivals, performed by the Comédie-Française).
Sept. 28: **JUDGMENT AT NUREMBERG**, revival.
Sept. 29: "The Gypsy Baron" (in German), revival, Anton Walbrook; plus nine films on music and dance.

MIDTOWN, B'way at 99th. (AC 2-1200)
Through Sept. 28: "The Collector," Terence Stamp, Samantha Eggar; and "The Little Ones," Carl Gonzales.
From Sept. 29: **OPERATION CROSSBOW**; and "The Yellow Rolls-Royce," Rex Harrison, Jeanne Moreau, Ingrid Bergman.



Countess Mara designs for one man in a million

*So much comment has surrounded the Countess Mara ties that sell for $100, people may get the mistaken notion that **all** Countess Mara ties are this costly. So we hasten to say that the overwhelming majority of the Countess' designs are in ties ranging in price from $7.50 to $25, such as those illustrated. It **is** true, however, that all of these famous ties have the same embroidered monogram. Countess Mara, 110 East 57th Street at Park Avenue, New York*

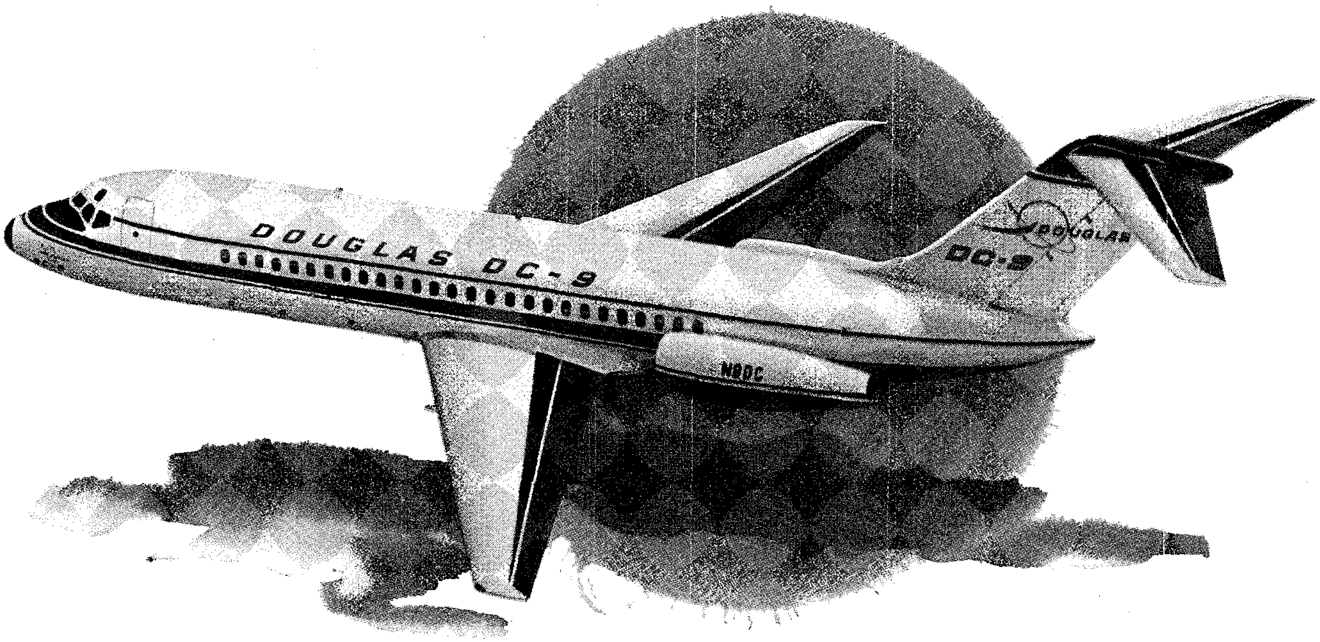
Countess Mara

Dacron®...
a man's
way to
look great,
stay neat!

HICKEY-FREEMAN
puts the best of everything in this expertly tailored suit of 55% Dacron* polyester, 45% worsted wool. Trend-setting new square-shoulder lines. Superb hand craftsmanship. And a luxurious twill with the built-in neatness of "Dacron". After seeing you confidently through an important day, it's still in impeccable shape for evening. The finest stores have this magnificent suit in a choice color range. Ask for a Hickey-Freeman suit with "Dacron".

*Du Pont's registered trademark.
Du Pont makes fibers, not fabrics or clothes.
Better Things for Better Living
. . . *through Chemistry*

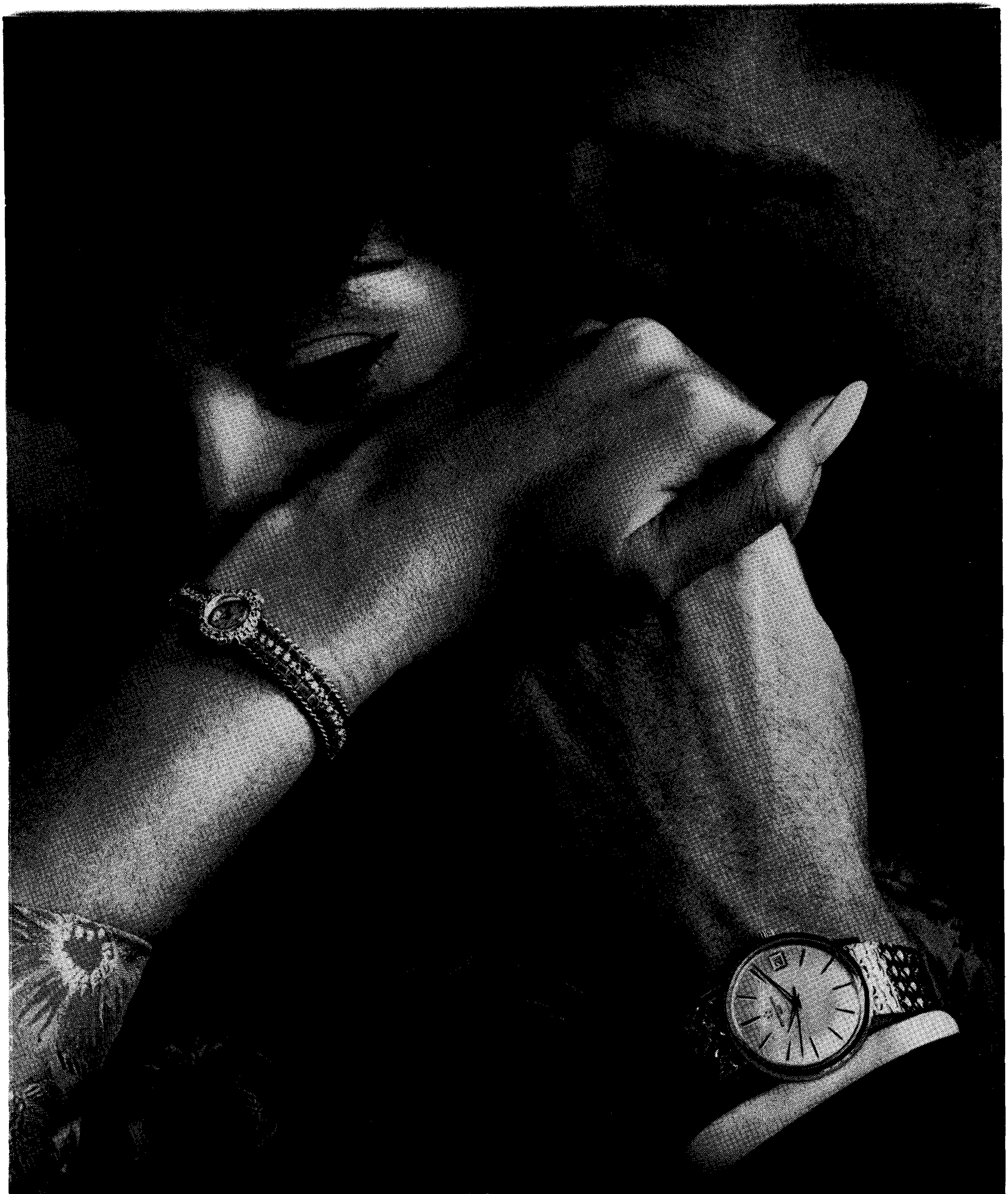
DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



DOUGLAS

DC-9

Quick, quiet, and brand new. Soon you can get pure jet comfort and famous Douglas Aircraft dependability on your shorter trips, too. Watch for the coming of the exciting new Douglas DC-9 jetliner. Soon to be on Air Canada, Allegheny, Ansett-ANA, Bonanza, Continental, Delta, Eastern, Hawaiian, Iberia, KLM, North Central, Ozark, Saudi Arabian, Swissair, Trans-Australia, TWA and West Coast.



Why can't a woman's be more like a man's?

Women's watches get prettier and prettier but inside they're just about the same as the one your grandmother wore. They're just more expensive. We can't see this. At Eterna-Matic we design women's watches that are the equal of a man's watch for accuracy and dependability. Women have fought too hard for equality to be let down by a wristwatch.

ETERNA·MATIC

Woman's watch: The Eterna Regency, 17 jewels, all 14K, 18 diamonds in case, 86 diamonds in bracelet, $1,200. Man's watch: The Eterna-Matic Dato 3090, 18K case and bracelet. World's slimmest self-wind with calendar and sweep-second hand. $875. Other ladies Eterna watches and men's Eterna-Matic watches from $79.50. For name of nearest dealer, write to The Eterna Watch Co. of America Inc. Harmon-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Chant d'Arômes, Shalimar, Mitsouko,
L'Heure Bleue or Vol de Nuit in a new perfume spray.

When you go out, don't forget it.

It will refresh his memory.

5 classic Guerlain fragrances now in a pure perfume spray for purse, pocket or the palm of your hand. Each $7.50. Refillable, of course.

Guerlain

Some people shop at Trimingham's in Bermuda by mail because it's difficult to leave home.

Trimingham Brothers, Ltd.
(Dept. N-13) Hamilton, Bermuda

Please send me your free "Treasures" catalogue so I may order your lovely British imports in time for gift-giving.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________State__________Zip______

If you can't come to Bermuda right now and wander through Trimingham's, mail this coupon and we'll send you a catalogue to wander through at home. Shop in your own living room for the wonderful British sportswear we carry for men, women and children. We can't pretend that it's half the fun of shopping in Bermuda. But it's more fun than shopping anywhere else.

Trimingham's
BERMUDA

Others find it difficult to leave Bermuda.

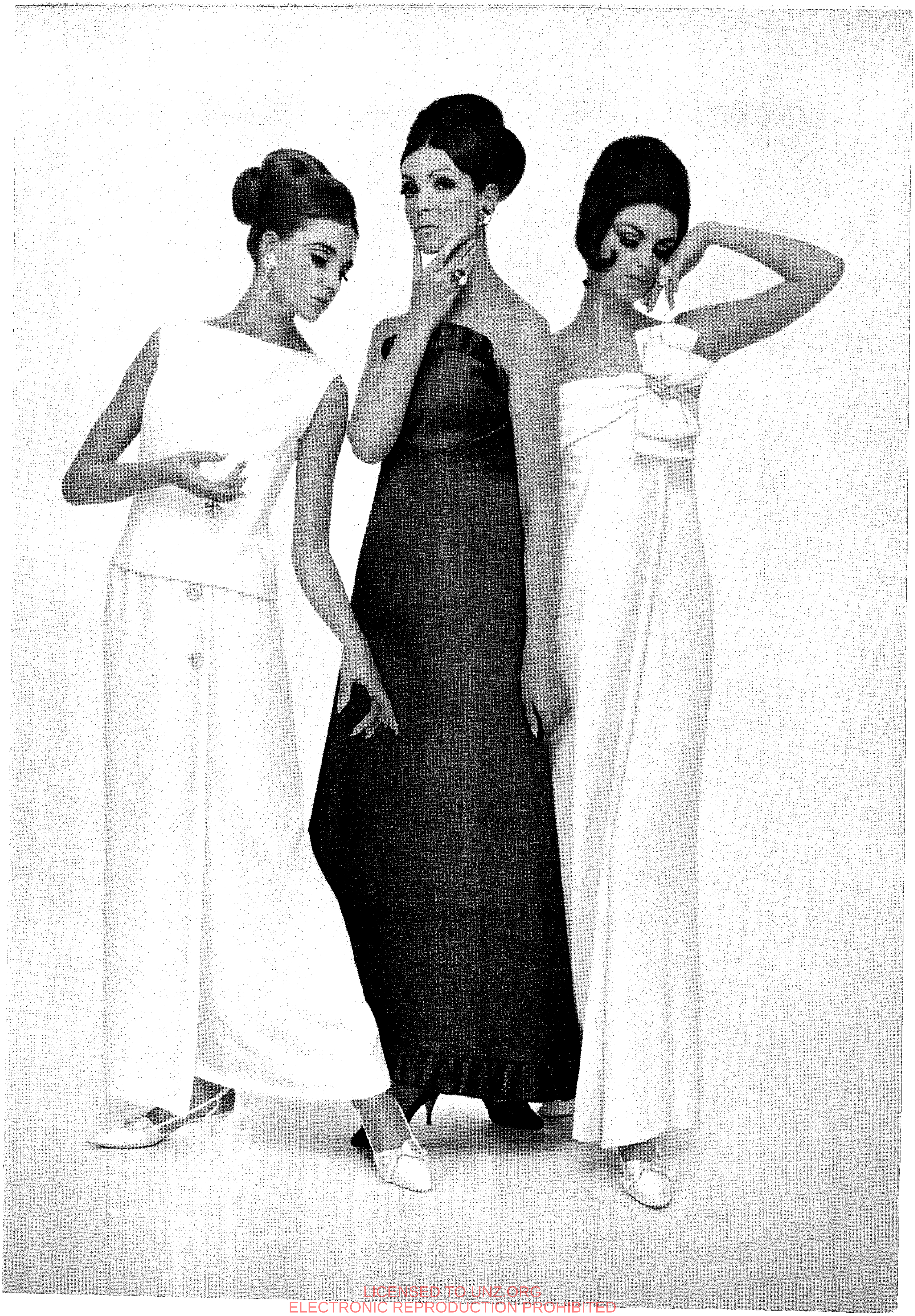
The Softly Flowing Evening:
Harvey Berin's
Elegant Look of
Celanese Acetate

From the Celanese Opulent Collections . . . floor length sweeps of satin
and crepe enriched with the beauty of Celanese Acetate.
Designed by Karen Stark for Harvey Berin.
Left: The back-wrapped overblouse and skirt of fluid
crepe in white, black, pink or blue. About $145.
Center: Bare-shouldered gown of lustrous satin, ruffled to frame a lovely
decolletage. In jade, normandy, white or red satin. About $160.
Right: The one-shoulder dress of sinuous crepe in white,
black, pink or blue. About $100.
All sizes 6 to 16. Chardon Marché's white satin back crepe of
Celanese Acetate and rayon. Jeri's jade twill satin of *Celanese Acetate, cotton, nylon.*

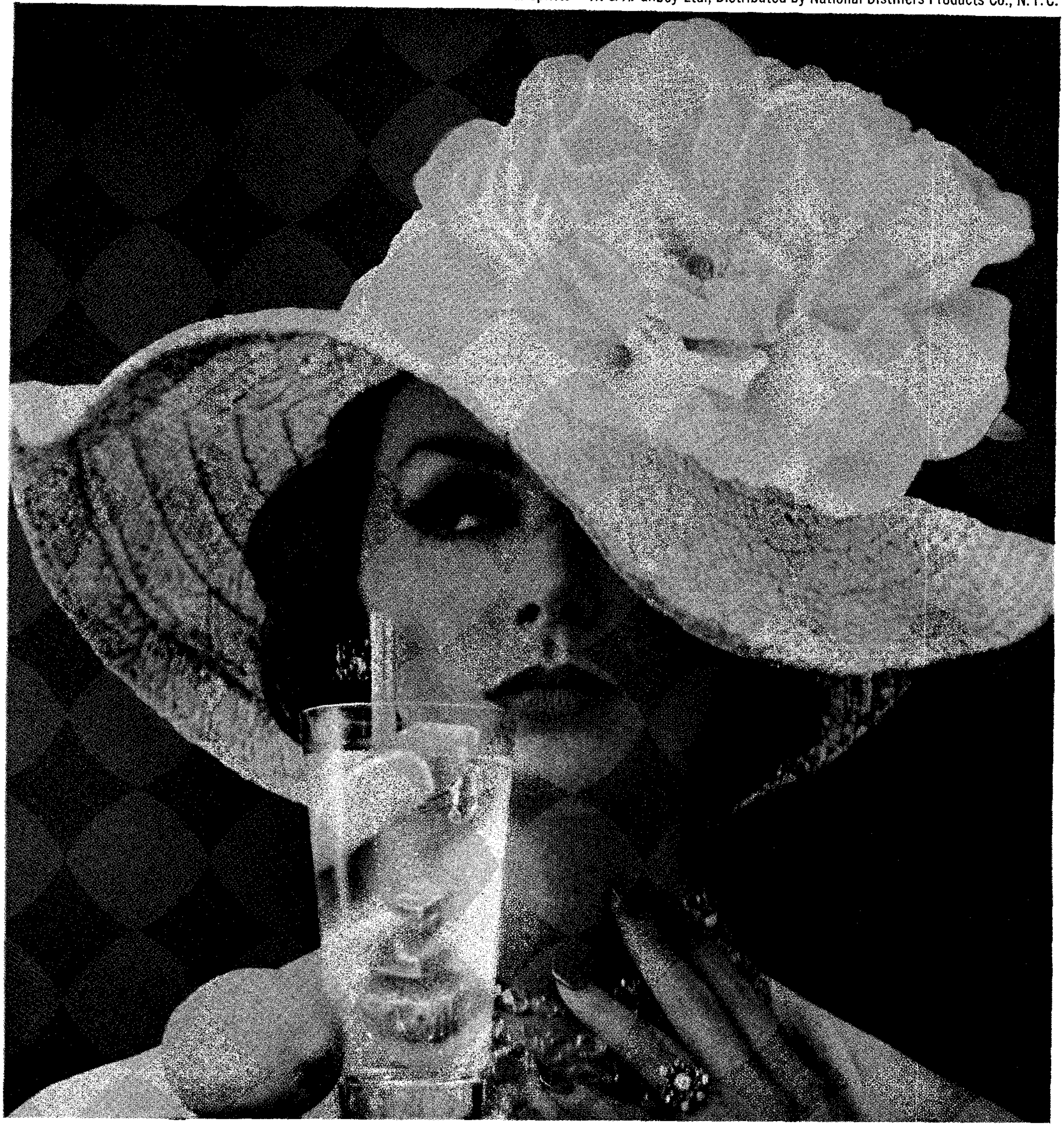
Battelstein's, Houston;
The Wm. H. Block Co., Indianapolis; Blum's Vogue, Chicago;
Himelhoch's, Detroit; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; I. Magnin & Co., West Coast;
Makoff, Salt Lake City; Gus Mayer—all stores;
Montaldo's—all stores, Doops, East Orange & Short Hills, N.J.;
Al Rosenthal, Oklahoma City; H. P. Selman, Louisville;
Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia.

Celanese® Prices slightly higher on West Coast

Acetate . . . a Celanese contemporary fiber



Vodka 80 Proof • Distilled London Dry Gin 90 Proof • Both 100% Grain Neutral Spirits • W. & A. Gilbey Ltd., Distributed by National Distillers Products Co., N.Y.C.



The people who made vodka smart have now made Gilbey's the smart vodka. They have found it imparts delightful spirit while it brings delicious smoothness to every vodka drink. This real difference is why Gilbey's Vodka is being asked for more and more. You'll find it's sensibly priced, too.

VODKA COLLINS—*fresh lemon juice, 1½ ozs. Gilbey's Vodka, teaspoon of powdered sugar if desired sweet. Shake vigorously with cracked ice. Strain into tall, chilled glass. Fill with club soda. Garnish with lemon slice and cherry.*

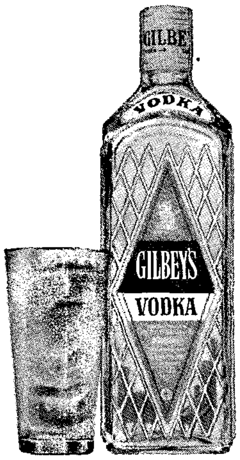
Smart,

smooth,

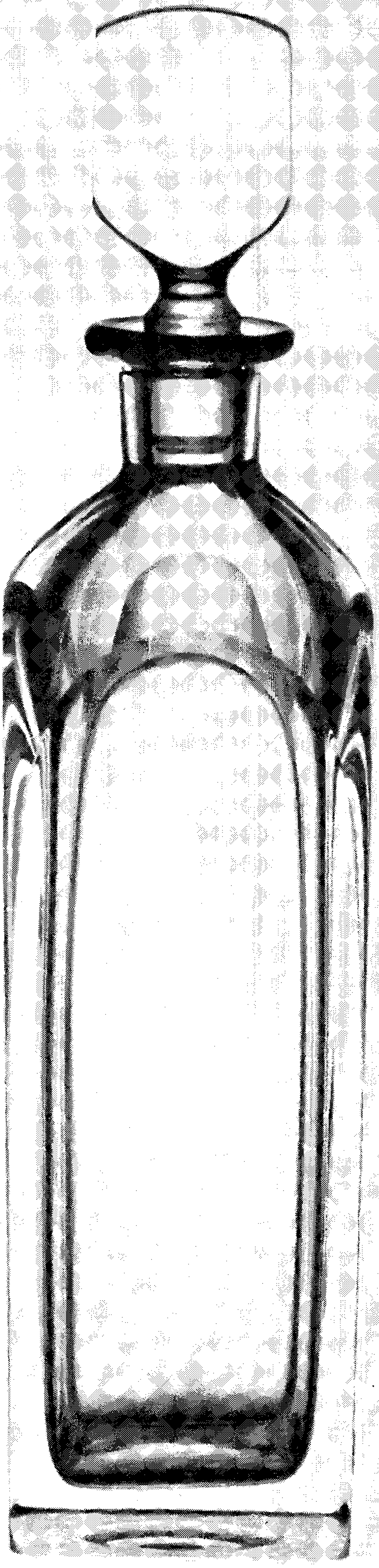
spirited...

Gilbey's Vodka

by the makers of Gilbey's Gin

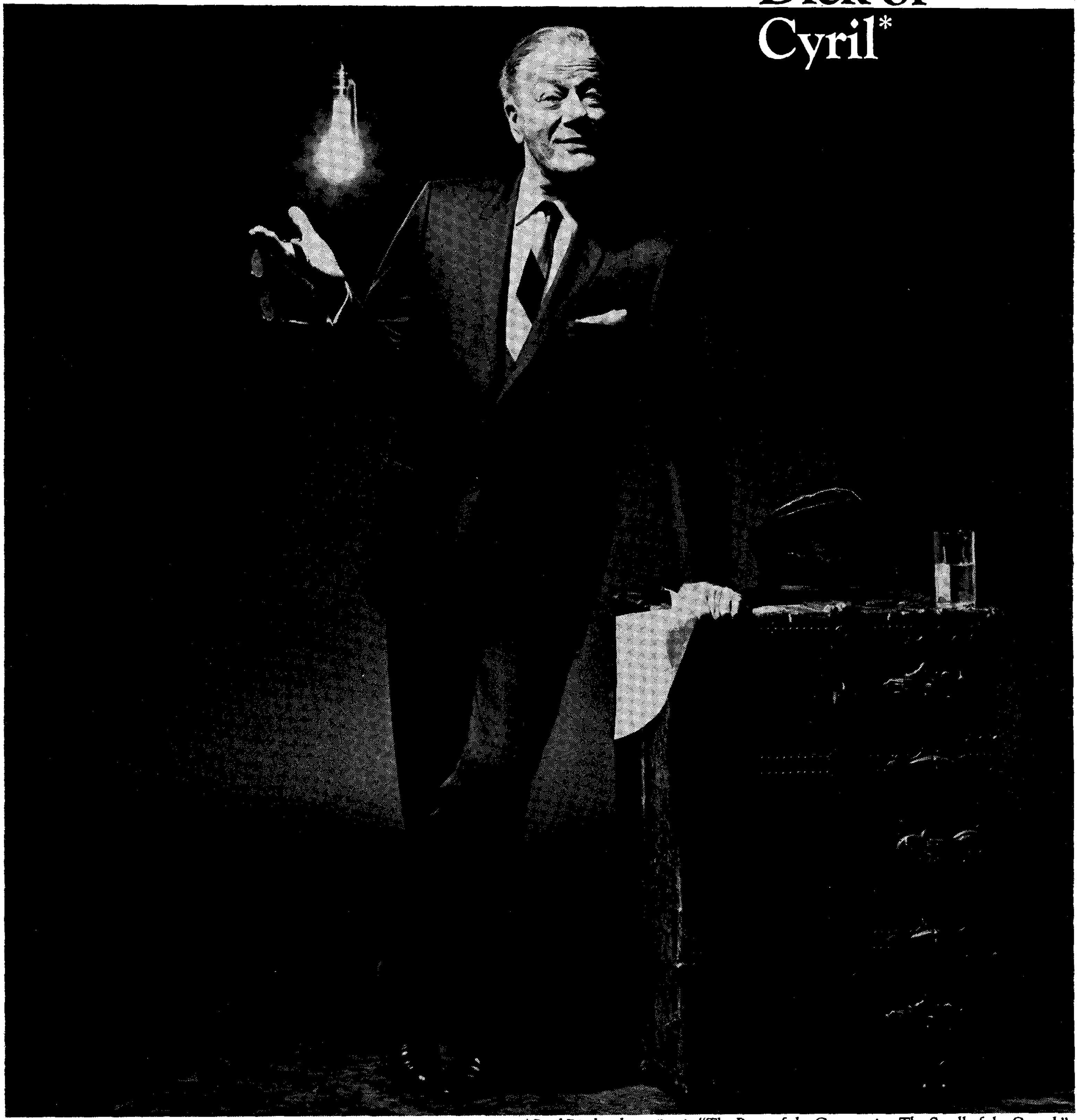


ORREFORS
CRYSTAL



VRITE FOR BOOKLET · U.S.A. REPRESENTATIVES: EAST—FISHER, BRUCE & CO., 221 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.; WEST—ZACHO, 3157 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF.

not for every Tom, Dick or Cyril*

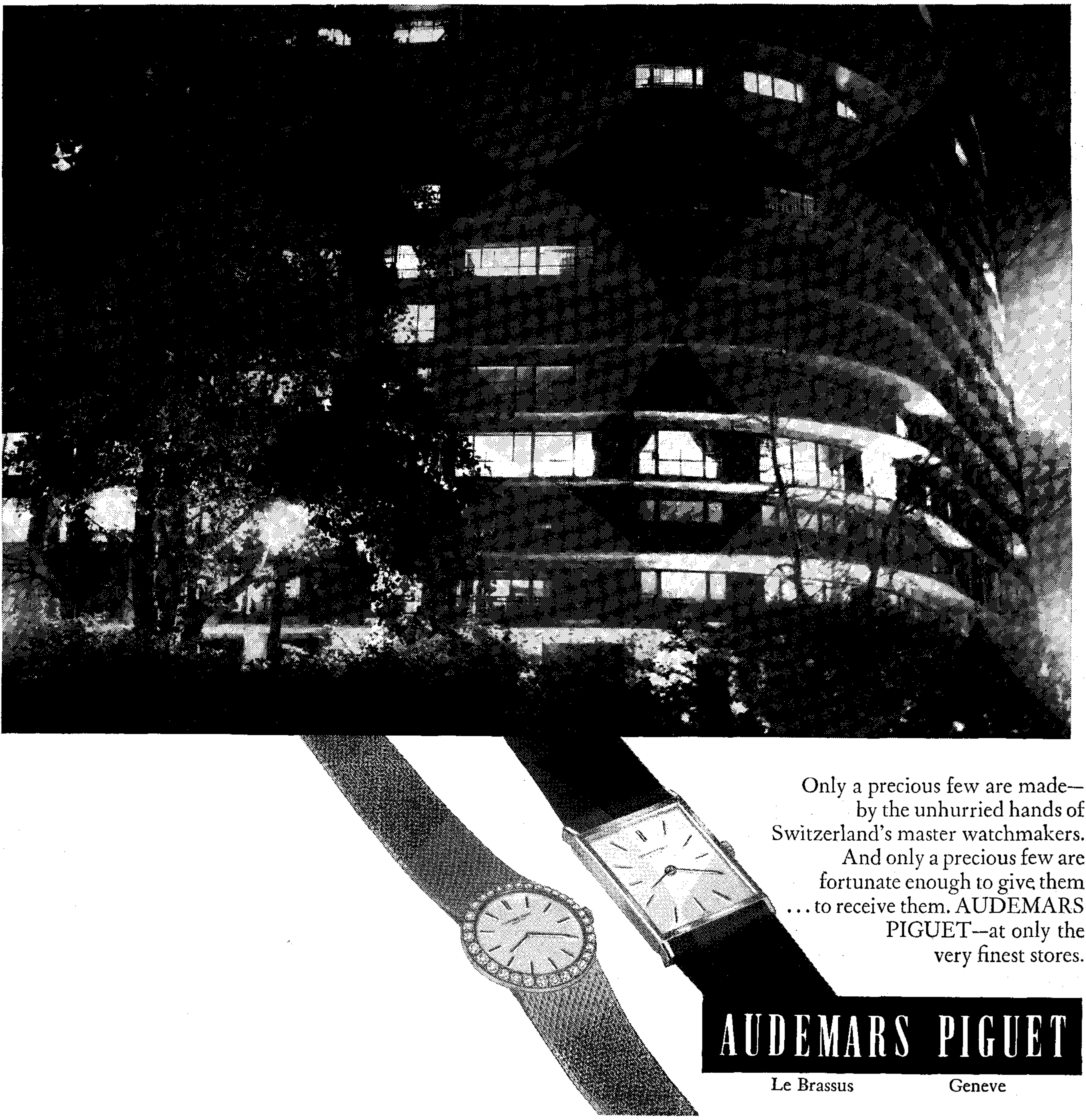


*Cyril Ritchard, starring in "The Roar of the Greasepaint, The Smell of the Crowd."

If your likes are few and distinctive...if you have a flair for the distinguished...choose the tailor who makes the most of you...LEBOW

Lebow Clothes, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York / Lebow International, Melbourne, Australia

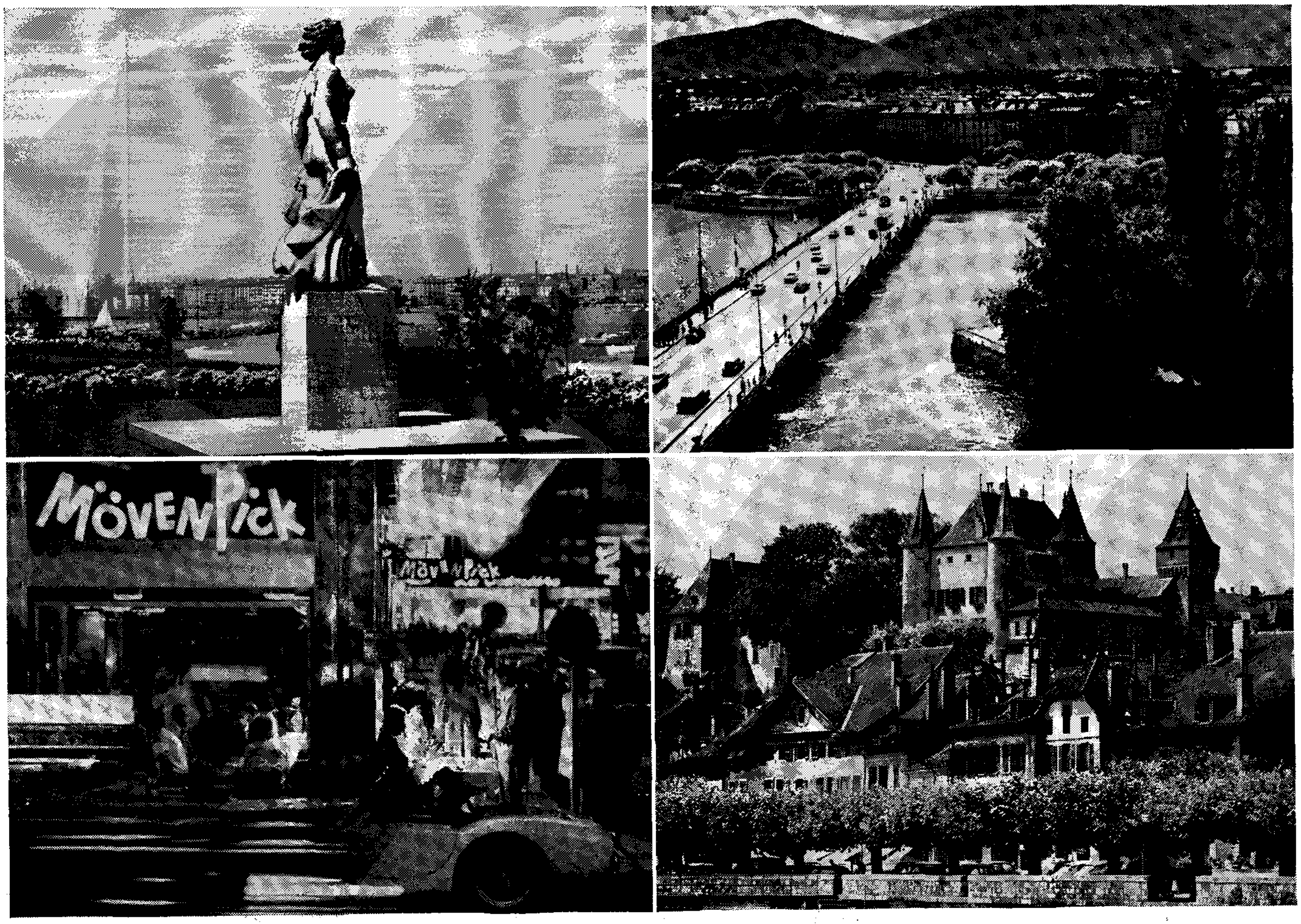
FOR THE FORTUNATE FEW
WHO HAVE THE MEANS TO MATCH THEIR DEVOTION



Only a precious few are made—
by the unhurried hands of
Switzerland's master watchmakers.
And only a precious few are
fortunate enough to give them
. . . to receive them. AUDEMARS
PIGUET—at only the
very finest stores.

AUDEMARS PIGUET
Le Brassus Geneve

Audemars Piguet & Co., Inc., 665 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022



Geneva will disarm you.

The Swiss will take you over.

The nations of the world have been going to Geneva to talk things over for 100 years.

What makes it so disarming? For one, it's a beautiful place. On an enchanted lake in the middle of the Alps. Hard to lose your temper there.

Then there's the food. Geneva is at once very French and very Swiss. Makes for some interesting culinary twists. Genevans eat well. So do the diplomats. Easier to make happy decisions on a full stomach.

Or maybe it's Geneva's hotels. They're Swiss and numerous. You'll have no trouble finding the exact room you want. Overlooking the lake, the city, or underlooking the Alps.

Geneva's one of the bright ways to *start* Europe. (At the *heart* of the continent. Easy access to everywhere. Swissair virtually commutes all over Europe from Switzerland.)

And of course, Swissair service to Geneva is the best. Leave any day (non-stop on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday or Sunday) from New York. Round-trip fare as low as $379.80.* Call your travel agent or Swissair. Offices in principal cities. You won't go away mad.

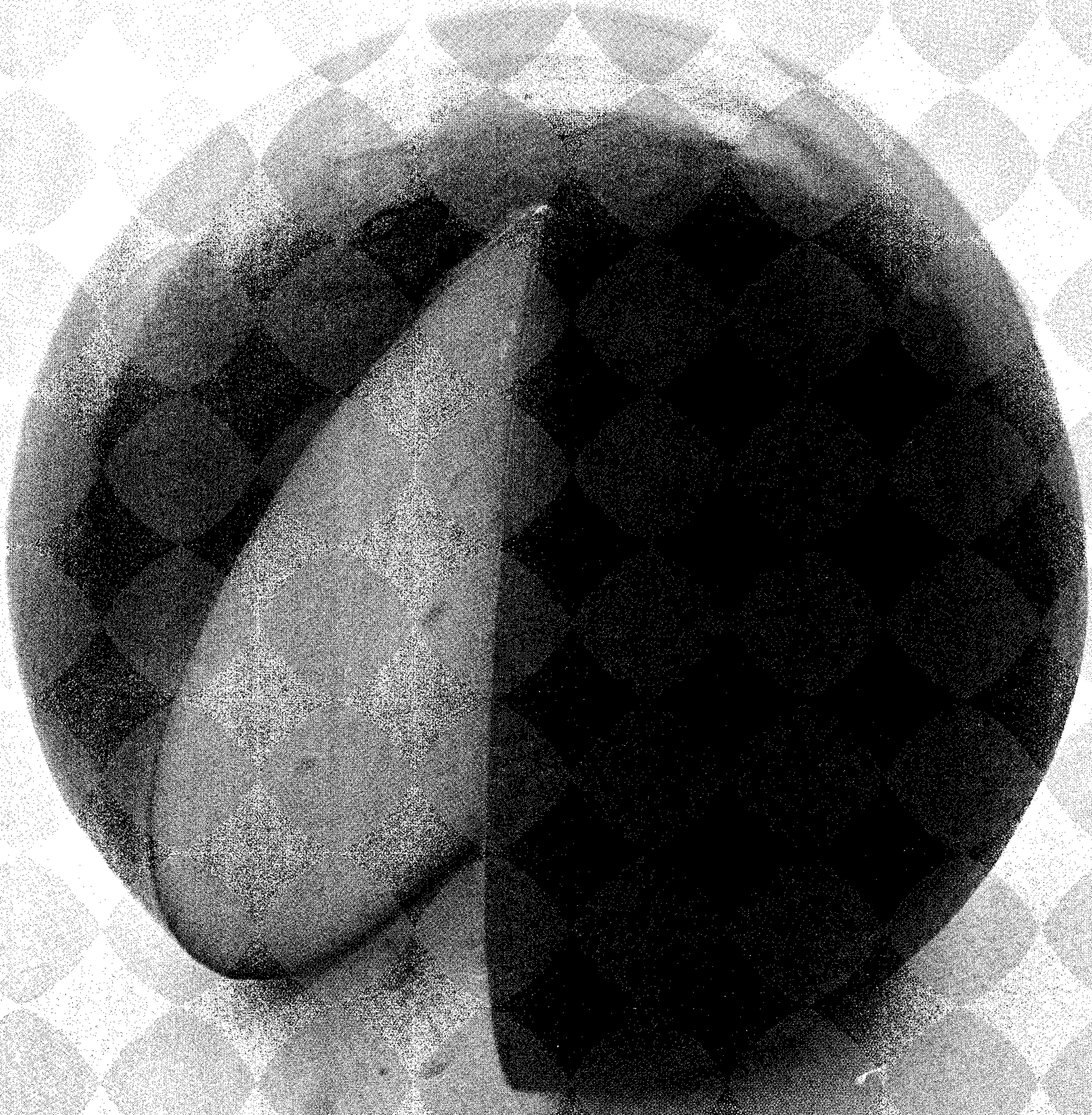
SWISSAIR

SWISS-CARE WORLDWIDE ON THE PRIVATELY OWNED AIRLINE OF SWITZERLAND.

*21-day round trip economy excursion fare from New York effective Monday through Thursday starting August 30.

Pâté costs more than liverwurst.
Bisque costs more than soup.
Stroganoff costs more than stew.
This cheese costs more than other Edam.

Life is short.



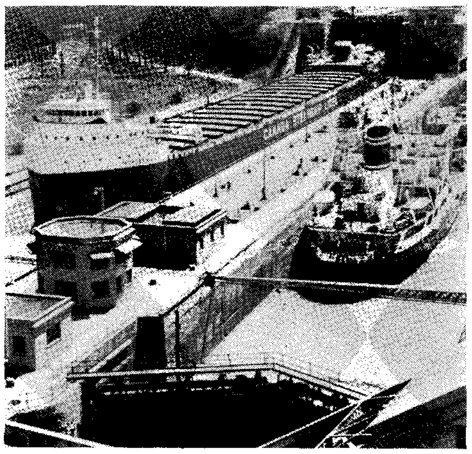
SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET OF TEMPTING SERVING SUGGESTIONS. WRITE TO HOLLAND CHEESE EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION, 10 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020. INCLUDE 10¢ FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

CHEESE OF HOLLAND

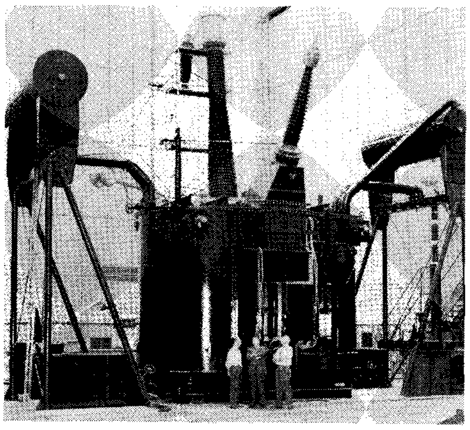
Town Hall, Ontario Style

Americans who know us are not surprised at Ontario's dynamic buildings. Architects from all over the world stop by to look at Toronto's oyster-shaped City Hall.

If you cherish the thought that Ontario, Canada, is a tableau of snow-covered cabins, perish the thought. True, we have our wooden homes much the same as Boston has—or Beswick, California. We *also* have buildings like Toronto's City Hall, shown on the left-hand page. But, if you think *that's* impressive, allow us to list a few more items which reflect Ontario's progress. By the end of 1965, spending on construction in Metropolitan Toronto alone will soar to 1.75 billion dollars—a higher construction volume than any other city in North America. We have more than 13,000 manufacturing concerns making everything from jelly beans to computers. For those who consider us The Far North, we hasten to point out that Point Pelee, Ontario, is farther south than Boston is —or Beswick, California. A few of the other reasons why Ontario can be regarded as a province of opportunity are pictured below.



The Welland Canal overcomes a difference of 327 feet between the levels of Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. During the 1964 shipping season, the monthly cargo tonnage averaged more than 6 million tons—20 thousand tons a month more than traversed the Panama Canal in the same period.



This transformer, designed and constructed in Ontario, is the highest voltage transformer ever built. It is one of 15 to be used in the highest voltage commercial transmission line in the world (735,000 volts), now under construction in Quebec.

METROPOLIT
TRAFFIC

Computer control of stop lights in Toronto increases traffic flow up to 30%, equivalent to an extra lane on every four-lane road. Representatives from more than a dozen States and many European countries have come to examine its operation.

More than 55,000 fans watch a 200 mile race at Ontario's Mosport track. England's Surtees beat out 32 top drivers to win—average speed 90 miles per hour. Stirling Moss said of the track, "To my mind, having raced there, Mosport is among the top six of the shorter circuits in the world."

Government of Ontario, Department of Economics and Development, 950 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. Offices in New York, Chicago, London, Düsseldorf, Milan

The Epitome of European Elegance

Cherristock...

A taste revelation in imported liqueur

STOCK
ITALY
CHERRISTOCK
IMPORTED LIQUEUR
Since 1884
THE ARISTOCRAT OF LIQUEURS BY
STOCK
PRODUCT OF ITALY
50 PROOF
Schenley IMPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHERRISTOCK is bottled devotion
—devotion to a great and rare fruit:
the Dalmatian cherry. This precious
(therefore expensive) liqueur comes from
those sweet moisture-swelled cherries
whose age is almost as old as Time itself.
Their seeds were sown before
the age of Caesar in rich Mediterranean soil
on magnificent rolling sun-swept hillsides.

Now, thanks to Stock's old and established
mastery, a new standard of perfection
is achieved in a liqueur . . . CHERRISTOCK

The Aristocrat of Liqueurs

Schenley Import Company, New York, N.Y. 50 proof © 1965

Investors' Page

INFORMATION FROM MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

What you should know about stocks listed on the N.Y. Stock Exchange...the profits they earn...are they "good buys" for you?...4 pointers for investors.

Like millions of other Americans, perhaps you have asked yourself whether investing in stocks or bonds might be a sensible step toward better things for you and your family—income from dividends or interest to soften your current expenses, or growth in the value of your investment for some important use later on. If so, you have probably been puzzling the usual question: what to buy?

* * *

We believe the sure-footed investor —veteran or newcomer—should weigh the merits of companies whose common stocks are listed on the New York Stock Exchange. They are relatively few—only some 1,200 out of about 1,300,000 corporations in this country.

* * *

Consider their importance to the economic life of the nation. These few companies employ 1 out of every 5 U.S. civilian workers. They earn nearly two-thirds of all the profits reported by all companies, and pay about 60% of all dividends.

* * *

Variety? There's a wide range. Chances are, right now, you can't move three feet in any direction without touching a product made by a listed company.

* * *

Some 12 million people own shares in the companies listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Some invest often, others seldom, but together they funnel thousands of orders daily into the Exchange market place. About 5.4 million shares were traded on an average day of the first seven months of this year. This volume of supply and demand means that investors can usually buy or sell quickly and easily.

* * *

When a company originally applies for listing, it is considered on its own merits, and today the Exchange generally applies guidelines such as these: 700,000 shares of publicly owned stock with a market value of at least $12,000,000, demonstrated earning power of $1,200,000 a year after taxes, and no fewer than 1,700 persons who own at least 100 shares each.

* * *

The Exchange usually considers delisting a common stock if ownership narrows (fewer than 700 round-lot shareholders), if the stock's total public market value falls below $2,500,000, if 300,000 shares or less are in public hands, or because of other special circumstances.

* * *

Would a listed stock make a "good buy" for you? Much depends upon your circumstances as well as the stock. Before you decide, consider these pointers for wise investing:

* * *

1. Remember that stock prices go both ways—up and down. A good rule is to invest only money you don't expect to need in the foreseeable future.

* * *

2. Keep your eye on your specific goal. Is a stock's dividend attractive? (Just as dividends may be cut or omitted, often they are increased as a company prospers.) Or should you aim for growth in the value of your stock in later years? Another possibility is bonds with the greater safety they might offer.

* * *

3. Familiarize yourself with the financial performance of a company that seems promising for you, and try to evaluate its potential.

* * *

4. Use the services of a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange. Ask your broker for the facts he has and for his opinion, then apply your judgment. Every registered representative has had to meet Exchange standards for knowledge of the securities business. This doesn't mean he's infallible, but his approach may broaden your own thinking.

* * *

Investing could make your financial future brighter. That's why it is important to know there are both right and wrong ways to go about it.

Own your share of American business

Members New York Stock Exchange

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. Mail to a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange, or to the New York Stock Exchange, Dept. 5-AG, P.O. Box 1070, N.Y., N.Y. 10001.

Please send me, free, "INVESTMENT FACTS," listing some 500 stocks that have paid cash dividends every three months for 20 to 100 years.

NAME____________________

ADDRESS____________________

CITY____________________

STATE__________ZIP CODE__________

For feet's sake:
soft, supple Hemlock llama
crafted into two
of the season's
smartest shoes.
Each pair $23

Bates Shoe Company, Webster, Massachusetts

Thoroughbreds have to be coddled. Shirts of English VIYELLA® by Manhattan®, never.

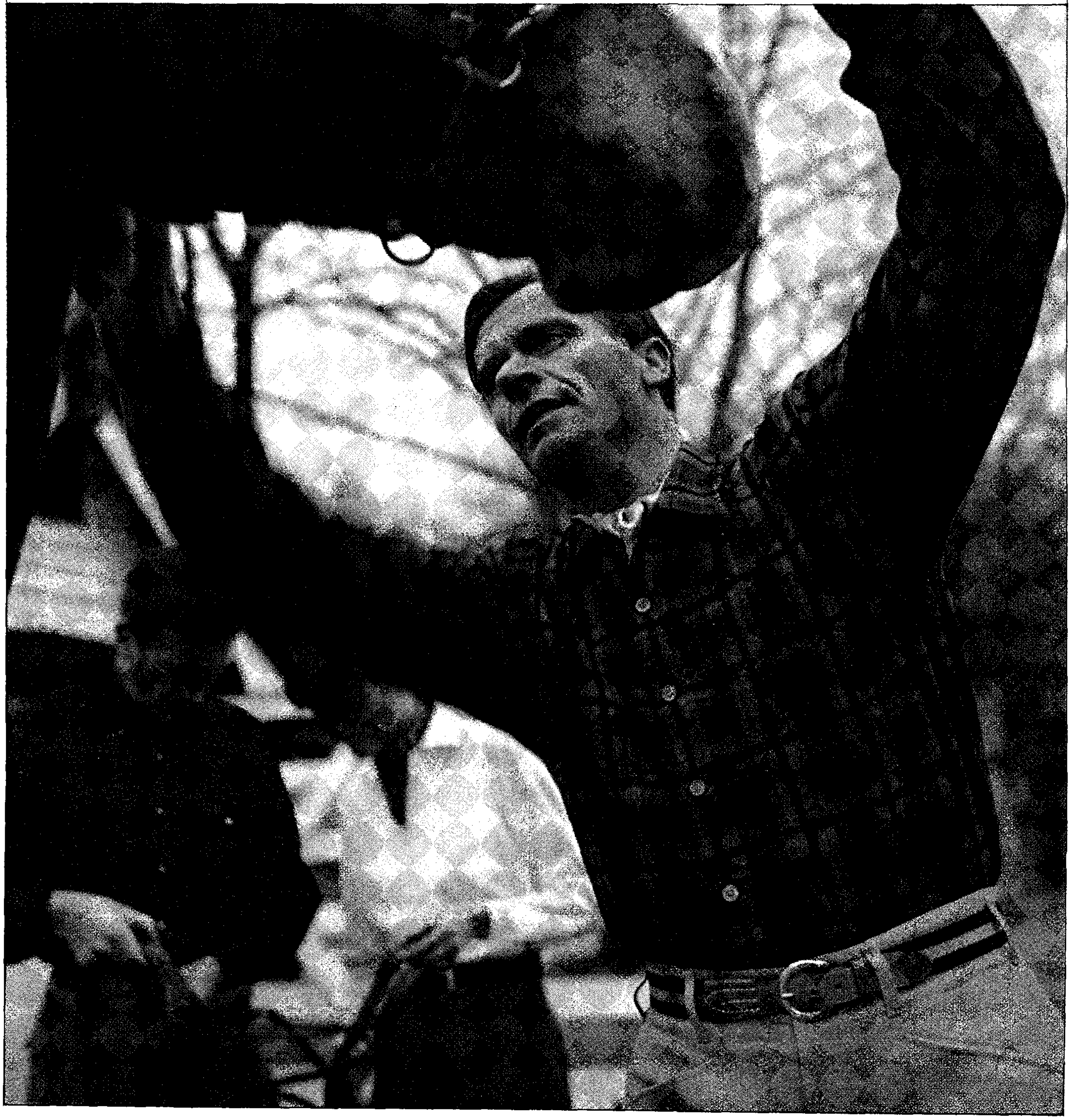
Coddle a Viyella shirt by Manhattan®? Ridiculous!

Wear it and wash it through a dozen hunting seasons. It thrives. Its touch becomes softer. Its colors mellow. No shrinking. No fading.

Viyella has the uncompromising qualities you would expect from a sybaritic blend of 55% pedigreed English lamb's wool and 45% cotton! Thank the demanding English for inventing it.

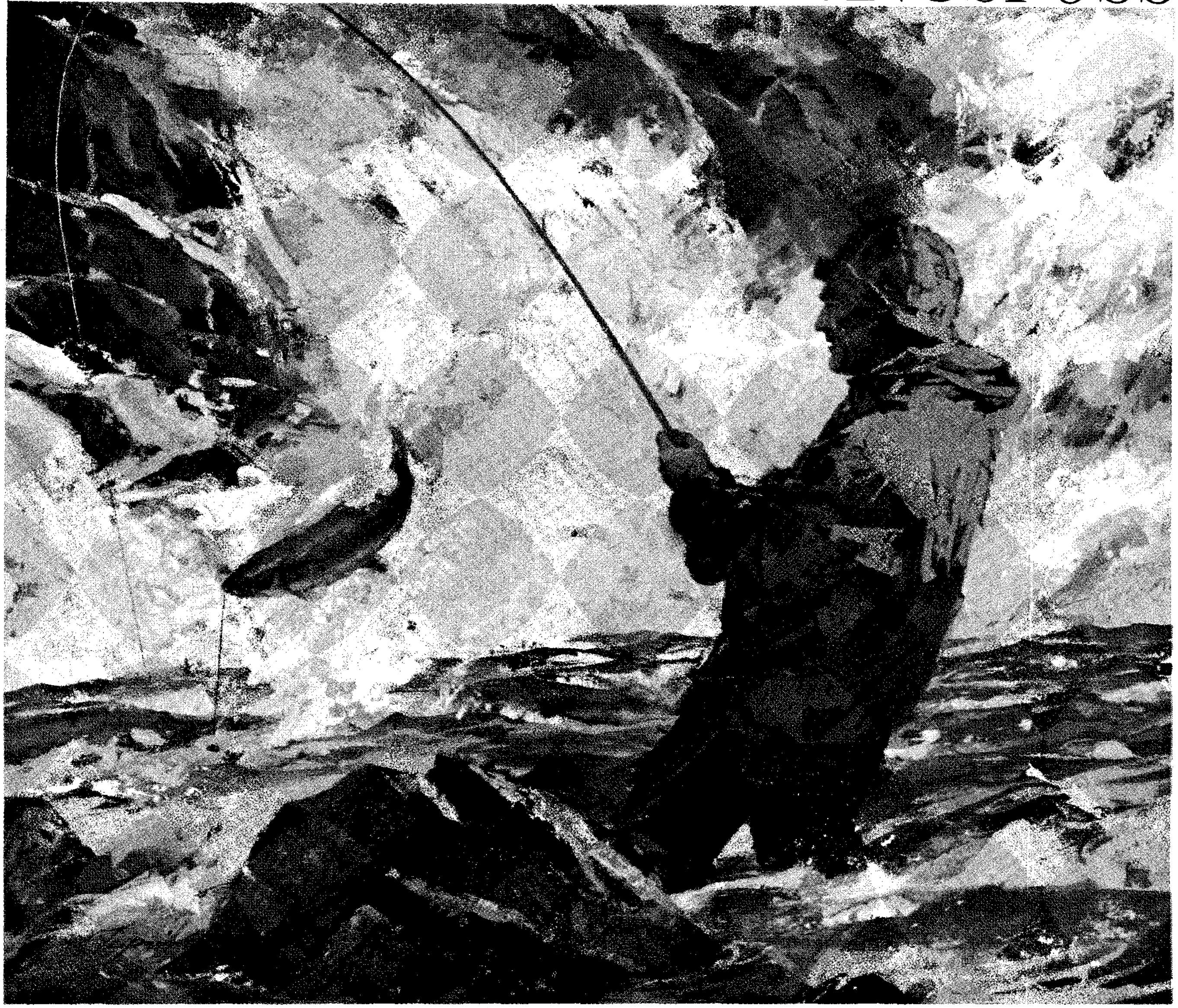
They have enjoyed its soft lightness and easy warmth for 70 years. Now they are sharing it with Manhattan®. Nobly, Manhattan® adds superb tailoring. Sporting, yes?

Traditional tartans, plaids, solids, heather tones.
Men's plaids: $18.95, solids from $14.95.
Ladies': $12.95.



Manhattan Lady Manhattan

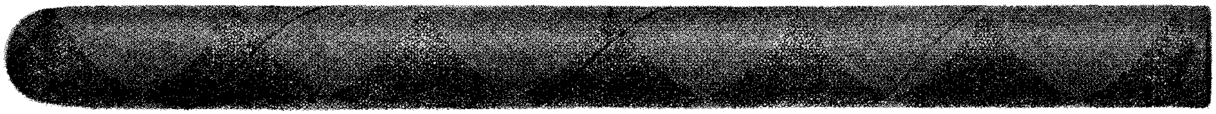
SALMON STRIKE AT MALANGSFOSS



"Here the vast bed of the waters, seamed and scarred into a thousand conflicting channels"—POE

The scene is Norway's fabled Malangsfoss Pool. The game is 50-pound salmon, steel-hued and steel-tough as it strikes through the chill turbulent water. The fly is cast, the battle is on and the experience of a lifetime is in the making! After the victory the proud angler recaptures the thrill in the telling of it. It is at moments like this that men of action the world over seek the enjoyment and companionship of Gold Label—the internationally acclaimed cigar of superb aroma and masculine mildness. *Adventure with Gold Label anywhere in the world... it is worthy of the best times of your life.* **JAGUAR 70 25¢**... Alumipak of 4/$1. Gradiaz Annis, Tampa, Fla.

JAGUAR
Gold Label

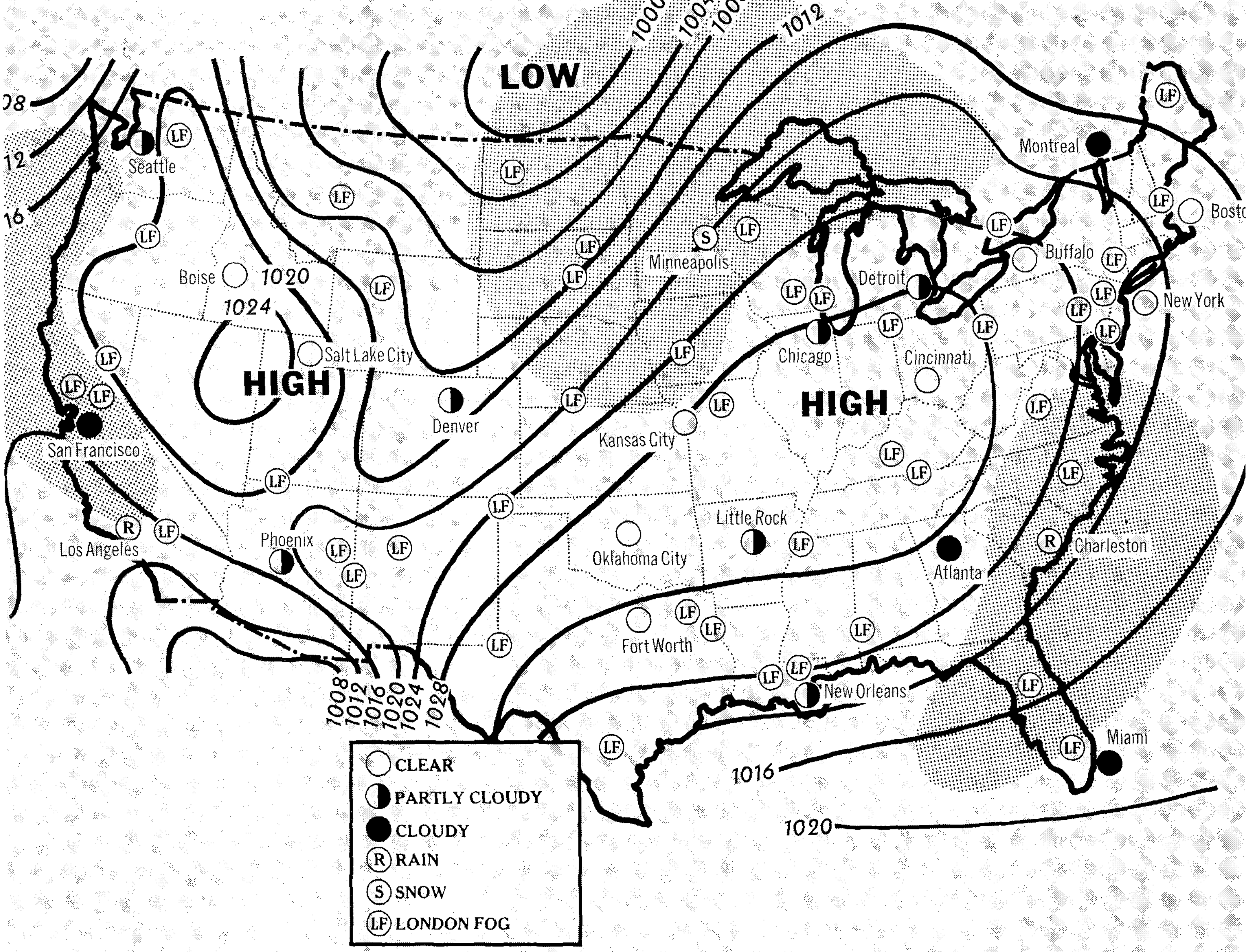


OTHER FAMOUS GOLD LABELS: CEDAROMA 35¢ · CORONA DE VILLE 35¢ · PALMA CANDELA 26¢ · PANETELA GRANDE 3/50¢ · SWAGGER 5/60¢

Gold Label

WORLD LEADER IN LUXURY CIGARS

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES


LOW
HIGH
HIGH
1000
1004
1008
1012
1016
1020
1024
1028
1008
1012
1016
1020
1024
Seattle
Boise
Salt Lake City
San Francisco
Los Angeles
Phoenix
Denver
Minneapolis
Kansas City
Oklahoma City
Fort Worth
Little Rock
Chicago
Detroit
Cincinnati
Atlanta
New Orleans
Montreal
Buffalo
Boston
New York
Charleston
Miami
LF
R
S
○ CLEAR
◐ PARTLY CLOUDY
● CLOUDY
Ⓡ RAIN
Ⓢ SNOW
(LF) LONDON FOG

Why is London Fog all over the map?

Because there's weather all over the map.

And our Dalton Maincoat® is made to cope with any weather. Anywhere.

We make it with a luxurious liner that zips-in for Autumns in New York, and out for Winters in Palm Springs.

And an exclusive fabric blend that lets air in, keeps water out.

The exterior finish can fend off anything from a drizzle to a deluge.

Then there are the London Fog extras.

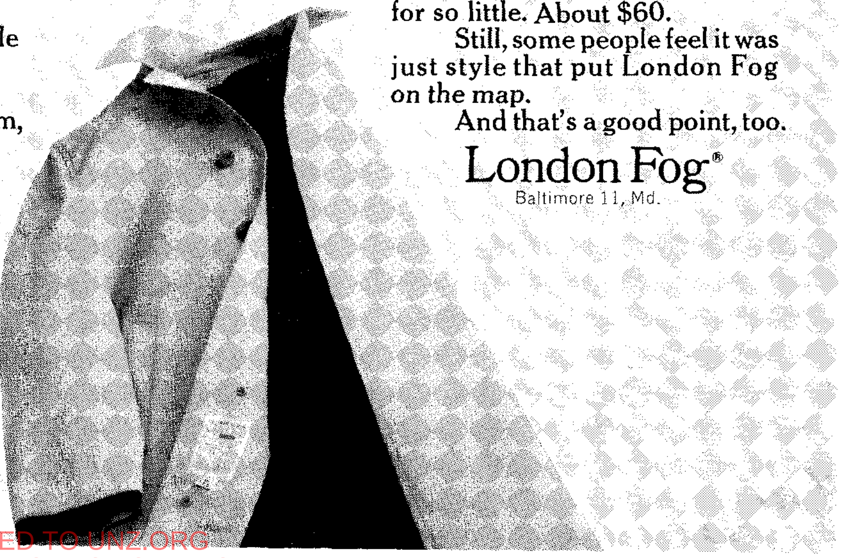
Like our Third Barrier® that protects you at the arm, shoulder and chest areas where the rain falls the hardest. Or the thread guards that keep our Bachelor Buttons permanently attached.

And then there are our thirty inspectors. They're so finicky it's tough to decide sometimes whether these ladies are with us or against us. In fact, no coat goes through so much for so little. About $60.

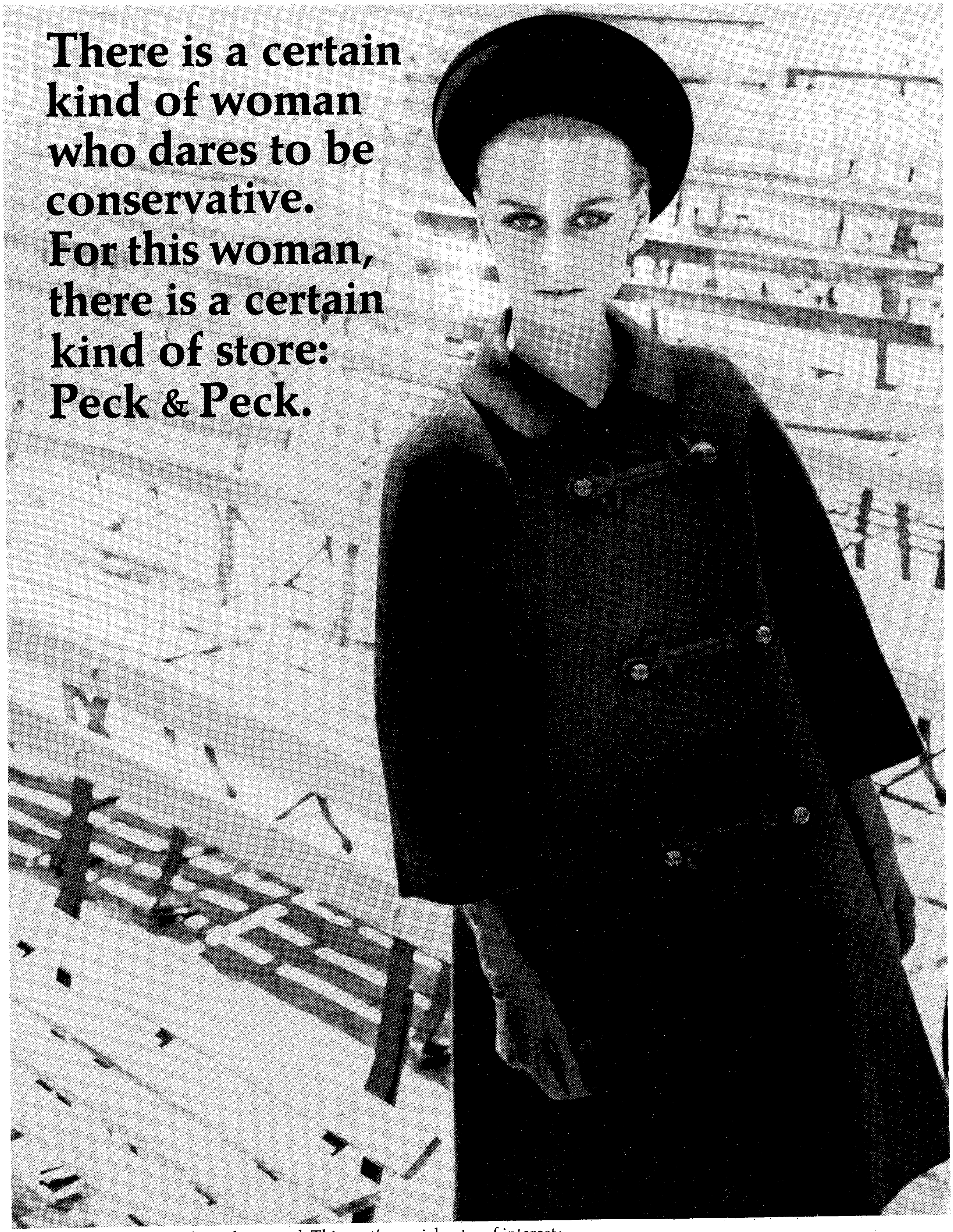
Still, some people feel it was just style that put London Fog on the map.

And that's a good point, too.

London Fog®
Baltimore 11, Md.



THE DALTON OF CALIBRE® CLOTH
(65% DACRON®-35% COTTON);
100% ALPALAMA™ ALPACA PILE WARMER;
SPLIT SHOULDER STYLING IN NATURAL, OLIVE,
BLACK AND BLUE COAL.
WARMER COLOR KEYED TO MATCH.



There is a certain kind of woman who dares to be conservative. For this woman, there is a certain kind of store: Peck & Peck.

Black and strikingly sophisticated. This coat's special notes of interest: double-breasted frog closings, petite club collar, demi-length sleeves. Simple and elegant. Worsted wool in black only. 8 to 16, 90.00

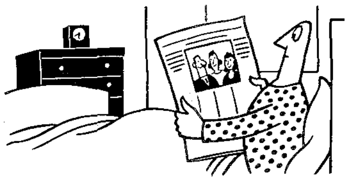
FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK / CHICAGO / BOSTON / PHILADELPHIA / PITTSBURGH / ROCHESTER / BALTIMORE / DETROIT / CLEVELAND
ST. LOUIS / TWIN CITIES / INDIANAPOLIS / WASHINGTON, D. C. / ATLANTA / KANSAS CITY / HARTFORD / BUFFALO / PROVIDENCE

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

WE went to bed early last Tuesday night, very soon after the I.B.M. computers that make up the C.B.S. Voter Profile Analysis had announced, on the basis of fragmentary returns, the "indicated winners" in the Democratic primary. Among the indicated winners was a personable young man named Orin Lehman, who was running for City Comptroller on the otherwise unsuccessful Screvane-Moynihan ticket, and just before turning in we saw an interview with the young and attractive Mrs. Lehman, who said that she was very happy. But when we woke up the next morning and looked at our newspaper we learned that Lehman's rival Mario A. Procaccino, of the so-called Beame Team, had pulled ahead during the night, and there was a picture of the personable Judge Procaccino and his wife and daughter. We were somewhat upset (Mr. and Mrs. Lehman presumably were, too), and we began to wonder if the democratic process was not falling behind the times. If the computers, which are supposed to know more about the city than anyone else, disagree with the popular vote in a particular election, can we really ignore them? Can we really trust the voting machines? The people *may* have nominated Procaccino, but according to the computers they *should* have nominated Lehman. And this fact was disseminated to millions of television viewers. It seems to us that the only fair solution in such cases would be to let both men run against the Republican candidate and, if elected, serve in the disputed office, jointly, for a period of one year. We're not sure just what the Comptroller does, but we've always liked the way the title is spelled, and we're sure that enough comptrolling could be found to keep two men busy. Then, when the year was up, another election could be held. In this election, the people would vote for the computer of their choice—I.B.M., UNIVAC, National Cash Register—and the computers would then choose between the two incumbents. After all, what's the sense of having electronic brains if we're not going to pay some attention to them?



Victory

ON that Tuesday night, when the small, plucky man from Brooklyn named Abraham Beame won the bitter four-way primary for the Democratic mayoralty nomination, his headquarters, in a cramped bogus-marble ballroom of the Summit Hotel, rang, for a few wild hours, the way Ebbets Field used to on a pennant-playoff day. We turned up at the Summit seconds after the network computers had credited Mr. Beame with victory, on the basis of returns reported by twenty-five per cent of the election districts, and there we found several hundred partisans of the Beame Team shouting, shoving, screeching, and occasionally embracing, in raucous delight. The campaign officials, who were stationed on a makeshift platform at the front of the room, were chanting "Down with Wagner! Up with Beame!" for the benefit of some enormous television cameras that were presiding over the celebration from Erector-set stands in the middle of the floor. In fact, the Beame Team appeared to be every bit as moved by the dramatic presence of so many cameras, coils, and klieg lights as by the election returns it had just heard. The Beame ladies battered each other with huge handbags as they tried to walk in front of the camera lenses, and the Beame gentlemen, no less enthusiastic at the prospect of instant celebrity, fought their way to the platform with their placards and their glasses raised high.

"Back, lady! Back, lady!" muttered a fierce-looking election-district captain, jamming his elbow into the stomach of an equally fierce-looking woman who was trying to inch past him toward the platform. "It's my turn to be on television, and nobody's going to get ahead of me."

"But that's my brother-in-law up there on the platform," replied the woman, discreetly digging her heel into the captain's ankle. "And you aren't going to keep *me* from saying hello to my own brother-in-law."

We turned around and beat a path to a bar at the far end of the room, where several reporters stood grumbling about the encroachments of C.B.S., N.B.C., and A.B.C.

"You can't get an interview out of a soul at these fiascoes anymore," a man with a deadline to meet told us as he picked up a double Scotch. "You ask a guy a question, and he says, 'Sorry, I'd rather be on television.' "

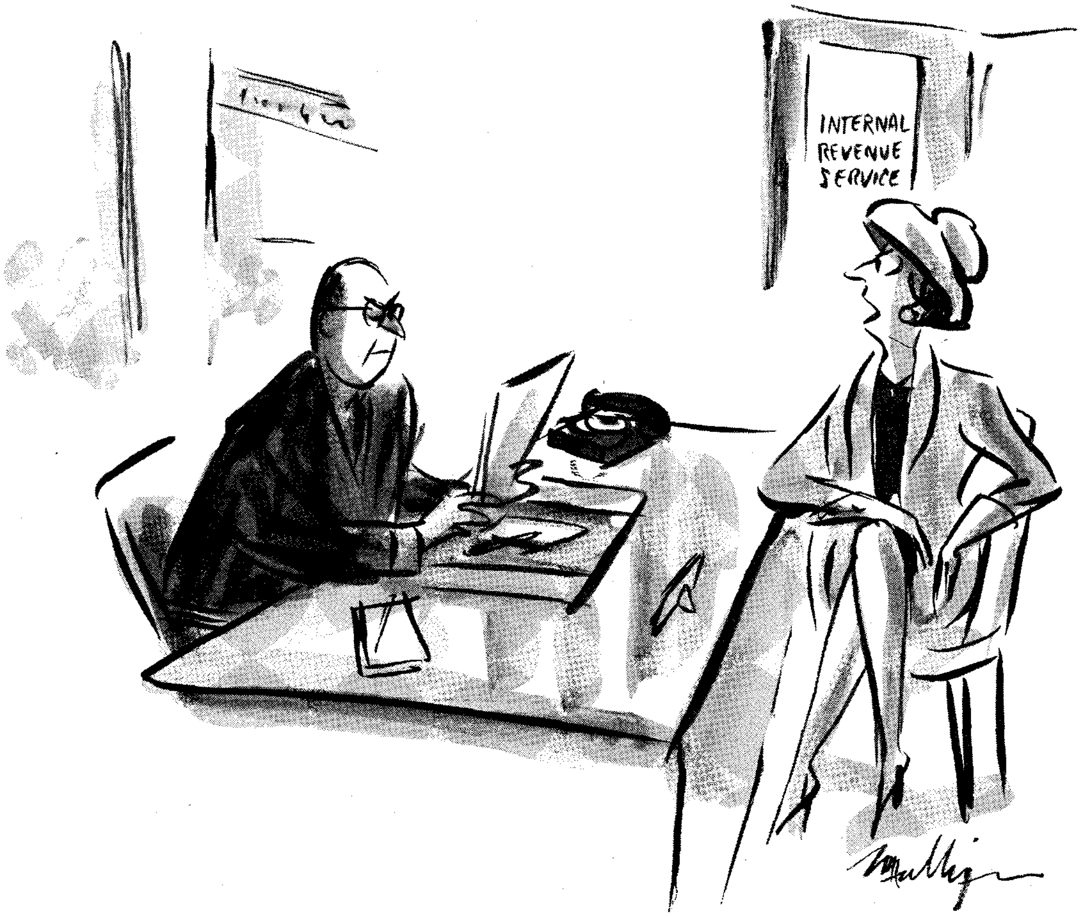
"Hey, there's a fire violation in here. Who do we call?" said one of his colleagues, who had just emerged from the mob, looking battered and bewildered.

"Call Beame," said a third reporter. "He's somewhere up on the twentieth floor. There's a party going on up there, and they say that everybody's pretty well oiled because the President called."

"Oh, the President. *That's* nothing new. He calls everybody," said the man with the double Scotch.

The reporters laughed, and we dived back into the crowd.

"My husband's name is Schneier. Make sure you spell that right!" called a young woman in a bright-green dress as we passed by, pad in hand. She turned



"He's my Uncle Sam, too, I'll have you know!"

to her husband. "Martin, say something. I think it's a reporter," she said.

"Well," began Martin, "I'm—"

"He's head of the Youth for Beame. Aren't you, Martin?" his wife said.

We dived deeper, and came upon several stalwarts of the Beame Team arguing their chances against John Lindsay in November.

"We're gonna win!" bellowed one stalwart, who was sporting a Beame button on one lapel and a donkey pin on the other. "Those Lindsay people—what do they know? They think that if Sutton Place goes for Lindsay the election's in the bag. Manhattan's not worth a damn in this election. There's millions of us Democrats in Queens and Brooklyn and the Bronx, and we're the ones who count this time around."

"Yeah," replied a hefty blonde decked out in a purple dress and a mink stole. "But those bums from Manhattan who call themselves Democrats—you know, the ones who milk the poor down on Wall Street all day and then shout about poverty at their reform clubs all night—*they're* gonna go for Lindsay. They're not with us. But we'll show them. They won't even be able to get a parking ticket fixed—let alone a job—once Beame's in."

On the heels of this beneficent prediction, the crowd burst into a chorus of "For He's a Jolly Good Fellow." We looked up, and saw that Beame himself had just entered the ballroom, followed by his running mates—Frank O'Connor, the Queens District Attorney, who had just won the nomination for President of the City Council, and Judge Procaccino. Three blackboards crashed to the floor in the confusion, narrowly missing the Judge, who had already been looking melancholy. The computers had just conceded the contest for Comptroller to Lehman, and would not change their minds for several hours yet.

"Well, everybody, we've licked Wagner," said Mr. Beame, who was supported in his campaign by Mayor Wagner's archfoes Charles Buckley, the Democratic leader from the Bronx, and Adam Clayton Powell, the Harlem Congressman. The Beame Team cheered, and Mr. Beame, who was grinning broadly in the glare of the kliegs, invited all Democrats to unite against "our common enemy, the Republican Party."

An accordionist began to play "Happy Days Are Here Again," and Mr. Beame and Team stood on the platform shaking hands. We began to see the white campaign hats of Paul O'Dwyer partisans dotting the crowd. Councilman O'Dwyer had graciously conceded the election early in the evening and retired to Downey's Steak House for dinner with his staff.

"Hey, you're not our people. What are you doing here?" a Beame lieutenant demanded of the white hats.

"We've come on over to make peace. Your man won. Ours lost. So we're here," replied an O'Dwyer girl in a denim jumper.

Suddenly, there were loud shrieks from the women in the room. Senator Robert Kennedy and his wife had just arrived to offer their congratulations to the candidate. Senator Kennedy, who was wearing a prudently noncommittal expression, made a short speech, which was drowned out by cries of "Hiya, Bobby!" from the floor.

When the Kennedys left, so did most of the Beame Team, but the ballroom soon filled up again, this time with people from Screvane and Ryan headquarters. They said that they had come to have a "conciliation drink" and volunteer support.

"That's one thing about us Democrats," said a Beame man, slapping a Screvane man on the back. "We fight like hell in the primaries, but we'll always get back together when it comes to a Republican."

•

SEEN inside the Swiss Pavilion at the World's Fair: Visitor taking a photograph of a panorama photograph of the Jungfrau and other Alps.

Switched On

FOUR days after seventeen-year-old Lynnell Bass, of Virginia Beach, Virginia, won the title of Miss American Teen-Ager, in competition with two hundred thousand other girls, between the ages of thirteen and seventeen, in the sixth annual nationwide contest, held at Palisades Amusement Park, she arrived at the salesroom of Young Naturals, Ltd., one of many divisions of the Puritan Fashions Corporation, at 1400 Broadway, to collect one of her prizes, a Young Naturals, Ltd., wardrobe. All the dresses, skirts, sweaters, and pants that Miss American Teen-Ager won were part of a trademarked fashion movement initiated by Puritan Fashions and called Youthquake. On hand in the salesroom to greet the new title winner were Paul Young, who is thirty-five, the senior vice-president of Puritan Fashions, and the inventor of, and in charge of, the Youthquake Program; Terence Hooper, who is thirty-one, and the fashion director of the Youthquake Program; Kari-Ann Möller, an eighteen-year-old model for Youthquake; some Puritan salesmen; and half a dozen publicity people—one of them working with a still camera—who were going about their business of making expert use of Miss American Teen-Ager and her new wardrobe for Puritan Fashions. One man handed out typewritten sheets stating that the titleholder was five feet five inches tall, weighed a hundred and five pounds, had blue eyes and blond hair, had earlier been a finalist for the title of Miss Thom McAn Teen Queen (at twelve), and had won the titles of Miss Ocean View (at thirteen), Best Dressed Teen-Ager of Virginia Beach (at fifteen), Platter Princess of a local radio station (at fifteen), and Peanut Bowl Festival Princess (at sixteen), and that her father was a civil-service employee at the Little Creek Amphibious Base, in Norfolk, Virginia. Miss American Teen-Ager wore her blond hair long; it reached to her shoulders. She arrived dressed in a non-Youthquake two-piece outfit consisting of a schoolgirl navy-blue skirt and blouse, with a matching beret and high-heeled navy pumps. Her skirt reached to just below her knees.

"Thank you, sir," Miss American Teen-Ager said to Mr. Hooper, who, like Mr. Young and Miss Möller, is from London, and who was wearing his hair very much in the style of Ringo Starr's and had twice as much of it. Mr. Hooper raised his eyebrows at the "sir." He had handed her a small red-covered brochure entitled "Youthquake Lingo (For Salespeople Only)," and he handed one to Miss Möller, too.

"I don't want it," Miss Möller said coolly, handing it back. "I don't need it." Miss Möller, who is very thin and very beautiful, had a lot of makeup around her eyes, and she was wearing *her* hair, which is dark brown, cut in the Ringo Starrish style of Vidal Sassoon. She had on white Courrèges-type boots and a boyish shirt dress of camel-colored English wool, which came to four inches above her knees. She was smoking a cigarette, and she blew the smoke out in the direction of Miss American Teen-Ager in a rather impatient manner. Mr. Hooper and Mr. Young, who were both wearing dark suits of English cut and both looked handsome, stood side by side for a moment examining the new titleholder.

"That," Mr. Young said, indicating the brochure that Miss American Teen-Ager held, "will tell you about Youthquake, the new fashion beat of London. It's the name of the daringly different young clothes by the English designer Mary Quant. Have you heard of Mary Quant?" He spoke very softly, and he gave the new titleholder a sympathetic look.

"Oh, no, sir, but it sounds very interesting," Miss American Teen-Ager said. She smiled, and held the smile for quite a while, showing perfect teeth.

"Yes," Mr. Young said, somewhat dryly, as Mr. Hooper turned away to talk to Miss Möller. "And you can learn the Youthquake Lingo from it."

"Oh, yes, sir!" Miss American Teen-Ager said eagerly, flashing the smile again. She opened the brochure and read aloud, " ' "Super" is the British way of saying O.K. All these Youthquake fashions are very much super, meaning O.K. "Smashing" is the English word for "great," meaning the most exciting. And it's a great word to use for the entire Youthquake collection. A "flakeout" is so bad it's really awful. "Miss Fox"—a sexy kind of girl.' " Then she said, "Oh, yes, sir, that sounds very interesting!"

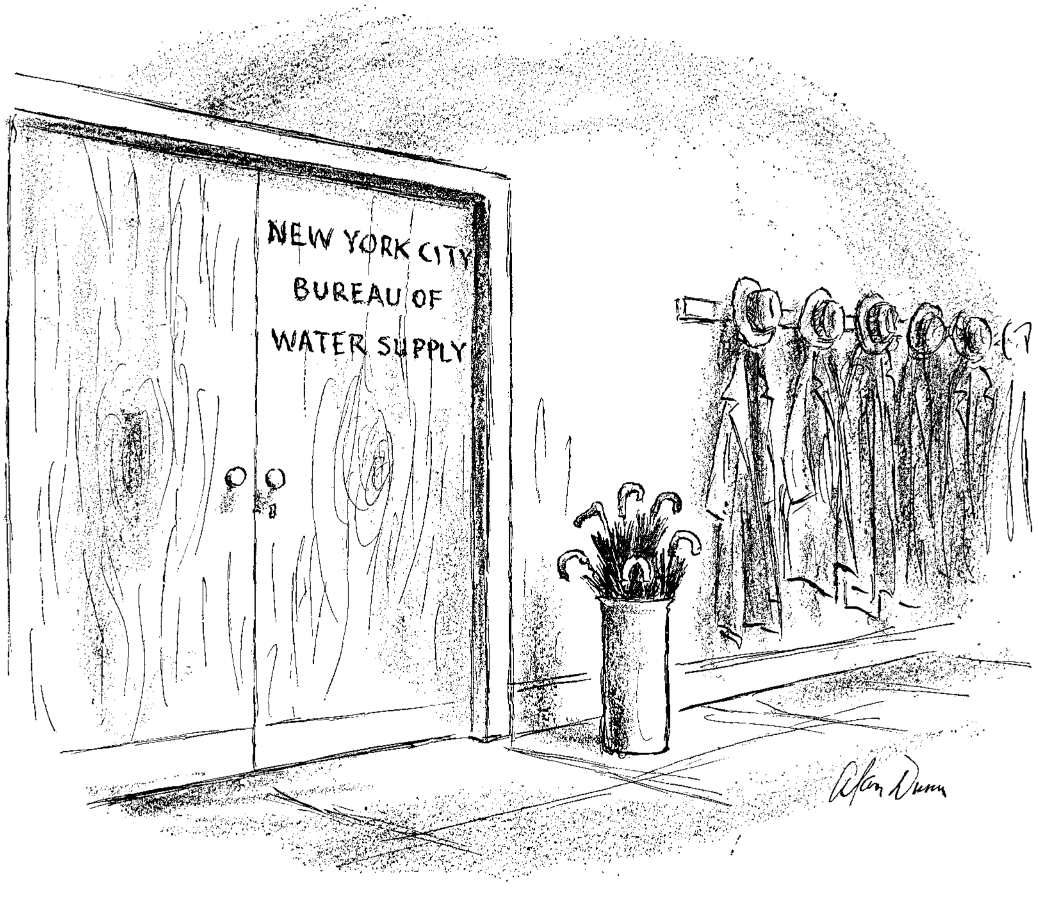
" 'Cooling it' means getting it down to great," Mr. Hooper said, turning back to her.

"Mr. Hooper was in the Beatles' first movie," Mr. Young said encouragingly. "His wife, Prue, who is another one of our models, was in the movie, too. She played the girl on the train." He gazed at Miss American Teen-Ager expectantly, but she looked blank. "Did you see 'A Hard Day's Night'?" he asked.

"Oh, I missed it, sir," Miss American Teen-Ager said. "But I *want* to see it."

"Good," Mr. Young said. "And what are you planning to do, now that you've won the contest?"

"My crown is a stepping stone to a well-planned career in dramatics," Miss American Teen-Ager said immediately, sounding much surer of her ground. "I got a lot of prizes. I got an all-new, stunning Dodge Dart con-



vertible. It's called the Go-Go Car for Go-Go People." She smiled.

Mr. Young, Mr. Hooper, and Miss Möller looked unimpressed.

One of two salesmen who were standing on the periphery of the group asked Miss Möller what kind of car *she* drove.

"I don't have a car," she said, drawing deeply on her cigarette. "I ride a bike, a Moulton."

The publicity people led Miss American Teen-Ager off to a rack of Youthquake clothes and started pulling out some of her prize wardrobe.

"And didn't you win a trip to Hollywood?" a publicity woman asked the titleholder, motioning to Mr. Young, Mr. Hooper, and Miss Möller to come closer.

"Oh, yes, Ma'am, I got a trip to Hollywood and a role in a 'Dr. Kildare' TV show with Richard Chamberlain," Miss American Teen-Ager said.

"Would *you* like to go to Hollywood?" the publicity woman asked Miss Möller.

"No," Miss Möller said, and left it at that.

Miss American Teen-Ager gave her the smile.

"No?" the publicity woman pursued.

"I like being in London," Miss Möller said.

"Kari-Ann is the star of our Youthquake movie," Mr. Young said. "It was directed by one of those people who worked on the film of 'The Knack.' It's a wonderful movie. Have you seen it yet, Kari-Ann?"

"I saw it only on a crummy little screen in London," Miss Möller said.

Miss American Teen-Ager and a couple of publicity women, carrying Youthquake dresses, adjourned to a dressing room. Mr. Young, Mr. Hooper, and Miss Möller stood around in the salesroom, waiting.

"She's a Dolly," Mr. Young said to his companions and to the two salesmen. "Too much froufrou. Too schooled. Too trained. She's not free."

"They ought to cut her hair off," Miss Möller said, tossing her head so that her hair swung freely about and then settled back neatly in place.

"She's a boosted teen-ager. She's not typical of the American teen-agers *we've* seen," Mr. Hooper said. "We've just come back from a six-week fashion-show tour of America," he went on, addressing the salesmen, who looked rather rumpled and tired alongside the Youthquakers.

"We went as far south as Atlanta, as far west as Dallas," Mr. Young said. "Everywhere we went, we found pent-up demands for the Mod look. Which was started by Mary Quant five years ago. Teen-agers here are clamoring for the Mod look. They want to be with it. It's a new type of geometry. Short hair. Short skirts. Sculptured lines as opposed to froufrou or the Dolly look. It relies on a clever use of seaming, it relies on clarity of line, to emphasize the prettiness of a girl. And very little jewelry. The enamelled target circle pin, and that's all. It shapes up a girl's prettiness."

The salesmen looked intimidated. "But the French," one of them said. "The French use of seaming . . ." His voice faded.

"The French have been switched off for four and a half years," Mr. Hooper said.

"Courrèges?" the other salesman asked.

"But what more can he do?" Mr. Hooper said. "His geometry is perfect, but what more can he do?" He raised his eyebrows at the salesmen, who said nothing. "Young Naturals is the most switched-on division of Puritan, and the most switched-on in the country today," Mr. Hooper continued. "The crowds at our fashion shows! The teen-agers turned up by the thousands. Because we showed the clothes the way the kids want to wear them! Without any tacky fashion-show commentaries. We showed the models doing things. And with their own music forms. Dancing to our Youthquake song, sung by The Skunks. The whole bit. You should have seen the kids go for the clothes in Akron. Akron! Akron!" He seemed to be singing.

One of the salesmen asked Miss Möller if she had done any modelling before she joined Youthquake.

"I worked for Mattli's for a month, but I couldn't stand it," she said. "All those tacky fashion-show commentaries! Then I just smooched around for a bit. I went to the Ad Lib one night. Dancing," she said, observing the salesman's unspoken question. "It's a discothèque. In Soho. And that's how I met Mary Quant."

"We have the two top names—Mary Quant and Tuffin & Foale—designing for Puritan," Mr. Young said, "and now other manufacturers are watching us and trying to get on the gravy train. Imitators think that *anybody* can do it."

The salesmen looked alert.

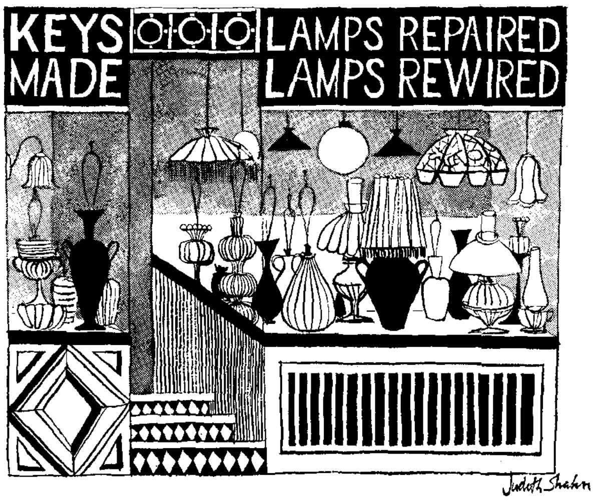
"Youthquake had been on my mind for three years," Mr. Young went on. "Three years ago, I knew that 1966 would be the key year in America, because I'd done some research, and I'd learned that by 1966 half the American population would be under twenty-five. Everything in England had started cracking right after the Second World War. There had been a tremendous surge in England. There was a tremendous pent-up consumer demand, coupled with a gigantic need for consumer goods, and the postwar generation were looking for identity. They wanted to be important. They had suffered a traumatic shock. To exist, they cocooned together. They are really scared, but they have group freedom. I call it a Queen Bee society. And in England they've been able to find expression early. They leave school early, because the colleges are too full, and, because of the loss of the Empire, they feel they want to be important. Do you know what I mean?"

The salesmen looked at each other as though they were trying to think. Mr. Hooper and Miss Möller exchanged looks of their own.

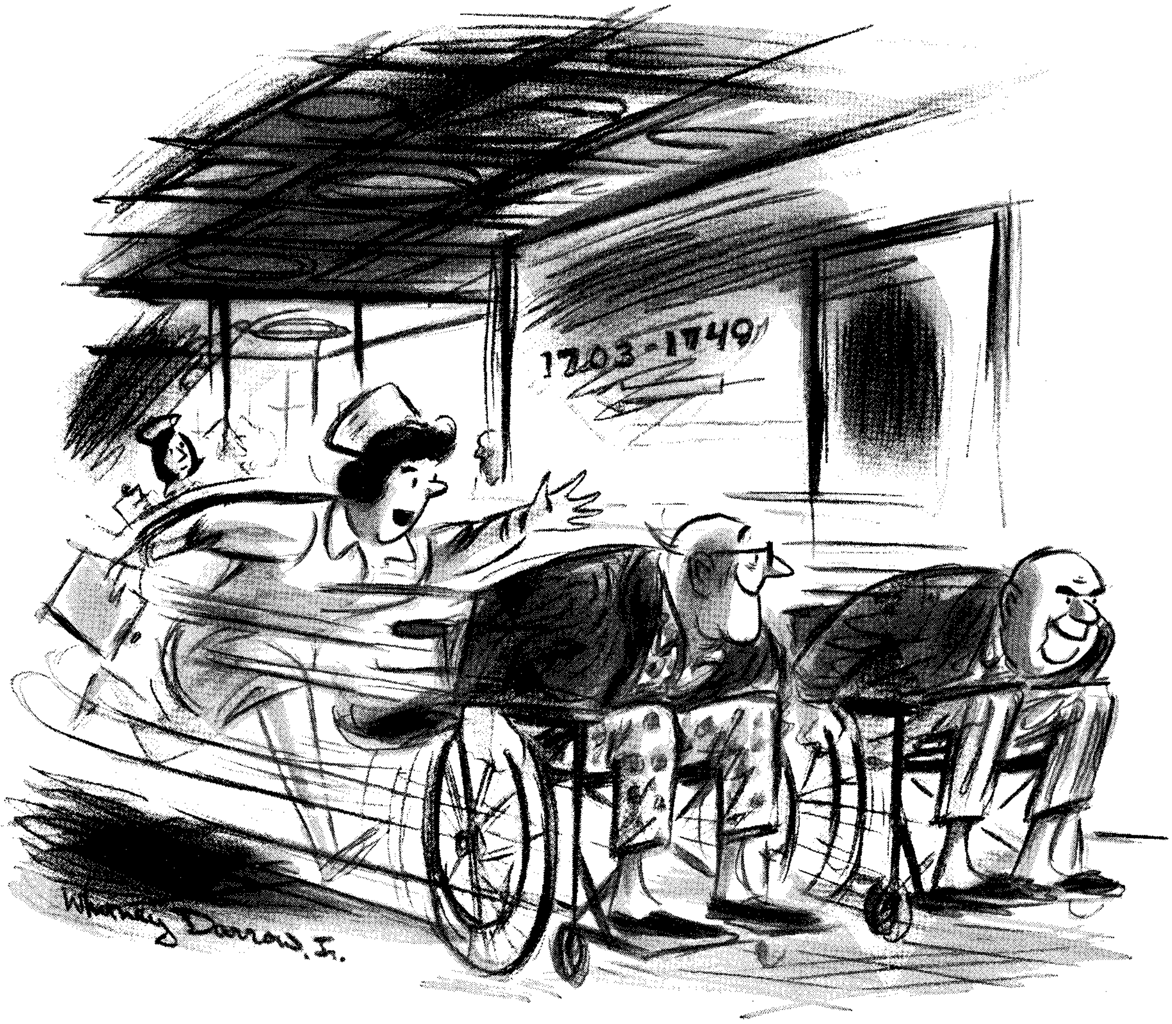
"They had been raised matriarchally," Mr. Young continued, speaking as softly as ever. "Their fathers had been killed in the war or had committed suicide—you know, in the depression. The mothers indulged their children. Permissiveness," he said slowly. "Did you ever hear of John Dewey?"

The salesmen looked for help at the racks of Young Naturals, and, not finding it, continued to listen.

"In London, suddenly, it all went *clonk*," Mr. Young said. "But why wasn't it happening in New York? The American teen-ager was still in school. The teen-agers still had



to account to their parents for the way they spent their money; they had to explain their purchases. Five years ago, when I started doing research, I found that the American teen-ager had no identity symbols. Then President Kennedy came along, and there was great interest in Jacqueline. The teen-agers had an identity symbol in her. And now it's cracking here. We're in the midst of a social revolution. We're going to see a change in socio-buying patterns."



"Now, you both know very well that that's *not* *what the doctor ordered."*

The salesmen looked deeply relieved as Miss American Teen-Ager came into the room wearing a Youthquake dress, designed by Mary Quant, that was short-sleeved and simple in its lines, reached to a couple of inches above her knees, and had one hip pocket.

"This one is called the Hipster," Mr. Young said as the publicity people told each other the dress was pretty cute and one of them said to Miss American Teen-Ager, "Atta girl! 'At's it! Very lovely! Very lovely!" Then the still photographer started photographing.

Mr. Young turned his attention to Miss American Teen-Ager. "Have you ever thought," he began in a kindly way, "why some people say that short dresses are disgusting?"

"Oh, yes, sir! That's *true!*" Miss American Teen-Ager cried out. "People wear bathing suits, don't they, and *that's* not disgusting." She looked at Mr. Young for approval.

"It's something new," Mr. Young said. "*Some* manufacturers resist anything new or radical. Do *you* think it's difficult to accept something new?"

"Oh, no, sir, I don't think so," Miss American Teen-Ager said, and put a hand, tentatively, over her hip pocket. The salesmen looked as though they were cooling it.

Miss American Teen-Ager retired, to put on another sample of the Youthquake.

"I personally *like* young people," Mr. Young said to the salesmen. "If teen-agers are enthusiastic about something, they give everything to it. Don't you agree?"

Again the salesmen looked at each other, and this time they said they agreed.

"I've just started a new division at Puritan, which I've named Daphne," Mr. Young said. "Daphne will be the division for junior dresses. I saw her as whimsical, as a person, and I've just written a description of her, advising everybody, 'You'd better be ready for Daphne; she has a different wave length.' "

The salesmen nodded overenthusiastically.

"Daphne is a new dimension," Mr. Young said.

Mr. Hooper stepped up to Mr. Young and told him that Miss American Teen-Ager had put on another Youthquake dress. "But they're photographing her wearing pearls!" he said. "Pearls!"

"No! No! No!" Mr. Young said, going over to the photographer and the titleholder but not raising his voice. He didn't have to raise it, for everybody else was silent. "*You'd* never wear it with pearls, would you?" Mr. Young said softly to Miss American Teen-Ager. "That little strand of pearls looks so incongruous, doesn't it?"

Miss American Teen-Ager gave a smile, first to the photographer and the publicity people and then to Mr. Young, and waited, saying nothing.

"Of course not," Mr. Young said, and removed the pearls. Then he stood back and regarded Miss American Teen-Ager, and said, "*Smashing!*"

•

DIALOGUE overheard on a West Side I.R.T. train, between an elderly lady and a youth attempting to concentrate on a textbook:

Lady: "How do you spell 'drought,' young man?"

Youth: "Pardon?"

Lady: "I asked you how do you spell 'drought'?"

Youth (after a short, embarrassed pause): "Um—"

Lady: "D-r-o-u-g-h-t. Keep that in mind, young man. D-r-o-u-g-h-t."

EDWARD AND PIA

EDWARD looked at his red beard in the tableknife. Then Edward and Pia went to Sweden, to the farm. In the mailbox Pia found a check for Willie from the government of Sweden. It was for twenty-three hundred crowns and had a rained-on look. Pia put the check in the pocket of her brown coat. Pia was pregnant. In London she had been sick every day. In London Pia and Edward had seen the Marat/Sade at the Aldwych Theatre. Edward bought a bottle of white stuff for Pia in London. It was supposed to make her stop vomiting. Edward walked out to the wood barn and broke up wood for the fire. Snow in patches lay on the ground still. Pia wrapped cabbage leaves around chopped meat. She was still wearing her brown coat. Willie's check was still in the pocket. It was still Sunday.

"What are you thinking about?" Edward asked Pia and she said she was thinking about Willie's hand. Willie had hurt his hand in a machine in a factory in Markaryd. The check was for compensation.

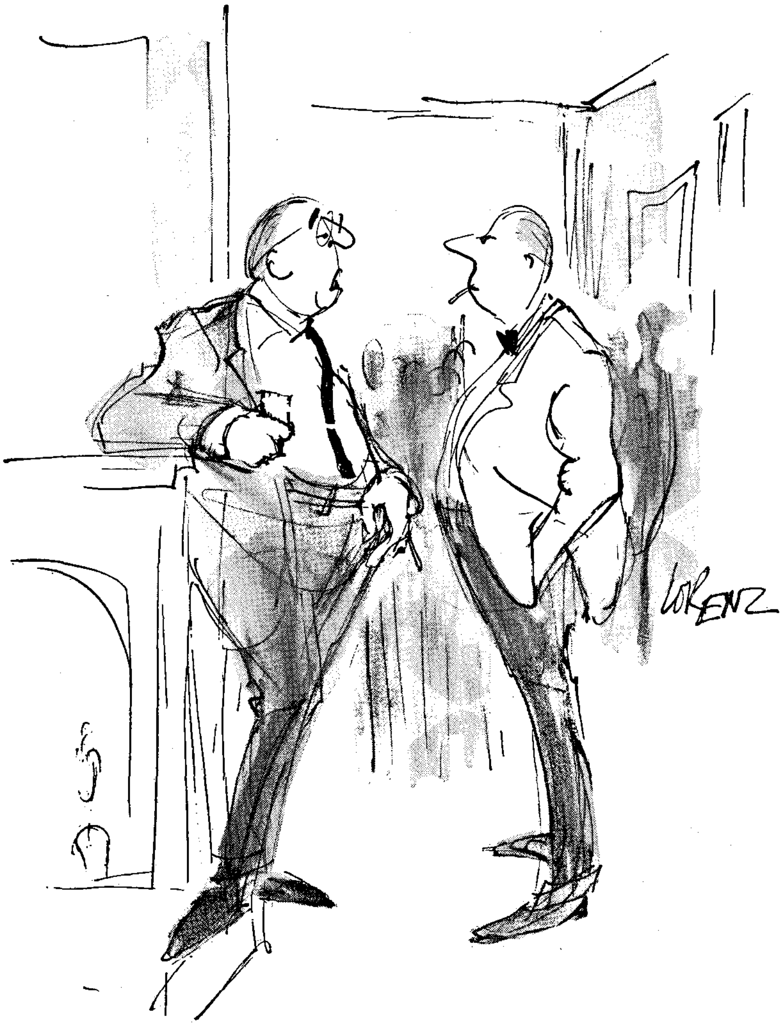
Edward turned away from the window. Edward received a cable from his wife in Maine. "Many happy birthdays," the cable said. He was thirty-four. His father was in the hospital. His mother was in the hospital. Pia wore white plastic boots with her brown coat. When Edward inhaled sharply—a sharp intake of breath—they could hear a peculiar noise in his chest. Edward *inhaled* sharply. Pia heard the noise. She looked up. "When will you go to the doctor?" "I have to get something to read," Edward said. "Something in English." They walked to Markaryd. Pia wore a white plastic hat. At the train station they bought a *Life* magazine with a gold-painted girl on the cover. "Shall we eat something?" Edward asked. Pia said no. They bought a crowbar for the farm. Pia was sick on the way back. She vomited into a ditch.

Pia and Edward walked the streets of Amsterdam. They were hungry. Edward wanted to go to bed with Pia but she didn't feel like it. "There's something wrong," he said. "The wood isn't catching." "It's too wet," she said, "perhaps." "I *know* it's too wet," Edward said. He went out to the wood barn and broke up more wood. He wore a leather glove on his right hand. Pia told Edward that she had been raped once, when she was twenty-two, in the Botanical Gardens. "The man that raptured me has a shop by the Round Tower. Still." Edward walked out of the room. Pia looked after him placidly. Edward reëntered the room. "How would you like to have some Southern fried chicken?" he asked. "It's the most marvellous-tasting thing in the world. Tomorrow I'll make some. Don't say 'rapture.' In English it's 'rape.' What did you do about it?" "Nothing," Pia said. Pia wore green rings, dresses with green sleeves, a green velvet skirt.

Edward put flour in a paper bag and then the pieces of chicken, which had been dipped in milk. Then he shook the paper bag violently. He stood behind Pia and tickled her. Then he hugged her tightly. But she didn't want to go to bed. Edward decided that he would never go to bed with Pia again. The telephone rang. It was for Fru Schmidt. Edward explained that Fru Schmidt was in Rome, that she would return in three months, that he, Edward, was renting the flat from Fru Schmidt, that he would be happy to make a note of the caller's name, and that he would be delighted to call this note to the attention of Fru Schmidt when she returned, from Rome, in three months. Pia vomited. Pia lay on the bed sleeping. Pia wore a red dress, green rings on her fingers.

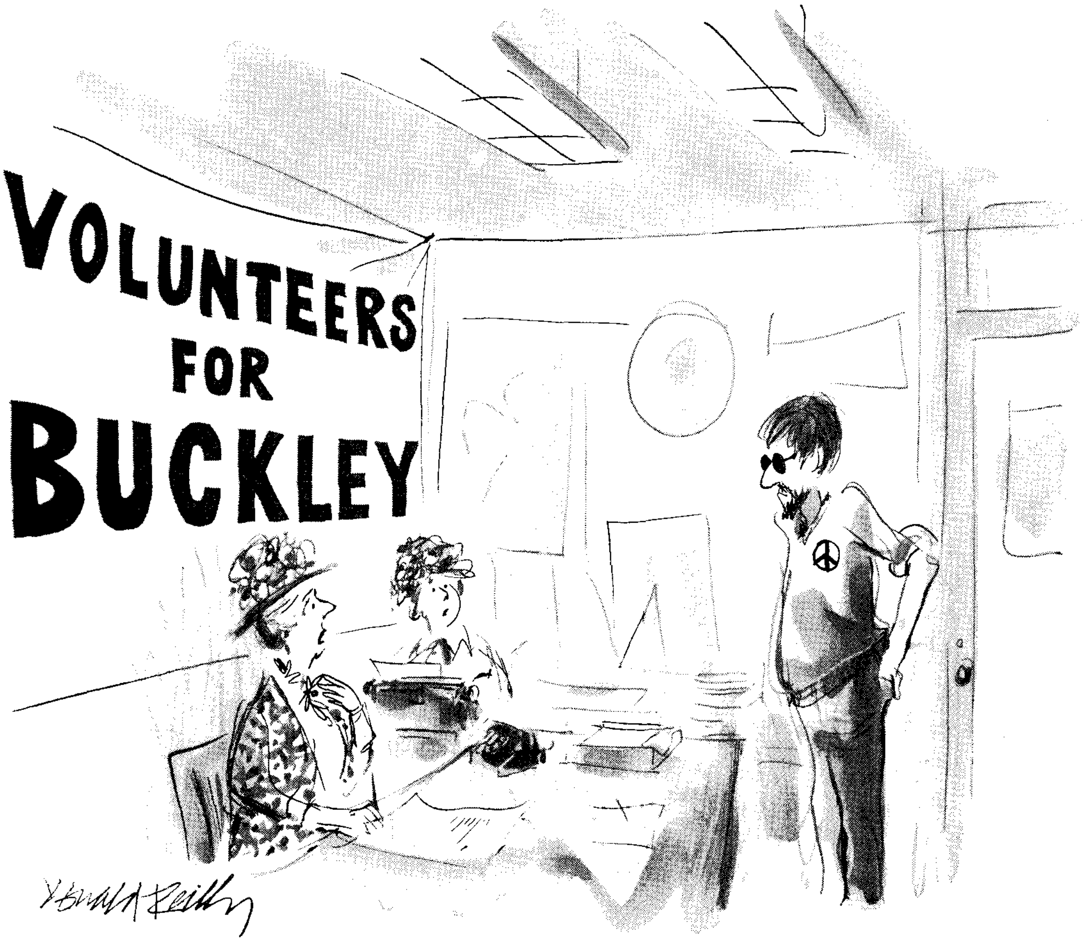
Then Edward and Pia went to the cinema to see an Eddie Constantine picture. The film was very funny. Eddie Constantine broke up a great deal of furniture chasing international bad guys. Edward read two books he had already read. He didn't remember that he had read them until he reached the last page of each. Then he read four paperback mysteries by Ross Macdonald. They were excellent. He felt slightly sick. Pia walked about with her hands clasped together in front of her chest, her shoulders bent. "Are you cold?" Edward asked. "What are you *thinking* about?" he asked her, and she said she was thinking about Amboise, where she had contrived to get locked in a chateau after visiting hours. She was *also* thinking, she said, about the green-and-gold wooden horses they had seen in Amsterdam. "I would like enormously to have one for this flat," she said. "Even though the flat is not ours." Edward asked Pia if she felt like making love now. Pia said no.

It was Sunday. Edward went to the bakery and bought bread. Then he bought milk. Then he bought cheese and the Sun-



"I guess if I were as insecure as you are, I'd have lots of friends, too."

day newspaper, which he couldn't read. Pia was asleep. Edward made coffee for himself and looked at the pictures in the newspaper. Pia woke up and groped her way to the bathroom. She vomited. Edward bought Pia a white dress. Pia made herself a necklace of white glass and red wood beads. Edward worried about his drinking. Would there be enough gin? Enough ice? He went out to the kitchen and looked at the bottle of Gordon's gin. Two inches of gin.



"Are you quite sure?"

EDWARD and Pia went to Berlin on the train. Pia's father thrust flowers through the train window. The flowers were wrapped in green paper. Edward and Pia climbed into the Mercedes-Benz taxi. "Take us to the Opera if you will, please," Edward said to the German taxi-driver in English. "*Ich verstehe nicht*," the driver said. Edward looked at Pia's belly. It was getting larger, all right. Edward paid the driver. Pia wondered if the Germans were as loud in Germany as they were abroad. Edward and Pia listened for loudness.

Edward received a letter from London, from Bedford Square Office Equipment, Ltd. "We have now completed fitting new parts and adjusting the Olivetti portable that was unfortunately dropped by you. The sum total of parts and labour comes to £7.10.0 and I am adding £1.00.0 hire charges, which leaves a balance of £1.10.0 from your initial deposit of £10. Yours." Yours. Yours. Edward received a letter from Rome, from Fru Schmidt, the owner of the flat in Frederiksberg Allé. "Here are many Americans who have more opportunities to wear their mink capes than they like, I guess! I wish I had one, just one of rabbit or cat, it is said to be just as warm! but I left all my mink clothes behind me in Denmark! We spend most of our time in those horrible subways-metros which are like the rear entrance to Hell and what can you see of a city from there? Well you are from New York and so are used to it but I was born as a human being and not as a—" Here there was a sketch of a rat, in plan. Kurt poured a fresh cup of coffee for Edward. There were three people Pia and Edward did not know in the room, two men and a woman. Everyone watched Kurt pouring a cup of coffee for Edward. Edward explained the American position in South Vietnam. The others looked dubious. Edward and Pia discussed leaving each other.

Pia slept on the couch. She had pulled the red-and-brown blanket up over her feet. Edward looked in the window of the used-radio store. It was full of used radios. Edward and Pia drank more sherry. "What are you thinking about?" he asked her and she said she was wondering if they should separate. "You don't seem happy," she said. "You don't seem happy either," he said. Edward tore the cover off a book. The book cover showed a dog's head surrounded by flowers. The dog wore a black domino. Edward went to the well for water. He lifted the heavy wooden well cover. He was wearing a glove on his right hand. He carried two buckets of water to the kitchen. Then he went to the back of the farmhouse and built a large wooden veranda, roofed, thirty metres by nine metres. Fortunately there was a great deal of new lumber stacked in the barn. In the Frederiksberg Allé apartment in Copenhagen he stared at the brass mail slot in the door. Sometimes red-and-blue airmail envelopes came through the slot.

Edward put his hands on Pia's breasts. The nipples were the largest he had ever seen. Then he counted his money. He had two hundred and forty crowns. He would have to get some more money from somewhere. Maurice came in. "My house is three times the size of this one," Maurice said. Maurice was Dutch. Pia and Edward went to Maurice's house with Maurice. Maurice's wife Randy made coffee. Maurice's son Pieter cried in his wooden box. Maurice's cats walked around. There was an open fire in Maurice's kitchen. There were forty empty beer bottles in a corner. Randy said she was a witch. She pulled a long dark hair from her head. Randy said she could tell if the baby was to be a boy or a girl. She slipped a gold ring from her finger and, suspending the ring on the hair, dangled it over Pia's belly. "It has to be real gold," Randy said, referring to the ring. Randy was rather pretty.

PIA and Edward and Ole and Anita sat on a log in France drinking white Algerian wine. It was barely

ON THE MARGINAL WAY

(For J.C.P.)

Another cove of shale,
But the beach here is rubbled with strange rock
That is sleek, fluent, and taffy-pale.
I stare, reminded with a little shock
How, by a shore in Spain, George Borrow saw
A hundred women basking in the raw.

They must have looked like this,
That catch of bodies on the sand, that strew
Of rondure, crease, and orifice,
Lap, flank, and knee—a too abundant view
Which, though he'd had the lenses of a fly,
Could not have waked desire in Borrow's eye.

Has the light altered now?
The rocks flush rose and have the melting shape
Of bodies fallen anyhow.
It is a Géricault of blood and rape,
Some desert town despoiled, some caravan
Pillaged, its people murdered to a man,

And those who murdered them
Galloping off, a rumpling line of dust
Like the wave's white, withdrawing hem.
But now the vision of a colder lust
Clears, as the wind goes chill and all is grayed
By a swift cloud that drags a carrion shade.

If these are bodies still,
Theirs is a death too dead to look asleep,
Like that of Auschwitz' final kill,
Poor slaty flesh abandoned in a heap
And then, like sea-rocks buried by a wave,
Bulldozed at last into a common grave.

It is not tricks of sense
But the time's fright within me which distracts
Least fancies into violence
And makes my thought take cover in the facts,
As now it does, remembering how the bed
Of layered rock two miles above my head

Hove ages up and broke
Soundless asunder when the shrinking skin
Of Earth, blacked out by steam and smoke,
Gave passage to the muddled fire within,
Its crannies flooding with a sweat of quartz,
And lathered magmas out of deep retorts

Welled up, as here, to fill
With tumbled rockmeal, stone-fume, lithic spray,
The dike's brief chasm and the sill.
Weathered until the sixth and human day
By sanding winds and water, scuffed and brayed
By the slow glacier's heel, these forms were made

That now recline and burn
Comely as Eve and Adam, near a sea
Transfigured by the sun's return.
And now three girls lie golden in the lee
Of a great arm or thigh, and are as young
As the bright boulders that they lie among.

Though, high above the shore
On someone's porch, spread wings of newsprint flap
The tidings of some dirty war,
It is a perfect day: the waters clap
Their hands and kindle, and the gull in flight
Loses himself at moments, white in white,

And, like a breaking thought,
Joy for a moment floods into the mind,
Blurting that all things shall be brought
To the full state and stature of their kind
By what has found the manhood of this stone.
May that vast motive wash and wash our own.

—Richard Wilbur

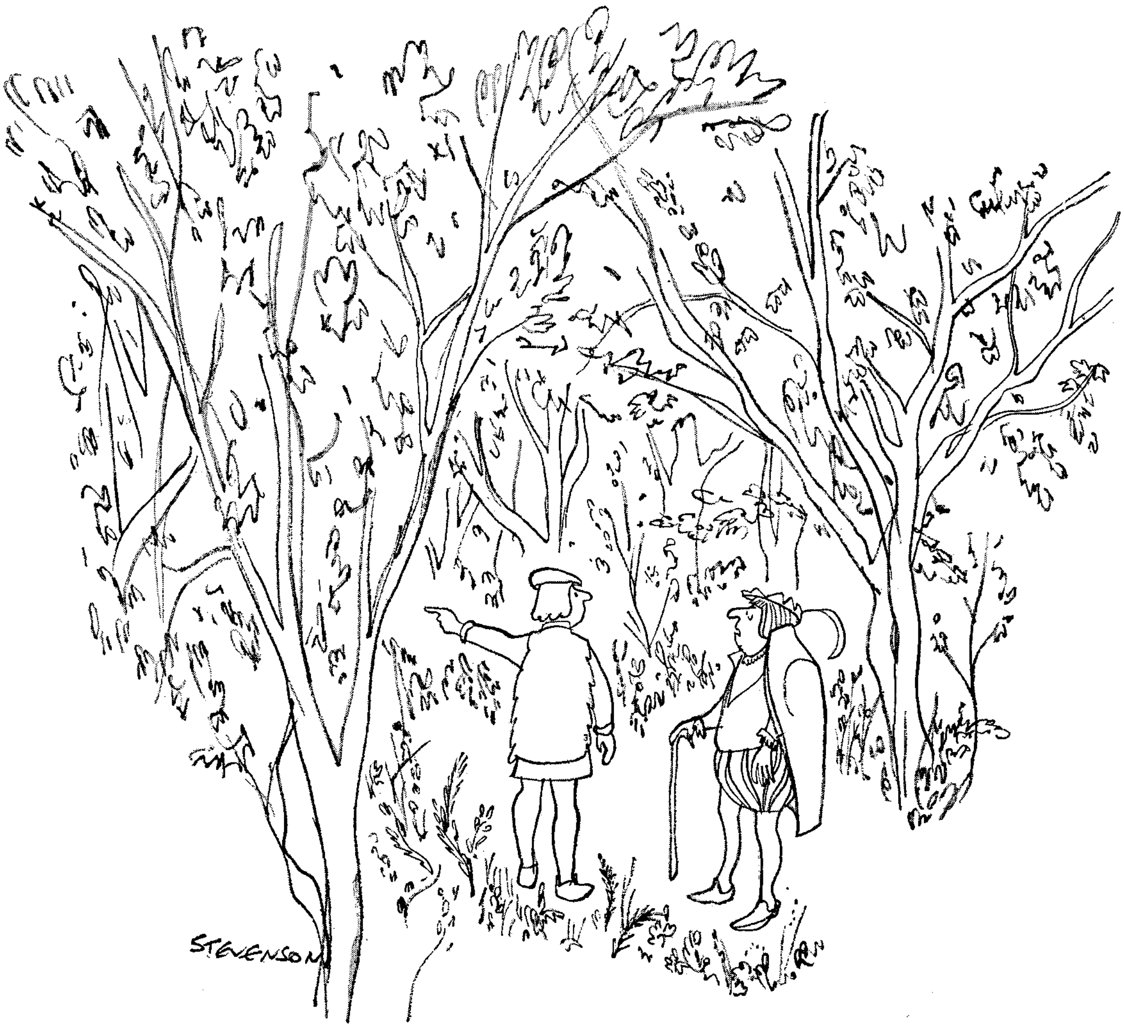
* * *

drinkable. Everyone wiped the mouth of the bottle as it was passed from hand to hand. Edward wanted to sleep with Pia. "Yes," Pia said. They left the others. Edward looked at his red beard in the shiny bottom part of the kerosene lantern. Pia thought about her first trip to the Soviet Union. Edward sat at the bar in Le Ectomorph listening to the music. Pia thought about her first trip to the Soviet Union. There had been a great deal of singing. Edward listened to the music. Don Cherry was playing trumpet. Steve Lacey was playing soprano sax. Kenny Drew was playing piano. The drummer and bassist were Scandinavians. Pia remembered a Russian boy she had known. Edward talked to a Swede. "You want to know who killed Kennedy?" the Swede said. "*You* killed Kennedy." "No," Edward said. "I did not." Edward went back to Frederiksberg Allé. Pia was sleeping. She was naked. Edward lifted the blankets and looked at Pia sleeping. Pia moved in the bed and grabbed at the blankets. Edward went into the other room and tried to find something to read. Edward had peculiar-looking hair. Parts of it were too short and parts of it were too long. Edward and Pia telephoned friends in another city. "Come stay with us," Edward and Pia said. "Please!"

Edward regarded Pia. Pia felt sick: "Why doesn't he leave me alone sometimes?" Edward told Pia about Harry. Once he had gotten Harry out of jail. "Harry was drunk. A cop told him to sit down. Harry stood up. Blam! Five stitches." "What are stitches?" Edward looked it up in the Dansk-Engelsk Ordbog. Edward had several maneuvers that were designed to have an effect on Pia. One of them was washing the dishes. At other times he was sour for several hours. In Leningrad they visited Pia's former lover, Paul. The streets in Leningrad are extremely wide. Paul called his friend Igor, who played the guitar. Paul called Igor on the telephone. Pia and Paul were happy to see each other again. Paul talked to Edward about South Vietnam. There was tea. Edward thought that he, Edward, was probably being foolish. But how could he tell? Edward washed more dishes. Igor's fingers moved quickly among the frets. Edward had drunk too much tea. Edward

HOSE CO.
EEICKE

had drunk too much brandy. Edward was in bed with Pia. "You look beautiful," Edward said to Pia. Pia thought: I feel sick.



“ ’S blood! Every time I’m looking for someone, they’re in Another Part of the Forest.”

• •

In Copenhagen Edward bought *The Penguin English Dictionary*. Sixteen crowns. Pia told a story about one of the princesses. "She is an archeologist, you know? Her picture comes in the newspaper standing over a great hole with her end sticking up in the air." Pia's little brother wore a black turtleneck sweater and sang "We Shall Overcome." He played the guitar. Kurt played the guitar. Kirsten played the guitar. Anita and Ole played the guitar. Deborah played the flute. Edward read *Time* and *Newsweek*. On Tuesday Edward read *Newsweek*, and on Wednesday, *Time*. Pia bought a book about babies. Then she painted her nails silver. Pia's nails were very long. Organ music played by Finn Viderø was heard on the radio. Edward suggested that Pia go back to the university. He suggested that Pia study French, Russian, English, guitar, flute, and cooking. Pia's cooking was rotten. Suddenly she wished she was with some other man and not with Edward. Edward was listening to the peculiar noise inside his chest. Pia looked at Edward. She looked at his red beard, his immense spectacles. I don't like him, she thought. That red beard, those immense spectacles. SAAB jets roared overhead. Edward turned off the radio.

Pia turned on the radio. Edward made himself a dry vermouth on the rocks with two onions. It was a way of not drinking. Edward felt sick. He had been reading *Time* and *Newsweek*. It was Thursday. Pia said to Edward that he was the only person she had ever loved for this long. "How long is it?" Edward asked. It was seven months. Edward cashed a check at American Express. The girl gave him green-and-blue Scandinavian money. Edward was pleased. Little moans of pleasure. He cashed another check at Cook's. More money. Edward sold Pia's farm for eighteen thousand crowns. Much more money. Pia was pleased. Edward sold Pia's piano for three thousand crowns. General rejoicing. Klaus opened the door. Edward showed him the money. Pia made a chocolate cake with little red-and-white flags on the top. Pia lay in bed. She felt sick. They plugged in an electric heater. The lights went out. Herr Kepper knocked on the door. "Is here an electric heater?" Edward showed him the money. Pia hid the electric heater.

Edward watched the brass slot on the door. Pia read to Edward from the newspaper. She read a story about four Swedes sent to prison for rapture. Edward asked Pia if she wanted to make love. "No," she said. Edward said something funny. Pia tried to laugh. She was holding a piece of cake with a red-and-white flag on top. Edward bought a flashlight. Pia laughed. Pia still didn't want to go to bed with Edward. It was becoming annoying. He owed the government back home a thousand dollars. Edward laughed and laughed. "I owe the government a thousand dollars," Edward said to Pia, "did you know that?" Edward laughed. Pia laughed. They had another glass of wine. Pia was pregnant. They laughed and laughed. Edward turned off the radio. The lights went out. Herr Kepper knocked on the door. "The lights went out," he said in Danish. Pia and Edward laughed. "What are you thinking about?" Edward asked Pia and she said she couldn't tell him just then because she was laughing.

—DONALD BARTHELME

•

The origin of wine is lost in the midst of time but it has always been considered the inseparable companion of food.

Wine to man has been a tonifying rejuvenator, an unfailing solace in solicitude, the optimistic companion in the attainment of hope and ambition. We, therefore, suggest you allow yourself the time to live and enjoy the amenities of the best in both our food and wine.

Our selection of Vintage Wines from France, Italy, Germany is representative, without confusion.—*Wine list of the Sea-Fare Restaurant.*

You've got *us* confused.

FELLOW-AMERICAN

IN 1923, I spent a wonderful summer near St. Gilgen, that magnificent town on the western shores of the Wolfgangsee, a large lake in the environs of Salzburg. I was a medical student at the time and had been offered a post as a doctor's aide in a camp for teen-age apprentices, with the provision that I double as lifeguard. I was a good swimmer and passed the qualifying examination easily. The camp was about three hours' walking distance from St. Gilgen. Several times a week, I would set out with a dozen boys and hike along winding mountain roads through a pine forest. The air was crisp and aromatic. Sunlight, wherever it could penetrate the dense thicket of pine needles, sparkled on grass and wild flowers. When we were almost there, the church tower of St. Gilgen would come in sight, and then the lake itself. In seconds, we would change into our swimming suits and plunge into the cold mountain water.

Everyone has had such simple pleasures in his youth. I planned to go back, but somehow the opportunity never came until I attended a medical congress in Paris nearly thirty years later. I would have three weeks between the end of the congress and the return of my chartered flight to New York, and, trying to think of a vacation spot where I could rest, I was struck by a longing to see St. Gilgen again. I wrote to Austrian friends, Ernst and his wife, Barbara, and asked them to join me there.

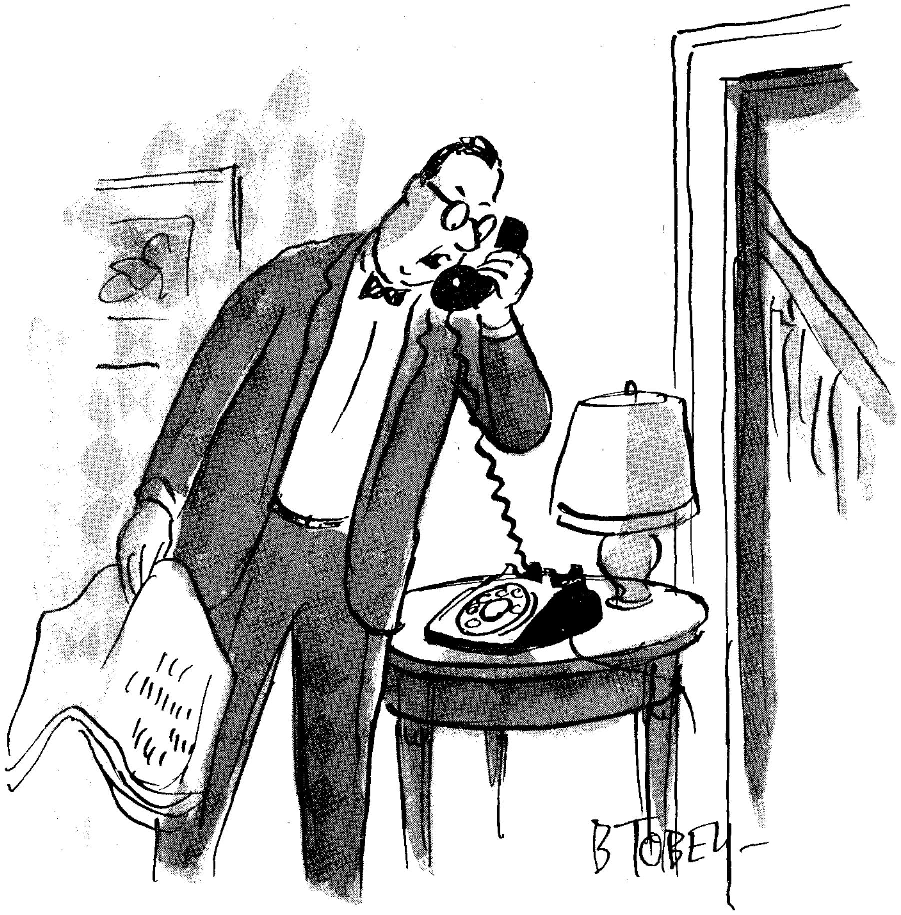
In 1950, Austria was occupied by the four victorious powers, and American personnel occupied hotels in all summer resorts in the neighborhood of Salzburg. It was impossible to get reservations at the Excelsior, the only hotel in St. Gilgen that came up to international standards. We tried to find accommodations in other towns around the Wolfgangsee, but without success. Finally, Ernst wrote that he had found a room for himself and Barbara in a small inn and a room for me in another inn across the lake from them. The inn where I would stay was named Gasthaus zum Goldenen Ochsen—not a hotel "*für verwöhnte Amerikaner*," Ernst warned me, but an unpretentious country hostel with neither plumbing nor electricity. But so clean one could eat *Salzburger Nockerln* off the floor, and the *Nockerln*, incidentally, would be the best to be had anywhere. He and Barbara would row across the lake to take their meals with me at the Golden Oxen.

I am a poor traveller. During the almost thirty hours' flight from New York to Paris in a converted Flying Tiger, I couldn't sleep for a second. And the medical congress was the noisiest I had ever attended. I longed for quiet and the cold waters of the Wolfgangsee. On the Orient Express from Paris to Salzburg, I spent another twenty-four sleepless hours. But at last I was on a local train bound for St. Gilgen.

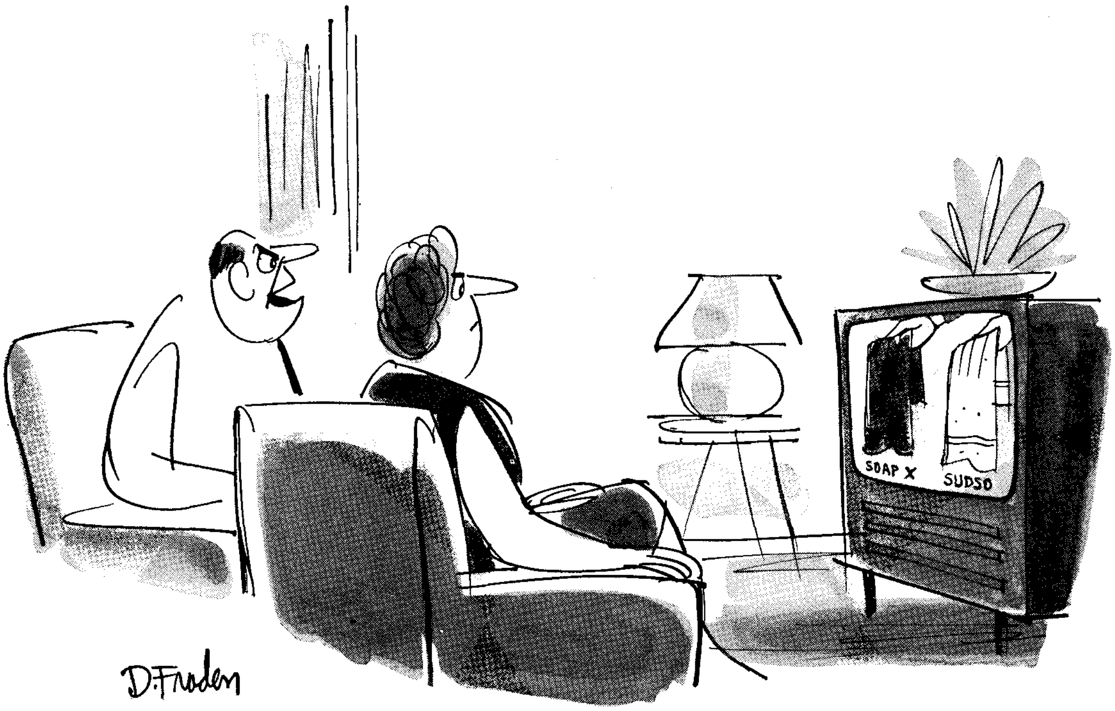
I arrived at sunset to find the blue Wolfgangsee changing to a fiery red. At the inn, Ernst and his wife awaited me with some impatience. We hadn't seen each other since the Anschluss, a time when they—both Aryans—had behaved heroically in defense of my family. Ernst's hair had turned from brown to steel gray. He remarked that I had gained weight but otherwise hadn't changed a bit. His wife, fifteen years his junior, laughed as she appraised me. "He looks somehow *amerikanisch*," she said. "And twelve years older." I said that she hadn't changed at all, although she had actually gained much weight since I had seen her last, in Mattersburg, the town near Vienna where I had formerly practiced.

The proprietor introduced himself as Herr Wiedmayer and took my two suitcases up one flight to my room, telling me en route that all six rooms of the inn were occupied by guests. I wondered idly who they might be. My room was simply and frugally furnished—two chairs beside an unpolished table, a *lavoir* and giant pitcher in one corner, a small night table with a candle in a silver holder on it, and a huge bed piled with quilts almost to the low ceiling.

After washing up, I went down to dinner. The dining room was small; a fading print of old Emperor Franz Josef hung on one wall, a sepia waterfall on another. Through a high window, the view looking down the lake was superb. Several couples were seated. We eyed one another with casual interest. They were all Europeans, I guessed, except for one couple who might be Americans. I was joined by Ernst and Barbara. Dinner was superb—tender boiled beef, and for dessert the best *Topfenstrudel* I had ever eaten. Ernst's prediction had been right. He and Barbara watched the delight on my face as I ate. Afterward, seated outside at a table facing the lake, we told each other our experiences of the past twelve years.



"*She's busy with homework. This is her answering service.*"



"Have they no shame?"

• •

Ernst, a well-known opponent of the Nazis, had had a brutal time under Hitler. I, in turn, told about my family's travels and tribulations in Europe and in Africa, where I worked as a colonial doctor, and about our escape to America after the defeat of France.

Ernst and Barbara were fascinated by the saga of our initial difficulties in the New World and eventual adjustment, but I could see a worried look coming over Ernst's face. "You have found a new place to live," he said, "but Austria will always be your homeland."

"Well," his wife observed, "I'm not so sure. Richard cuts everything, even meat, with the fork. And I'll wager he even likes orange juice *before* breakfast."

"Let's not talk about superficialities," Ernst said. "Tell me, Richard, what about your son. How did Peter get along? One of the greatest crimes the Nazis committed was making children homeless. They were simply torn out from their soil!"

"Believe it or not," I said, "Peter was the first of us to find roots in America. He learned English, American style, in no time. As a matter of fact, you wouldn't know him from any other American boy."

"He plays baseball?" Ernst asked.

"He is wild about it."

"Soccer?"

"No soccer."

Ernst shook his head. We both were soccer players once, and later enthusiastic fans. "*Da kann man halt nichts machen*," he said with resignation.

I quickly assured Barbara that my wife still kept a Viennese kitchen and would be grateful to receive new recipes. She promised to write down several, and Ernst seemed a bit heartened.

It was past midnight, and I had a long day behind me. My friends thoughtfully said they were weary and suggested that we all retire. I accompanied them to their boat and watched them row off into the darkness.

I WENT up to my room, undressed quickly, and slid beneath the quilts. It was a cool night such as I remembered from the past. I extinguished the candle and fell asleep instantly.

Sometime later, I awoke. I could hear a whimpering from very near—a child's cry, I thought at first. But when I was fully awake I could distinguish the sound more clearly—it was the whine of a dog from the room at my left. This was followed by a whine of a different note, and another, and still another. The quartet of whines changed into barks. I covered my head with the quilts, but the noise penetrated. An hour went by, and the barking hadn't diminished.

I love dogs. As a matter of fact, I'm mad about dogs. I lay there for a time, deliberating, before I decided to get up and speak to the innkeeper. Then I couldn't find matches to light the candle; in my hurry to get into bed, I must have dropped them. I crept out into the corridor, then groped my way down the creaking staircase. A few feet beyond the stairs, I overturned a chair. Instantly, a door sprang open, and there stood Herr Wiedmayer—round-faced, with typical old-country mustache. In one hand he held a lighted candle and in the other a hunting gun. "*Wea is denn do?*" he shouted, in his Salzburgian accent.

"It's I," I answered. "The guest who arrived last night."

"*Gottseidank*," he said, letting the gun arm fall limp. "What are you doing here?"

I told him my trouble.

He lifted the candlestick and scratched his head with his thumb. "Unfortunately," he began, "it's nothing new. The people before you also complained—to no avail."

"Then give me another room."

"I have none. All are taken."

I had forgotten. "Why did you rent that room when you knew—"

He shrugged. "It's a brief season. One must make a living."

"Who the hell is in that room, besides the dogs?"

"Americans. They moved in in May—a month ago. Obviously, they couldn't find accommodations at the Excelsior. And, *Gottseisgeklagt*, they'll stay until September!" He put the gun and candlestick on a table and began to wring his hands.

"Has no one ever complained to *them*?"

"My guests are Austrians, and only a few speak bits of English. People *did* complain. The American insisted that the dogs must stay with him."

"American or not, I'm on my vacation, Herr Wiedmayer, and it's your job to talk to him. You're the proprietor, aren't you?"

He threw up his hands. "How can you ask me to do that? Do you want me to start a new war with America?"

"I don't expect you to start a war, but something has to be done. Do you have a place to put the dogs overnight?"

"Yes—a nice, clean, warm space right behind the kitchen."

"Who are these Americans, anyway?"

"He must be a *Grosskopferter*," said Herr Wiedmayer, standing on tiptoe

DAY ON KIND CONTINENT

I

ALL DAY

All day the light wind blew on the house
Where my baby was asleep, and I read
The Gilgamesh at the open window,
Thinking matchless deeds for him.
The soldiers came at noon to build
Bridges, their hammers came to my house,
"Cold voices," I thought, "in air."
And my baby slept silent all day,
And my wife sang fever songs all day.

The soldiers were burning a hillside
For roads. The air shook for all
The birdless, rising heat. Being the kind
Of man I am, I could not hate them.
With the light wind, smoke blew on my house.

At three o'clock my wife began trombone
Practice in the bedroom. The baby's fists
Fell open and closed, but he could not scream,
Being so kind. I listened—the distance
That lay between my window and the hillside
Moving off, moving off. Her playing
Was effortless and beautiful, surrounding
The small house.

Soon I fell asleep, the setting sun in my palm
Saying, "As if, as if," as if I were a child-
Dreamer with a wish just before sleep. My
Wife fell asleep, too, her lovely mouth pressed
About the trombone's mouth. My son
Fell asleep to her breathing's song.

The soldiers were putting out the fires,
As if to say "Thank you." Gilgamesh, "two-thirds
God and one-third man," was putting out the sun,
Moved by the kindness that moves the birds.

II

THE DREAM

We are going to another valley,
Wrapped in ribbons, along the grass river,
To find pasture in the valley
For our simple sheep.

The kind currents in the water,
The currants of the cool jars—
And in my mind's orchard of wind—
We are going to another valley.

Light follows the obedient sheep,
Wherever they are led, by pressing
Fragrant hands in the warm wool.
Light is deity of the service trees.

That the hawk tilts and glides
Is a truth, that the hawk wants to kill
My lamb is no truth, as
We are going to another valley.

As watch to the East, I stood,
Seeing rain as distant as sky
Over a valley. I went up unhurt
And came down unhurt.

A god spends the night blessing
A barren woman, and a boy
Is born at Random, in grass.
To say we are going to another valley

Is a good and simple truth.
The sheep need pasture, sun, and shade.
We neither shear them nor burn them,
Nor do we eat them, being kind.

They tend to themselves, and gently ask
That we tend to ourselves, and we
Exchange small gifts when a season turns.
The sky is clear and very patient overhead.

—Robert David Cohen

• •

and puffing out his chest. "He's employed with the Americans in Salzburg. Twice a week, a messenger brings him papers to sign."

"We must talk to him," I said firmly.

"But I don't want to offend the American," Herr Wiedmayer protested.

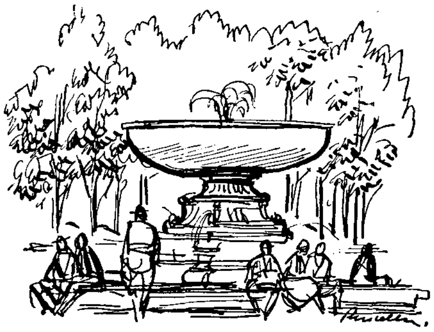
"Look," I said. "I am also an American!"

Herr Wiedmayer smiled. "Maybe so, but those are *real* Americans."

I gave up, accepted the lighted candle that Herr Wiedmayer proffered, and returned to my room. The dogs were still audible, but I sank into my bed and fell asleep at once.

When I awoke at nine, the sun was shining on the quilts. I got up and went to the window to look at the smooth water of the lake, a sight that cheered me. Then I washed my hands and face in the *lavoir*. After breakfast, I would take a long swim in lieu of a bath.

The moment I stepped out into the corridor, four dogs ran from the neighboring room. They were French poodles, two miniatures and two standards—all black, slender, beautiful animals, their heads held high. They were followed by the man and woman I had thought at dinner might be American—the man tall and strong, with thinning brown hair and a tiny mustache, about forty-five or so, the woman petite, blond, and pretty, at least ten years younger than her husband. She wore a dirndl but looked decidedly non-Austrian.

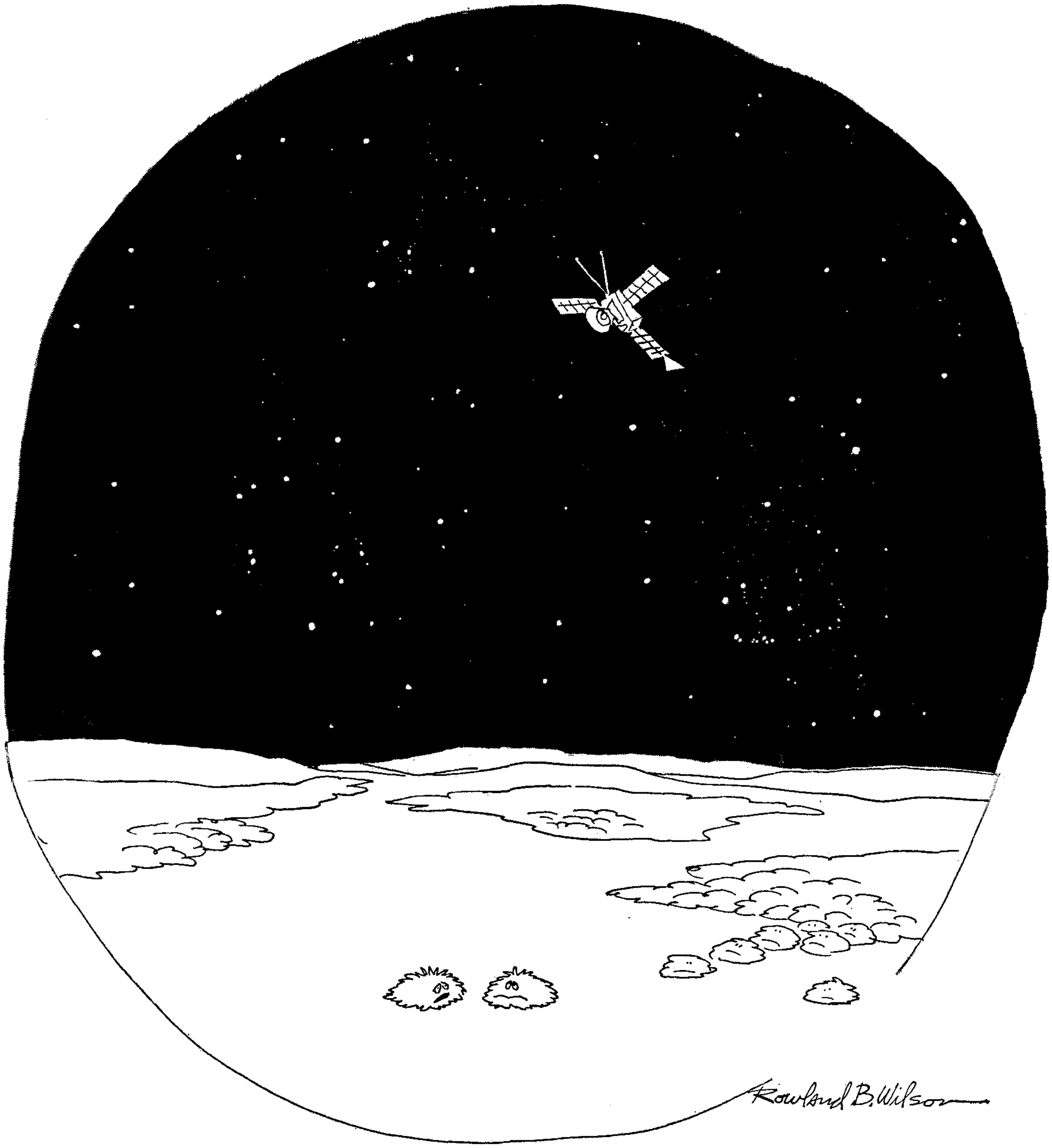


I said good morning, and they returned the greeting. For a moment, I thought I would settle the matter of the dogs there and then, but I lost heart. I simply looked at the poodles with deepest friendship and hoped the coming night would be better.

The Americans were again my neighbors in the dining room, at the closest table. The dogs ran around the room, wagging their short tails, and one of them came to lick my hand. They were quickly called to order by their master, and during the meal they were well behaved.

When Ernst and Barbara joined me shortly, I told them about the night's adventure and tossed it off by saying that I was certain it wouldn't happen again. Ernst said that poodles were unpredictable. He was greatly concerned over my comfort, since he had secured the room for me. I saw immediately that I should have kept the affair to myself. "Try another night," he said. "If it happens again, speak to them. Don't wait for Herr Wiedmayer. Innkeepers always try to avoid being involved in their guests' disputes."

I had a marvellous day with my friends. We swam a great deal, paddled around the lake in their boat, and had lunch in a little restaurant on an offshore island. Dinner at the inn was again superb, and we talked until after midnight.



"Their hopes for life on this planet are so high and our form of it is so very low!"

• •

THE dogs began at two o'clock. I got up and paced. There was no point in returning to bed. I sat upright in a chair, where I napped for a few minutes at a time through the rest of the night. Finally, the sky over the lake turned purple and red, and the sun rose from behind the eastern shore. At nine, I stepped out of my room just in time to see the poodles running to the staircase. I introduced myself to my neighbors, saying that we seemed to be the only Americans at the inn.

"Browne," the man responded, holding out his hand.

"Your poodles are remarkable," I said.

"Thank you," Mrs. Browne said.

"I am very fond of dogs," I began. I told them about my nocturnal ordeal and about the clean, warm space behind the kitchen.

"It's out of the question," Browne said, stiffening. He brushed past me. "Sorry, no," he said without looking back.

He suddenly reminded me of a colleague at my hospital—a cold, unpleasant perfectionist of a man. Too late, I grew angry.

I must have looked disturbed when I reached my table, although I tried to conceal my anger from Ernst and Barbara.

"The dogs?" Ernst asked.

I gave an evasive answer and began to eat my breakfast.

The Brownes were involved in a conversation. Browne was gesticulating. His wife cautioned him to talk more quietly, which seemed only to aggravate matters. "Let him hear," he said loudly. "These—these refugees! First they sneak into our country, and before you know it they're taking over."

I must have turned pale, and Ernst, who was watching me fixedly without understanding a word Browne spoke, now insisted on knowing what had happened.

I told him.

In another moment, Ernst had jumped up from his seat. He was very tall, and in the small dining room he looked like a giant. Ernst had a very distinguished military background. He was one of the most decorated soldiers of World War I and had received the Order of Maria Theresa, which carried with it the title of baron. Later, he became a prominent Social Democrat and republican, but time hadn't diminished his martial temperament. "You Americans defeated the Nazis!" he shouted in German at Browne. "And now you're bringing another brand of Nazism into our country! You should be ashamed!"

Whether or not Browne understood German, he fully comprehended the word "Nazi." He leaped up, and the two tall men stood face to face. "What did you say? Are you calling me a Nazi? I was in Normandy on D Day, and you dare call me a Nazi?"

Herr Wiedmayer appeared out of nowhere and forced his way between the two men. "*Aba maine Hearrn*," he pleaded. "You're on your vacations. Have pity on me. I'm a widower. I must do everything myself—cooking, baking, gardening. Everything is on my poor shoulders. I've a short season. So please don't . . ."

At this appeal, Ernst took his seat, and so did Mr. Browne. We gulped down our coffee and got up quickly. As we passed our neighboring table, I heard Mr. Browne mutter something. I paused and said quietly, "I'm going to write my congressman and tell him how American representatives behave abroad."

I don't know where the idea came from. I am not one to demand satisfaction by calling for the store manager or maître d'hôtel. I had never said such a thing before in my life. Only recently, I had studied the American Constitution for my citizenship examination, and maybe the power invested in the legislative branch of government made an impression on me.

My friends and I were standing on the lake shore when an old Plymouth passed by. Browne was at the wheel, and the miniature poodles sat on Mrs. Browne's lap. The standards looked at us inquisitively through the back window.

Ernst could not quiet down the entire day. He spoke steadily about the kind of democracy that was being imported to Austria. I would try to explain that one should not generalize; there were good and bad Americans as there were good and bad Austrians.

Dinner that evening was an awkward affair. The Brownes appeared early, said nothing during their meal, and left hurriedly. I thought Mrs. Browne looked a bit pale, and she coughed often, which I supposed to be a sign of nervousness. My friends boarded their boat early, and I went to bed at nine.

That night, I slept through and was up at seven, the first guest in the dining room. I asked Herr Wiedmayer for a cup of coffee and said I would have breakfast later.

"How did you achieve it?" he whispered.

I looked blank.

"Come and see," he said, and he led me to a small room next to the kitchen.

It must have served ordinarily as a kind of storeroom. Now a mattress was on the floor, and there the poodles lay, playing with rubber toys. They seemed quite happy, and when Herr Wiedmayer let me out into the garden they followed. I had my coffee there under a tree, and together Herr Wiedmayer and I watched the dogs gambolling.

"When did it happen?" I asked.

"Last night—after dinner," Herr Wiedmayer whispered. He kept looking anxiously in all directions, and at a quarter to nine he rushed the dogs back to their quarters.

I was sitting with my friends at the breakfast table when Browne came down the stairs, alone. He went for his poodles and then ate his breakfast, staring gloomily at three poached eggs. I saw Herr Wiedmayer taking a tray upstairs. They've had an argument about this, I thought, or she's too embarrassed to appear. When I went up to change into my swimming trunks, I heard Mrs. Browne coughing and decided it was, after all, a cold that kept her in.

Herr Wiedmayer confirmed this. "*Jo*," he said. "People from the city don't listen to warnings from people who should know. I always say, 'Watch out, the nights are cool in the mountains!' "

THE next morning after breakfast, I saw a man with a doctor's bag talking with Mr. Browne in the corridor outside my room. The doctor spoke in broken English, and it appeared that Browne was having difficulty understanding him. It was professional habit that made me step toward them with the offer to make things clearer to the patient's husband. I should have known better. Mr. Browne interrupted me and said coldly, "Leave us alone and mind your own damn business."

MARRIAGE COUNSELOR

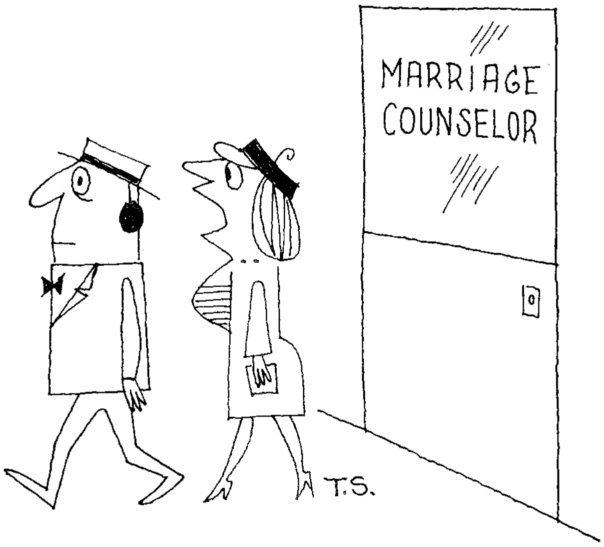
My Austrian colleague looked bewildered at Browne's tone, and as I retreated he accompanied me, explaining that his patient had a very bad cold indeed—bronchitis—and also an intestinal ailment that produced abdominal distress and occasional vomiting. All in all, probably some viral disease, he concluded as he walked down the stairs. Browne followed sullenly. For the doctor's sake, I thought it best to ignore Browne's rudeness, but at the same time I decided to mind my own business thereafter.

The next morning, Herr Wiedmayer reported that Mrs. Browne's condition had become worse. The doctor thought she had pneumonia and advised hospitalization. Browne refused. Four more days passed. I encountered the doctor several times. He looked worried, but I didn't ask questions and I wasn't given any information.

On the evening of the fourth day, I went to Salzburg with my friends and attended a splendid performance of "The Magic Flute." It ended at eleven, and by the time the local train arrived back at St. Gilgen it was half past one. As soon as I reached the top of the stairs, walking as quietly as I could, the door next to mine opened and Browne stepped out, his face drawn and pale.

"I've been waiting for you—Doctor," he said in a hoarse voice. "Please look at my wife. I think she's dying."

I went into my room, took a stethoscope from my suitcase, and hurried next door. Mrs. Browne looked very ill indeed. Her round, pretty face had grown thin, and her nose seemed more pointed. She was breathing heavily and was semiconscious, but she recognized me. "Help me," she whispered.



We lifted her up. I listened to her chest, which was filled with *râles*. Her temperature was a hundred and five. I was ready to agree with the diagnosis made by my colleague, but while examining the patient I discovered something odd—small rose-colored spots between the nipples and the umbilicus. On touch, the spots faded. I felt for the spleen. It was enlarged below the costal margin and very soft. The pulse rate was disproportionately low for the temperature. I could hardly believe what the symptoms indicated—typhoid fever.

I gave Mr. Browne my diagnosis and told him that a drug called Chloromycetin, developed by an American company only a short time before, could save his wife. It was not yet available through commercial channels and would not be found in Austria at all except in American Army hospitals. The hospital at Salzburg must surely have it. I told Browne to stay at his wife's bedside and asked for the keys to his Plymouth.

There was no phone at the Golden Oxen. I drove to the Excelsior and from there called Salzburg. A sleepy female voice answered—the night nurse. I introduced myself and asked for the doctor in charge. Another sleepy voice—the doctor. I explained the case.

"Army personnel?" he asked.

"No," I said, "but it's an American."

"Sorry—for Army personnel only."

"Do you have Chloromycetin?"

"Yes, but—"

I broke in. "I'll be there soon."

It took me over two hours to reach Salzburg along the difficult mountainous roads. At the hospital, I stormed through the door and soon confronted the doctor, who didn't look older than twenty. He repeated his argument.

"The woman is dying," I said.

"Sorry," the doctor said. He was by now quite awake and was trying to be authoritative in the presence of an older colleague.

"How many Chloromycetin tablets do you have?" I persisted.

He looked at me for a moment before answering. "Fifty altogether."

"Look," I said, "you can get more—from Parke, Davis or Washington or somewhere. You must give them to me!"

"But—" His face began to flush with irritation.

I summoned all the restraint I had to keep from shaking the youngster by the shoulders. Then I said quietly and very slowly, "Do you want me to report this to my congressman?"

I HAD never had any experience with Chloromycetin, but I had read the literature on it. I gave two tablets to Mrs. Browne at six in the morning, as soon as I arrived back at the inn, and another two at noon. She was in extremely poor condition and often lost consciousness. At six in the evening, I repeated the dosage. When I took her temperature, I saw it had come down to a hundred and two. By eleven, she was breathing easily and had regained full consciousness. Nevertheless, I decided to continue my vigil for the night, and Browne said he would stay up also.

Around midnight, Herr Wiedmayer came to the door. "*Aba maine Hearrn*, you must eat something. You haven't eaten anything the whole day."

We went down to the dining room, but I wasn't hungry nor was Browne. After eating a few bites of roast chicken, we both pushed our plates away.

"Would you care for a drink?" Browne asked. "Scotch?"

"Anything," I said.

He went up to his room and returned with a large bottle of Vat 69. "On the rocks, Doctor?"

"Yes."

Herr Wiedmayer, who was watching the scene, went to the kitchen. I heard him cutting pieces of ice from a large block in the icebox. Presently, he returned with a pitcherful. "*Amerikaner* like *Schnaps* on ice," he said, grinning. He placed the pitcher on the table and then set down a couple of candles, after which he bade us good night.

Browne and I sat at the table drinking our Scotch in silence. We took turns visiting the patient. At two, I gave her another dose of Chloromycetin.

After Browne's next visit, he finally spoke. "Any hope?"

I nodded yes.

"I'd hate to lose her," he said, looking at his drink. "There's no one else. No kids, that is. Just the two of us—and the dogs."

There was a long, uncomfortable pause. I was about to say something reassuring when Browne continued. "You've probably seen many cases of typhoid, haven't you?"

"Some." And I told him that I had treated sporadic cases during my practice as a country doctor in Austria, and later as a physician in the French colonies. Most of my experience with typhoid, however, had come still later, in a concentration camp in Morocco.

"Morocco! What were you doing there?"

"The ship, which was owned by the Vichy government, that was supposed to take us away from Europe was turned back by the British. We ended up in Morocco."

Again a pause. The quiet was interrupted occasionally by coughing from upstairs. Mr. Browne looked exhausted. There were large bags under his eyes.

"She'll be all right, I'm sure," I said.

He relaxed in his chair for the first time. "And when did you finally get to the States?" he said.

"In 1941," I said.

"Like it?" he asked. "The States?"

"Oh, yes," I said. "At first, it was tough—you know, learning a new language, passing the State Medical Board Exam."

"You mean you had to start from scratch?"

"Yes," I said. "I suppose every immigrant starts from scratch. I suppose your forefathers—when did they arrive?"

"Long ago."

"On the Mayflower?"

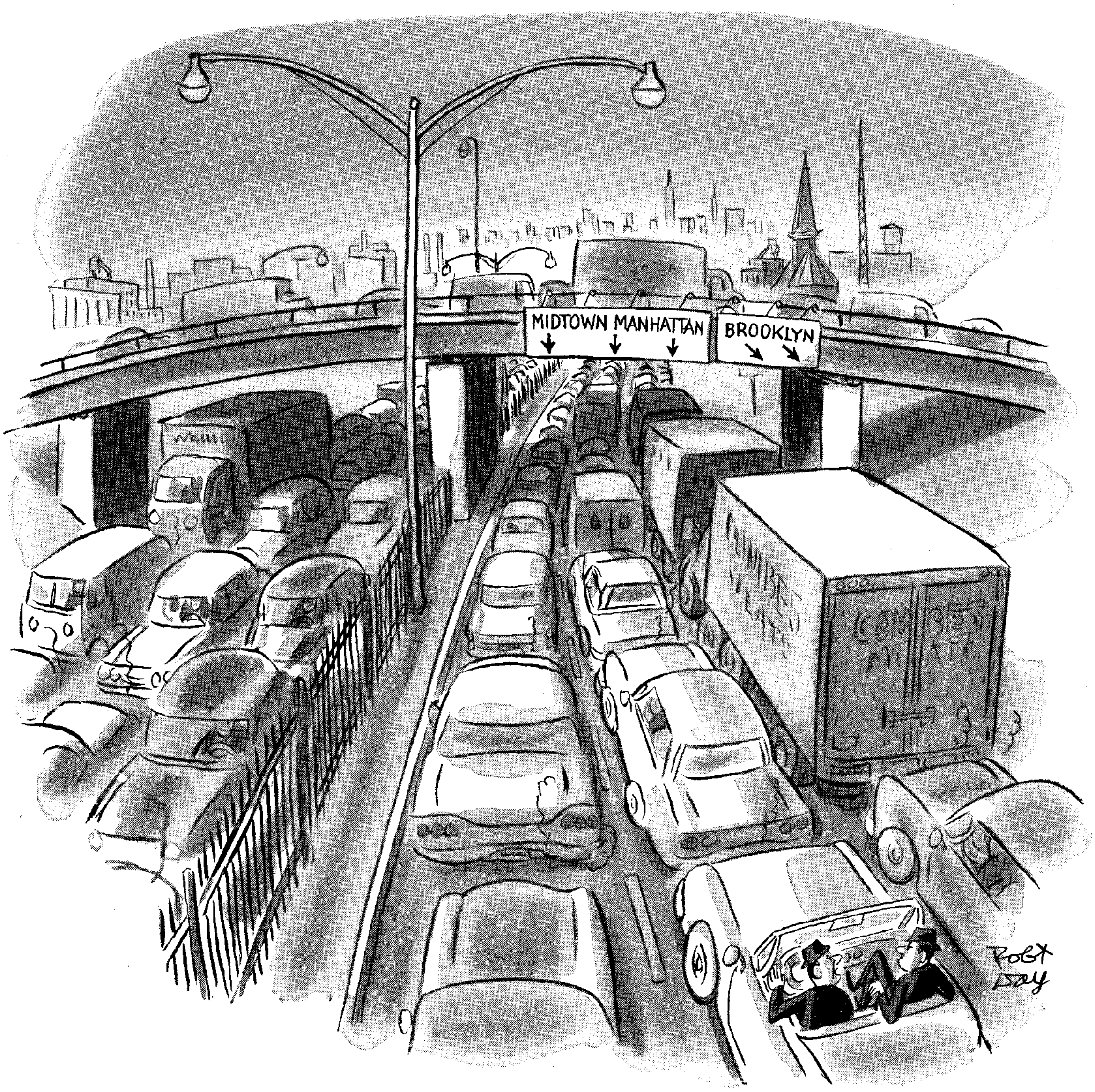
"Not on the Mayflower exactly, but they arrived in the middle of the seventeenth century—from France."

"Why do you suppose they left?"

"They had to. They were Huguenots."

"Refugees?"

Browne looked me full in the face for a second, then he smiled faint-



"How did we ever get into the city before they built these expressways?"

• •

ly. "You might put it that way. Would you like another drink?"

Daylight filtered through the window. I extinguished the candle. Suddenly I saw Herr Wiedmayer, rubbing his eyes. "It's five o'clock already," he said, and looked in astonishment at the empty Scotch bottle.

THE Gasthaus zum Goldenen Ochsen was quarantined for twelve days, the incubation time of typhoid fever. The guests, for the most part, didn't mind. The food remained excellent. Herr Wiedmayer put on the table everything his kitchen could produce—*Schnitzels*, *Apfel* and *Kirschenstrudel*, *Torten*, and, of course, *Salzburger Nockerln*. I was unhappy only because I couldn't see Ernst and Barbara, and since the inn had no telephone we couldn't even talk with one another; we had to rely on correspondence. Ernst was furious about the whole affair. His letters were full of "that *Schweinehund*" and "that Fascist" who, among other things, was responsible for ruining our vacations. He ignored all references to my peaceable relations with Browne.

Browne was a good swimmer, and we swam daily in the Wolfgangsee. The weather stayed superb, sunny and mild—quite unusual, everyone remarked, for the Salzkammergut, the chain of lakes near Salzburg. The twelve days passed quickly, and so did my vacation time. No further cases of typhoid had developed, and I made preparations to leave.

One morning, I closed my two suitcases and began a round of farewells. Browne had offered to drive me to the rail station at Salzburg.

Herr Wiedmayer shook my hand, saying in his remarkable dialect, "*Mia brauchn an guadn Dokta*," and urged me to stay on.

I said I was flattered that he thought I was a good doctor, but, alas, I had patients waiting for me in New York—and a family.

Finally, I went to say goodbye to Mrs. Browne, who was now able to sit out in the sun in a garden chair, with the poodles dancing around her.

She took my hand and held it. "Thank you from the bottom of my heart," she said.

I mumbled something modest.

"And just think," she said, "my darling dogs might have caught typhoid!"

"No," I said. "It's contagious for humans only."

"Thank heavens." She sighed.

Ernst and Barbara waited on the station platform—I had written them the time of my departure. Barbara gave me an old Viennese cookbook for my wife. "I hope she will accompany you when you come again," she said. "Men shouldn't be left alone too long."

Soon the train rolled into the station. The Orient Express stops in Salzburg for only a few minutes, and we had little time. Ernst studied my face as he shook my hand firmly and said, "The Austrian air has done you good." Barbara embraced me. "*Auf baldiges Wiedersehn*," she said. —RICHARD BERCZELLER

•

All during the months H. Robert Lindh was in business in Kuwait, his wife Pat had to struggle to find projects to fulfill volunteer hours required to keep up her membership in the Junior League. There are no poor in the oil-rich country so there is no charity as such. Pat managed to get involved in such worthwhile efforts as helping to found the first American Women's Club in Kuwait and serving as its first president, but she kept thinking of the good works her sister league members were doing back home. —*Social note in the Chicago Sun-Times.*

In the good old land of the poor.

ANNALS OF CRIME

IN COLD BLOOD

I—THE LAST TO SEE THEM ALIVE

(EDITOR'S NOTE: ALL QUOTATIONS IN THIS ARTICLE ARE TAKEN EITHER FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS OR FROM CONVERSATIONS, TRANSCRIBED VERBATIM, BETWEEN THE AUTHOR AND THE PRINCIPALS.)

THE village of Holcomb stands on the high wheat plains of western Kansas, a lonesome area that other Kansans call "out there." Some seventy miles east of the Colorado border, the countryside, with its hard blue skies and desert-clear air, has an atmosphere that is rather more Far West than Middle West. The local accent is barbed with a prairie twang, a ranch-hand nasalness, and the men, many of them, wear narrow frontier trousers, Stetsons, and high-heeled boots with pointed toes. The land is flat, and the views are awesomely extensive; horses, herds of cattle, a white cluster of grain elevators rising as gracefully as Greek temples are visible long before a traveller reaches them.

Holcomb, too, can be seen from great distances. Not that there is much to see—simply an aimless congregation of buildings divided in the center by the main-line tracks of the Santa Fe Railway, a haphazard hamlet bounded on the south by a brown stretch of the Arkansas (pronounced "Ar-kan-sas") River, on the north by a highway, Route 50, and on the east and west by prairie lands and wheat fields. After rain, or when snowfalls thaw, the streets, unnamed, unshaded, unpaved, turn from the thickest dust into the direst mud. At one end of the town stands a stark old stucco structure, the roof of which supports an electric sign—"DANCE"—but the dancing has ceased and the advertisement has been dark for several years. Nearby is another building with an irrelevant sign, this one in flaking gold on a dirty window—"HOLCOMB BANK." The bank failed in 1933, and its former counting rooms have been converted into apartments. It is one of the town's two "apartment houses," the second being a ramshackle mansion known, because a good part of the local school's faculty lives there, as the Teacherage. But the majority of Holcomb's homes are one-story frame affairs, with front porches.

Down by the depot, the postmistress, a gaunt woman who wears a rawhide jacket and denims and cowboy boots, presides over a falling-apart post office. The depot itself, with its peeling sulphur-colored paint, is equally melancholy; the Chief, the Super-Chief, the El Capitan go by every day, but these celebrated expresses never pause there. No passenger trains do—only an occasional freight. Up on the highway, there are two filling stations, one of which doubles as a meagrely supplied grocery store, while the other does extra duty as a café—Hartman's Café, where Mrs. Hartman, the proprietress, dispenses sandwiches, coffee, soft drinks, and 3.2 beer. (Holcomb, like all the rest of Kansas, is "dry.")

And that, really, is all. Unless you include, as one must, the Holcomb School, a good-looking establishment, which reveals a circumstance that the appearance of the community otherwise camouflages: that the parents who send their children to this modern and ably staffed "consolidated" school—the grades go from kindergarten through senior high, and a fleet of buses transports the students, of which there are usually around three hundred and sixty, from as far as sixteen miles away—are, in general, prosperous people. Farm ranchers, most of them, they are outdoor folk of very varied stock—German, Irish, Norwegian, Mexican, Japanese. They raise cattle and sheep, grow wheat, milo, grass seed, and sugar beets. Farming is always a chancy business, but in western Kansas its practitioners consider themselves "born gamblers," for they must contend with an extremely shallow precipitation (the annual average is eighteen inches) and anguishing irrigation problems. However, the last seven years have been years of droughtless beneficence. The farm ranchers in Finney County, of which Holcomb is a part, have done well; money has been made not from farming alone but also from the exploitation of plentiful natural-gas resources, and its acquisition is reflected in the new school, the comfortable interiors of the farmhouses, the steep and swollen grain elevators.

Until one morning in mid-November of 1959, few Americans—in fact, few Kansans—had ever heard of Holcomb. Like the waters of the river, like the motorists on the highway, and like the yellow trains streaking down the Santa Fe tracks, drama, in the shape of exceptional happenings, had never stopped there. The inhabitants of the village, numbering two hundred and seventy, were satisfied that this should be so, quite content to exist inside ordinary life—to work, to hunt, to watch television, to attend school socials, choir practice, meetings of the 4-H Club. But then, in the earliest hours of that morning in November, a Sunday morning, certain foreign sounds impinged on the normal Holcomb noises—on the keening hysteria of coyotes, the dry scrape of scuttling tumbleweed, the racing, receding wail of locomotive whistles. At the time, not a soul in sleeping Holcomb heard them—four shotgun blasts that, all told, ended six human lives. But afterward the townspeople, theretofore sufficiently unfearful of each other to seldom trouble to lock their doors, found fantasy re-creating them over and again—those sombre explosions that stimulated fires of mistrust, in the glare of which many old neighbors viewed each other strangely, and as strangers.

THE master of River Valley Farm, Herbert William Clutter, was forty-eight years old and, as a result of a recent medical examination for an insurance policy, knew himself to be in first-rate condition. Though he wore rimless glasses, and was of but average height, standing just under five feet ten, Mr. Clutter cut a man's-man figure. His shoulders were broad, his hair had held its dark color, his square-jawed, confident face retained a healthy-hued youthfulness, and his teeth, unstained, and strong enough to shatter walnuts,

"Now, before we talk color, why don't we have a little sherry?"

• •

were still intact. He weighed the same as he had the day he graduated from Kansas State University, where he had majored in agriculture—a hundred and fifty-four. He was not as rich as the richest man in Holcomb—Mr. Taylor Jones, a neighboring rancher. He was, however, the community's most widely known citizen, prominent both there and in Garden City, the close-by county seat, where he had headed the building committee for the newly completed First Methodist Church, an eight-hundred-thousand-dollar edifice. He was currently chairman of the board of the Garden City Co-Op Equity Exchange, and his name was everywhere respectfully recognized among Midwestern agriculturists, as it was in certain Washington offices, where he had been a member of the Federal Farm Credit Board during the early years of the Eisenhower administration.

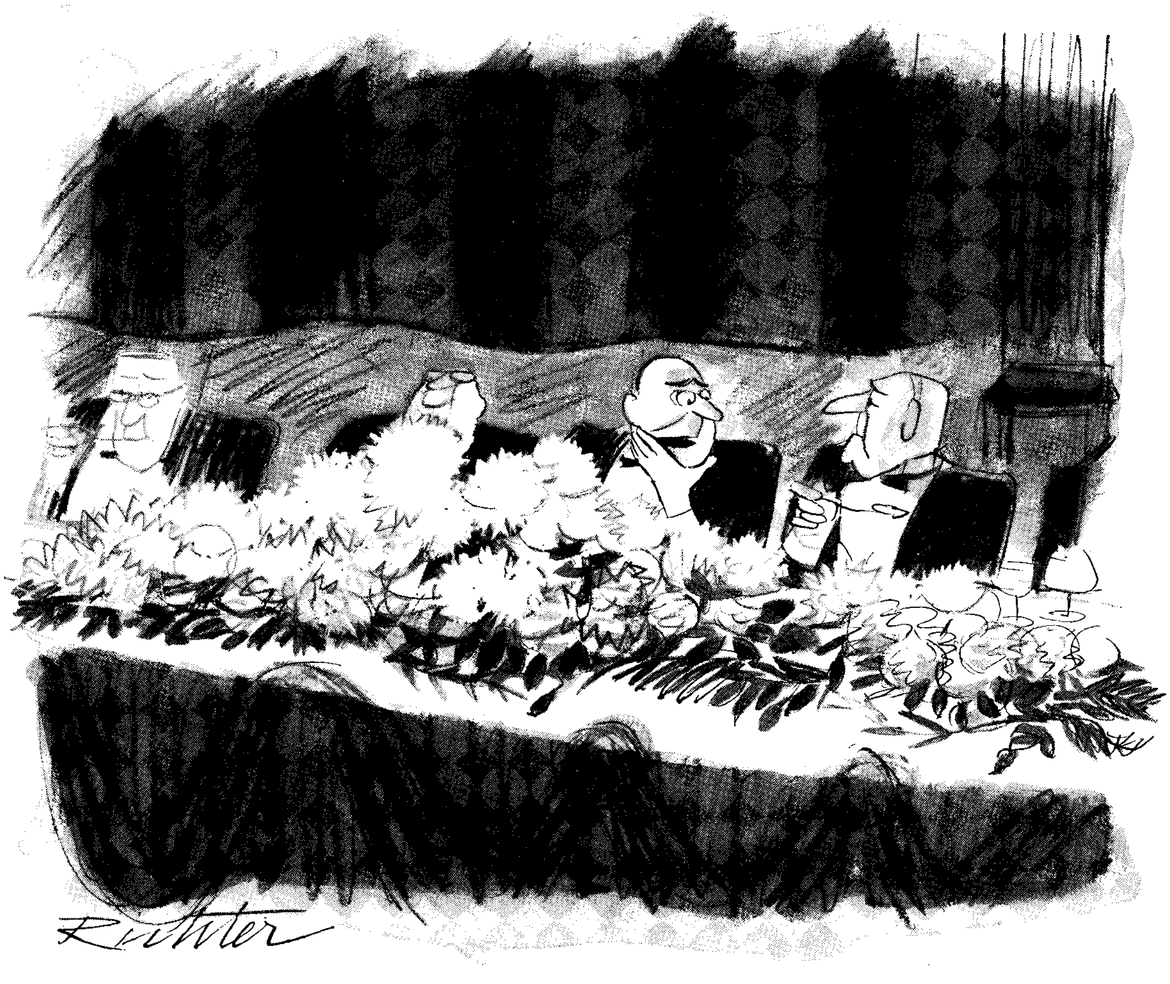
Always certain of what he wanted from the world, Mr. Clutter had in large measure obtained it. On his left hand, on what remained of a finger once mangled by a piece of farm machinery, he wore a plain gold band, which was the symbol, a quarter century old, of his marriage to the person he had wished to marry—the sister of a college classmate, a timid, pious, delicate girl named Bonnie Fox, who was three years younger than he. She had given him four children—a trio of daughters, then a son. The eldest daughter, Eveanna, married and the mother of a boy nine months old, lived in northern Illinois but visited Holcomb frequently. Indeed, she and her family were expected within the fortnight, for her parents planned a sizable Thanksgiving reunion of the Clutter clan (which had its beginnings in Germany; the first immigrant Clutter—or Klotter, as the name was then spelled—arrived here in 1880). Fifty-odd kinfolk had been asked, several of whom would be travelling from places as far away as Palatka, Florida. Nor did Beverly, the child next in age to Eveanna, any longer reside at River Valley Farm; she was in Kansas City, Kansas, studying to be a nurse. Beverly was engaged to a young biology student, of whom her father very much approved; invitations to the wedding, scheduled for Christmas week, were already printed. Which left, still living at home, the boy, Kenyon, who, at fifteen, was taller than Mr. Clutter, and one sister, who was a year older—the town darling, Nancy.

In regard to his family, Mr. Clutter had just one serious cause for disquiet—his wife's health. She was "nervous," she suffered "little spells"—such were the sheltering expressions used by those close to her. Not that the truth concerning "poor Bonnie's afflictions" was in the least a secret; everyone knew she had been an on-and-off psychiatric patient the last half-dozen years. Yet even upon this shadowed terrain sunlight had very lately sparkled. The past Wednesday, returning from two weeks of treatment at the Wesley Medical Center in Wichita, her customary place of retirement, Mrs. Clutter had brought scarcely credible tidings to tell her husband; with joy she informed him that the source of her misery, so medical opinion had at last decreed, was not in her head but in her spine—it was *physical*, a matter of misplaced vertebrae. Of course, she must undergo an operation, and afterward—well, she would be her "old self" again. Was it possible—the tension, the withdrawals, the pillow-muted sobbing behind locked doors, all due to an out-of-order backbone? If so, then Mr. Clutter could, when addressing his Thanksgiving table, recite a blessing of unmarred gratitude.

Ordinarily, Mr. Clutter's mornings began at six-thirty; clanging milk pails and the whispery chatter of the boys who brought them, two sons of a hired man named Vic Irsik, usually roused him. But today he lingered—let Vic Irsik's sons come and leave—for the previous evening, a Friday the thirteenth, had been a tiring one, though in part exhilarating. Bonnie had resurrected her "old self;" as if serving up a preview of the normality, the regained vigor, soon to be, she had rouged her lips, fussed with her hair, and, wearing a new dress, accompanied him to the Holcomb School, where they applauded a student production of "Tom Sawyer," in which Nancy played Becky Thatcher. He had enjoyed seeing Bonnie out in public, nervous but nonetheless smiling, talking to people, and they both had been proud of Nancy; she had done so well, remembering all her lines, and looking, as he had said to her, in the course of backstage congratulations, "Just beautiful, honey—a real Southern belle." Whereupon Nancy had behaved like one; curtsying in her hoopskirted costume, she had asked if she might drive in to Garden City. The State Theatre was having a *special*, eleven-thirty, Friday-the-thirteenth "Spook Show," and *all* her friends were going. In other circumstances, Mr. Clutter would have refused. His laws were laws, and one of them was: Nancy—and Kenyon, too—must be home by ten on week nights, by twelve on Saturdays. But, weakened by the genial events of the evening, he had consented. And Nancy had not returned home until almost two. He had heard her come in, and had called to her, for, though he was not a man ever really to raise his voice, he had some plain things to say to her, statements that concerned less the lateness of the hour than the youngster who had driven her home—a school basketball hero, Bobby Rupp. Mr. Clutter liked Bobby, and considered him, for a boy his age, which was seventeen, most dependable and gentlemanly; however, in the three years she had been permitted "dates," Nancy, popular and pretty as she was, had never gone out with anyone else, and while Mr. Clutter understood that it was the present national adolescent custom to form couples, to "go steady" and wear "engagement rings," he disapproved, particularly since he had not long ago, by accident, surprised his daughter and the Rupp boy kissing. He had then suggested that Nancy discontinue "seeing so much of Bobby," advising her that a slow retreat now would hurt less than an abrupt severance later—for, as he reminded her, it was a parting that must eventually take place. The Rupps were Roman Catholic, the Clutters Methodist—a fact that should in itself be sufficient to terminate whatever fancies she and this boy might have of someday marrying. Nancy had been reasonable—at any rate, she had not argued—and now, before saying good night, Mr. Clutter secured from her a promise to begin a gradual breaking off with Bobby. Still, the incident had lamentably put off his retiring time, which was ordinarily eleven o'clock. As a consequence, it was well after seven when he awakened on Saturday, November 14, 1959. His wife always slept as late as possible. However, while Mr. Clutter was shaving, showering, and outfitting himself in whipcord trousers, a cattleman's leather jacket, and soft stirrup boots, he had no fear of disturbing her; they did not share the same bedroom. For several years, he had slept alone in the master bedroom, on the ground floor of the house—a two-story, fourteen-room frame-and-brick structure. Though Mrs. Clutter stored her clothes in the closets of this room, and kept her few cosmetics and her myriad medicines in the blue-tile-and-glass-brick bathroom adjoining it, she had taken for serious occupancy a spare bedroom, which, like Nancy's and Kenyon's rooms, was on the second floor.

The house—for the most part designed by Mr. Clutter, who thereby proved himself a sensible and sedate, if not notably decorative, architect—had been built in 1948 for forty thousand dollars. (The resale value was now sixty thousand dollars.) Situated at the end of a long, lanelike driveway shaded by rows of Chinese elms, the handsome white house, standing on an ample lawn of groomed Bermuda grass, impressed Holcomb; it was a place people pointed out. As for the interior, there were spongy displays of liver-colored carpet intermittently abolishing the glare of varnished, resounding floors; an immense modernistic living-room couch covered in nubby fabric interwoven with glittery strands of silver metal; a breakfast alcove featuring a banquette upholstered in blue-and-white plastic. This sort of furnishing was what Mr. and Mrs. Clutter liked, as did the majority of their acquaintances, whose homes, by and large, were similarly furnished.

Other than a housekeeper who came in on weekdays, the Clutters employed no household help, so since his wife's illness and the departure of the elder daughters Mr. Clutter had of necessity learned to cook; either he or Nancy, but principally Nancy, prepared the family meals. Mr. Clutter enjoyed the chore, and was excellent at it—no woman in Kansas baked a better loaf of salt-rising bread, and his celebrated coconut cookies were the first item to go at charity cake sales—but he was not a hearty eater; unlike his fellow-ranchers, he even preferred Spartan breakfasts. That morning, an apple and a glass of milk were enough for him; because he touched neither coffee nor tea, he was accustomed to begin the day on a cold stomach. The truth was he opposed all stimulants, however gentle. He did not smoke, and of course he did not drink; indeed, he had never tasted spirits, and was inclined to avoid people who had—a

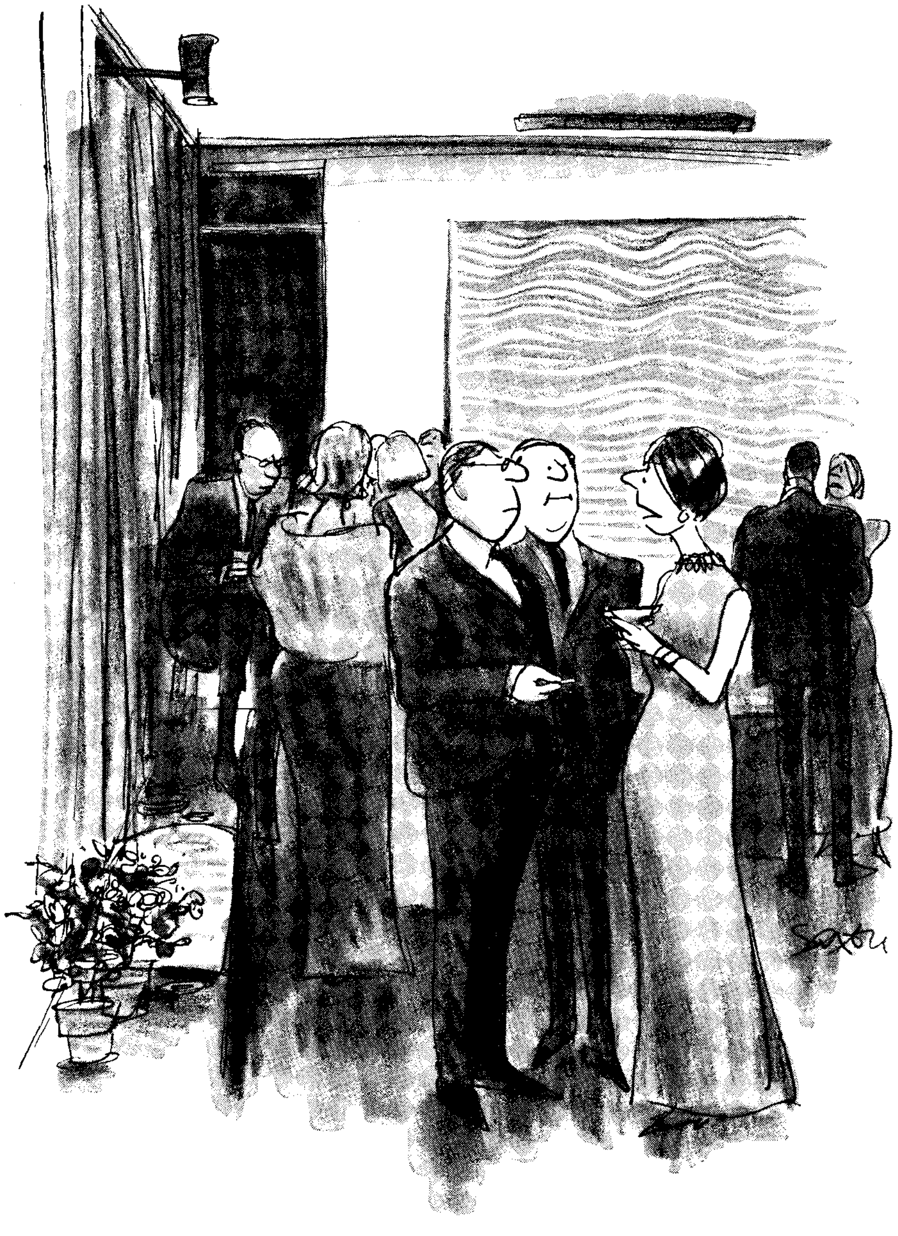


"I bit into a microphone!"

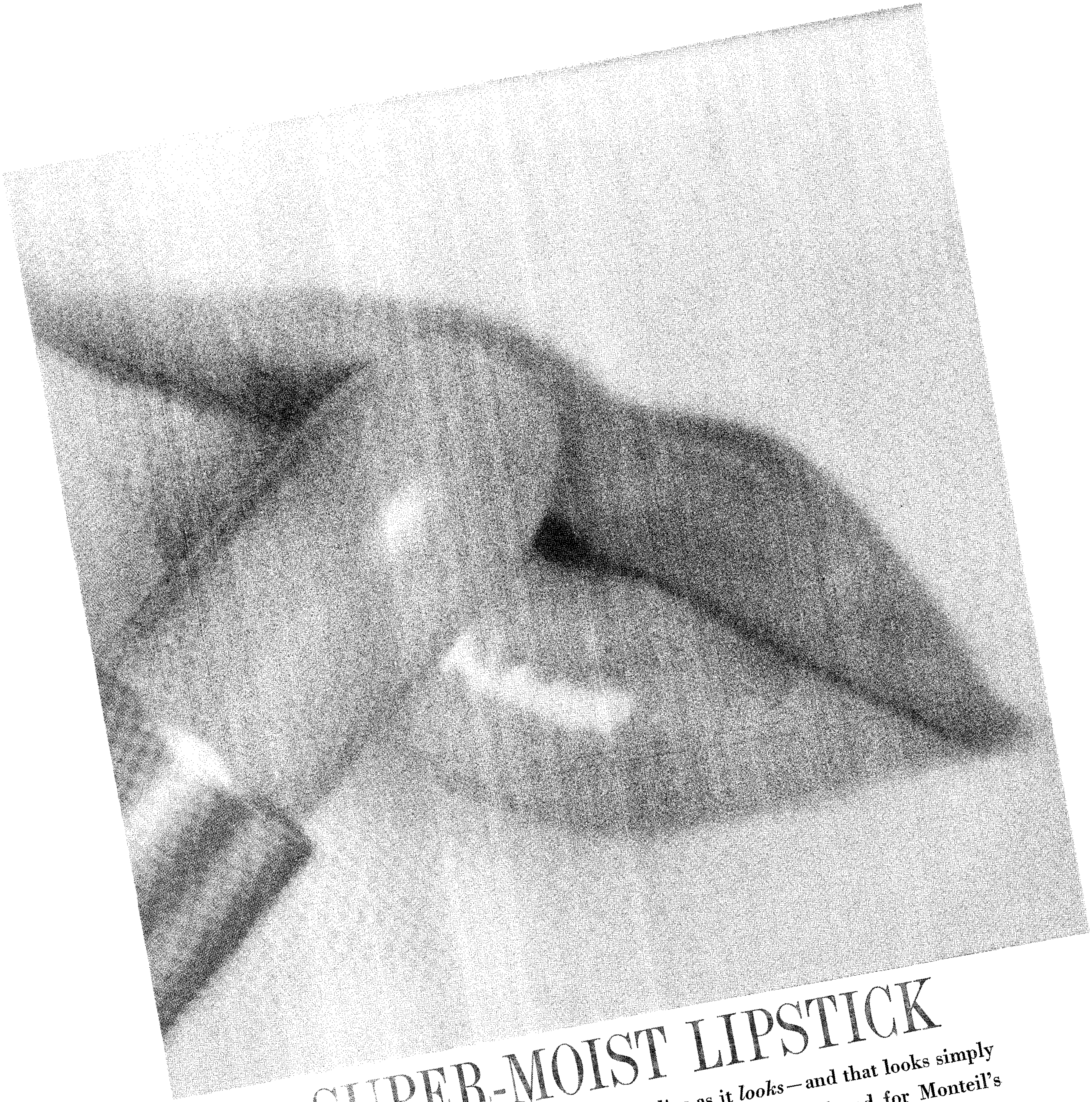
circumstance that did not shrink his social circle as much as might be supposed, for the center of that circle was supplied by the members of Garden City's First Methodist Church, a congregation totalling seventeen hundred, most of whom were as abstemious as Mr. Clutter could desire. While he was careful to avoid making a nuisance of his views, to adopt outside his realm an externally uncensoring manner, he enforced them within his family and among the employees at River Valley Farm. "Are you a drinking man?" was the first question he asked a job applicant, and even though the fellow gave a negative answer, he still must sign a work contract containing a clause that declared the agreement instantly void if the employee should be discovered "harboring alcohol." A friend—an old pioneer rancher, Mr. Lynn Russell—had once told him, "You've got no mercy. I swear, Herb, if you caught a hired man drinking, out he'd go. And you wouldn't care if his family was starving." It was perhaps the only criticism ever made of Mr. Clutter as an employer. Otherwise, he was known for his equanimity, his charitableness, and the fact that he paid good wages and distributed frequent bonuses; the men who worked for him—and there were sometimes as many as eighteen—had small reason to complain.

After drinking the glass of milk and putting on a fleece-lined cap, Mr. Clutter carried his apple with him when he went outdoors to examine the morning. It was ideal apple-eating weather; the whitest sunlight descended from the purest sky, and an easterly wind rustled, without ripping loose, the last of the leaves on the Chinese elms. Autumn rewards western Kansas for the evils that the remaining seasons impose: winter's rough Colorado winds and hip-high, sheep-slaughtering snows; the slushes and the strange land fogs of spring; and summer, when even crows seek the puny shade, and the tawny infinitude of wheatstalks bristle, blaze. At last, after September, another weather arrives, an Indian summer that occasionally endures until Christmas. As Mr. Clutter contemplated this superior specimen of the season, he was joined by a part-collie mongrel, Teddy, and together they ambled off toward the livestock corral, which was adjacent to one of three barns on the premises.

One of these barns was a mammoth Quonset hut; it brimmed with grain—a dark, pungent hill of milo grain worth considerable money: a hundred thousand dollars. That figure alone represented an almost four-thousand-per-cent advance over Mr. Clutter's entire income in 1934—the year he married Bonnie Fox and moved with her from their home town of Rozel, Kansas, to Garden City, where he had found work as an assistant to the Finney County Agricultural Agent. Typically, it took him just seven months to be promoted; that is, to install himself in the head man's job. The years during which he held the post—1935 to 1939—encompassed the dustiest, the down-and-outest the region had known since white men settled there, and young Herb Clutter, having, as he did, a brain expertly racing with the newest in streamlined agricultural practices, was quite qualified to serve as middleman between the government and the despondent farm ranchers; these men could well use the optimism and the educated instruction of a likable young fellow who seemed to know his business. All the same, he was not doing what he wanted to do; the son of a farmer, he had from the beginning aimed at operating a property of his own. Facing up to it, he resigned as County Agent after four years and, on land leased with borrowed money, created, in embryo, River Valley Farm (a name justified by the Arkansas River's meandering presence but not, certainly, by any evidence of valley). It was an endeavor that several Finney County conservatives watched with show-us amusement—old-timers who had been fond of baiting the youthful County Agent on the subject of his university notions: "That's fine, Herb. You always know what's best to do on the other fellow's land. Plant this. Terrace that. But you might say a sight different if the place



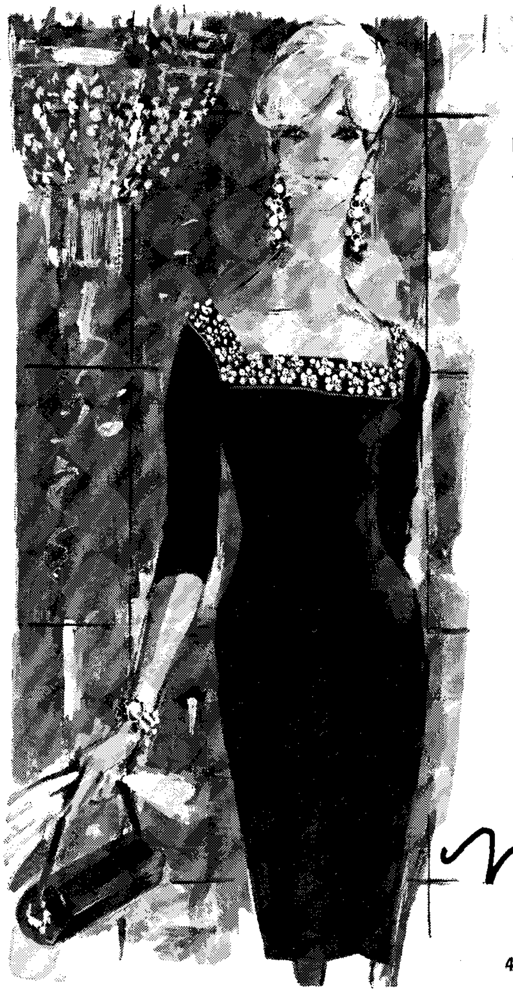
"So you're a cellist! You know, I don't think I've ever seen a cellist without a cello."



SUPER-MOIST LIPSTICK

A new lipstick that *feels* as good on your lips as it *looks*—and that looks simply wonderful. It is made with the same moisturizers first developed for Monteil's **Super-Moist Beauty Emulsion.** Soft as velvet and slippery as ice, it smooths a moist brilliance on your lips that will keep them dewy-fresh for hours.

Germaine Monteil



FLATTERING AND BEAUTIFUL— this gently fitted night-black silk crepe cocktail dress has a square neckline embroidered with pearl beads and tiny rhinestones. 8 to 18. $225

Mimi Tuthill

ESTABLISHMENT OF FASHION

41 EAST 60th STREET, NEW YORK

the little yeller Geller

Everything looking black? Twenty-seven dollars worth of kidskin turns on the sunshine.

At ANDREW GELLER 18 W 57, N.Y.C.

was your own." They were mistaken; the upstart's experiments succeeded—partly because, in the beginning years, he labored eighteen hours a day. Setbacks occurred—twice the wheat crop failed, and one winter he lost several hundred head of sheep in a blizzard—but after a decade Mr. Clutter's domain consisted of over eight hundred acres owned outright and three thousand more worked on a rental basis—and that, as his colleagues admitted, was "a pretty good spread." Wheat, maize seed, certified grass seed—these were the crops the farm's prosperity depended upon. Animals were also important—sheep, and especially cattle. A herd of several hundred Hereford stocker cattle bore the Clutter brand, though one would not have suspected it from the scant contents of the livestock corral, which was reserved for ailing steers, a few milking cows, Nancy's cats, and Babe, the family favorite—an old fat work horse who never objected to lumbering about with three and four children astride her broad back.

Mr. Clutter now fed Babe the core of his apple, calling good morning to a man raking debris inside the corral—Alfred Stoecklein, the sole resident employee. The Stoeckleins and their three children lived in a house not a hundred yards from the main house; except for them, the Clutters had no neighbors within half a mile. A long-faced man with long brown teeth, Mr. Stoecklein asked, "Have you some particular work in mind today? Cause we got a sick-un. The baby. Me and Missis been up and down with her most the night. I been thinking to carry her to doctor." And Mr. Clutter, expressing sympathy, said by all means to take the morning off, and if there was any way he or his wife could help, please let them know. Then, with the dog running ahead of him, he moved southward toward the fields, lion-colored now, luminously golden with after-harvest stubble.

The river lay in this direction; near its bank stood a grove of fruit trees—peach, pear, cherry, and apple. Fifty years ago, according to native memory, it would have taken a lumberjack ten minutes to axe all the trees in western Kansas. Even today, only cottonwoods and Chinese elms—perennials with a cactuslike indifference to thirst—are commonly planted. However, as Mr. Clutter often remarked, "an inch more of rain, and this country would be paradise—Eden on earth." The little collection of fruit-bearers growing by the river was his attempt to contrive, rain

Are you a two-Scotch family?

Amazing, the people who aren't.

People who have two sets of glassware, town clothes and country clothes – sometimes even two sets of manners – often try to get by with one Scotch.

Impossible.

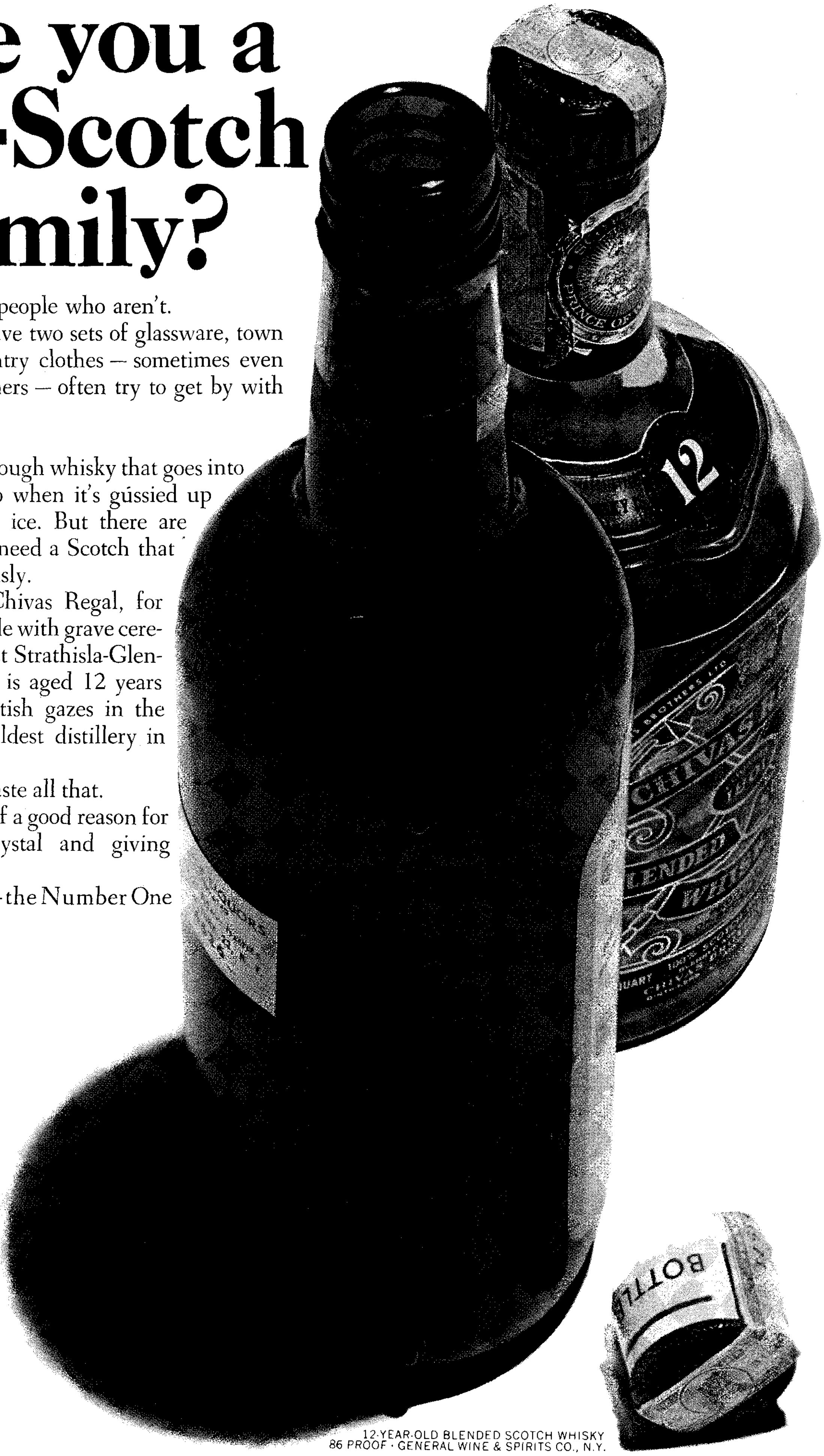
The decent-enough whisky that goes into highballs may do when it's gussied up with mixers and ice. But there are times when you need a Scotch that takes itself seriously.

Unfrivolous Chivas Regal, for instance. It is made with grave ceremony of the finest Strathisla-Glenlivet whiskies. It is aged 12 years under dour Scottish gazes in the serenity of the oldest distillery in the Highlands.

And you can taste all that.

So give yourself a good reason for owning good crystal and giving good parties.

Chivas Regal–the Number One second Scotch.

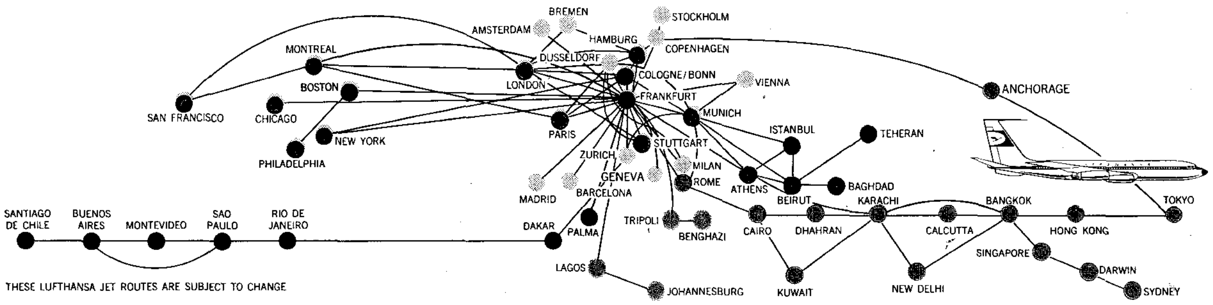


12-YEAR-OLD BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
86 PROOF · GENERAL WINE & SPIRITS CO., N.Y.

Graciousness is a trip on Lufthansa

A fresh red rose to grace your place at dinner, the elegance of Rosenthal China to favor you as an honored guest, soft velvet-covered clothes hangers to help you look as fine as you'll feel. Graciousness is little things: little things that mean a lot, all over Lufthansa's world-wide system.

Our pleasure is yours. This maxim, put into practice, has made us one of the top 4 airlines to Europe.
May we host your next trip abroad? For reservations, please call your Travel Agent. Or Lufthansa German Airlines—offices in all the principal cities of the U.S.A. and Canada.

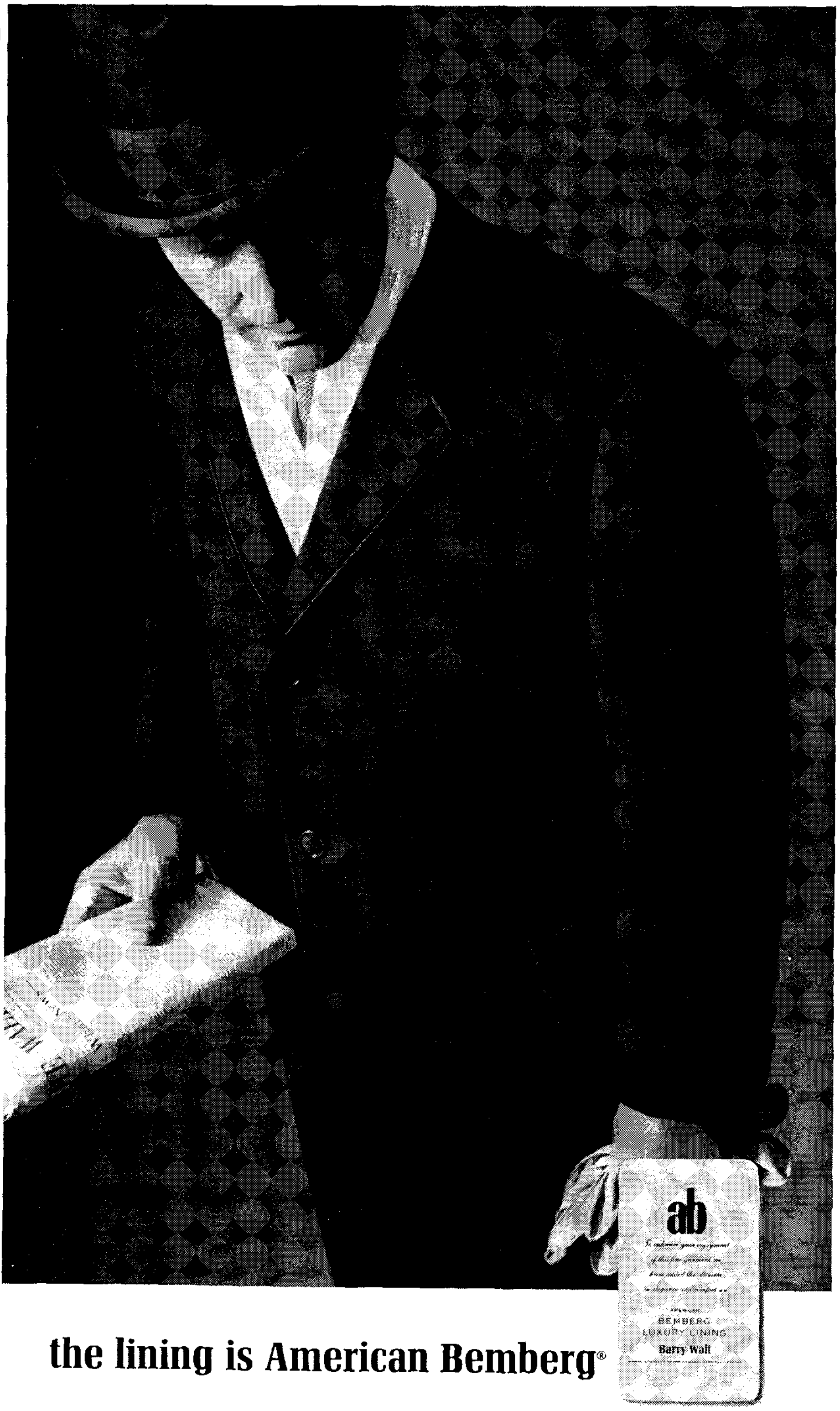

BREMEN
STOCKHOLM
AMSTERDAM
HAMBURG
COPENHAGEN
MONTREAL
DUSSELDORF
COLOGNE/BONN
VIENNA
ANCHORAGE
BOSTON
LONDON
FRANKFURT
SAN FRANCISCO
CHICAGO
MUNICH
PARIS
ISTANBUL
TEHERAN
NEW YORK
STUTTGART
ZURICH
MILAN
PHILADELPHIA
GENEVA
ROME
ATHENS
BAGHDAD
MADRID
BARCELONA
BEIRUT
KARACHI
BANGKOK
TOKYO
SANTIAGO DE CHILE
BUENOS AIRES
MONTEVIDEO
SAO PAULO
RIO DE JANEIRO
DAKAR
PALMA
TRIPOLI
BENGHAZI
CAIRO
DHAHRAN
CALCUTTA
HONG KONG
SINGAPORE
LAGOS
DARWIN
JOHANNESBURG
KUWAIT
NEW DELHI
SYDNEY

THESE LUFTHANSA JET ROUTES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE or no, a patch of the paradise, the green, apple-scented Eden, he envisioned. His wife once said, "My husband cares more for those trees than he does for his children," and everyone in Holcomb recalled the day a small disabled plane crashed into the peach trees: "Herb was fit to be tied! Why, the propeller hadn't stopped turning before he'd slapped a lawsuit on the pilot."

Passing through the orchard, Mr. Clutter proceeded along beside the river, which was shallow here and strewn with islands—midstream beaches of soft sand, to which, on Sundays gone by, hot-weather Sabbaths when Bonnie had still "felt up to things," picnic baskets had been carted, family afternoons whiled away waiting for a twitch at the end of a trout line. Mr. Clutter seldom encountered trespassers on his property; a mile from the highway, and arrived at by obscure roads, it was not a place that strangers came upon by chance. Now, suddenly, a whole party of them appeared, and Teddy rushed forward roaring out a challenge. But it was odd about Teddy. Though he was a good sentry, alert, ever ready to raise Cain, his valor had one flaw: let him glimpse a gun, as he did now—for the intruders were armed—and his head dropped, his tail turned in. No one understood why, for no one knew his history, other than that he was a vagabond that Kenyon had adopted years ago. The visitors proved to be five pheasant hunters from Oklahoma. The pheasant season in Kansas, a famed November event, lures hordes of sportsmen from adjoining states, and during the past week plaid-hatted regiments had paraded across the autumnal expanses flushing and felling with rounds of bird shot great coppery flights of the grain-fattened birds. By custom, the hunters, if they are not invited guests, are supposed to pay the landowner a fee for letting them pursue their quarry on his premises, but when the Oklahomans offered to hire hunting rights, Mr. Clutter was amused. "I'm not as poor as I look. Go ahead, get all you can," he said. Then, touching the brim of his cap, he headed for home and the day's work, unaware that it would be his last.

LIKE Mr. Clutter, the young man breakfasting in a café called the Little Jewel never drank coffee. He preferred root beer. Three aspirin, cold root beer, and a chain of Pall Mall cigarettes—that was his notion of a proper "chow-down." Sipping and smok-

the great society chesterfield is Barry Walt



the lining is American Bemberg®

The coat in a million for those who have. Imported Montagnac fabric eminently tailored with silk braided edges, velvet collar. Each exterior and inner detail decisively done. And in the inside pocket? This important card. It identifies a luxurious American Bemberg rayon lining. Found only in the finest. Like this Barry Walt. *At better stores. Or write Barry Walt, Inc., 1290 Sixth Avenue, New York 10019.*

LINING FABRIC BY EARL-GLO

AMERICAN BEMBERG RAYON IS A Beaunit FIBER

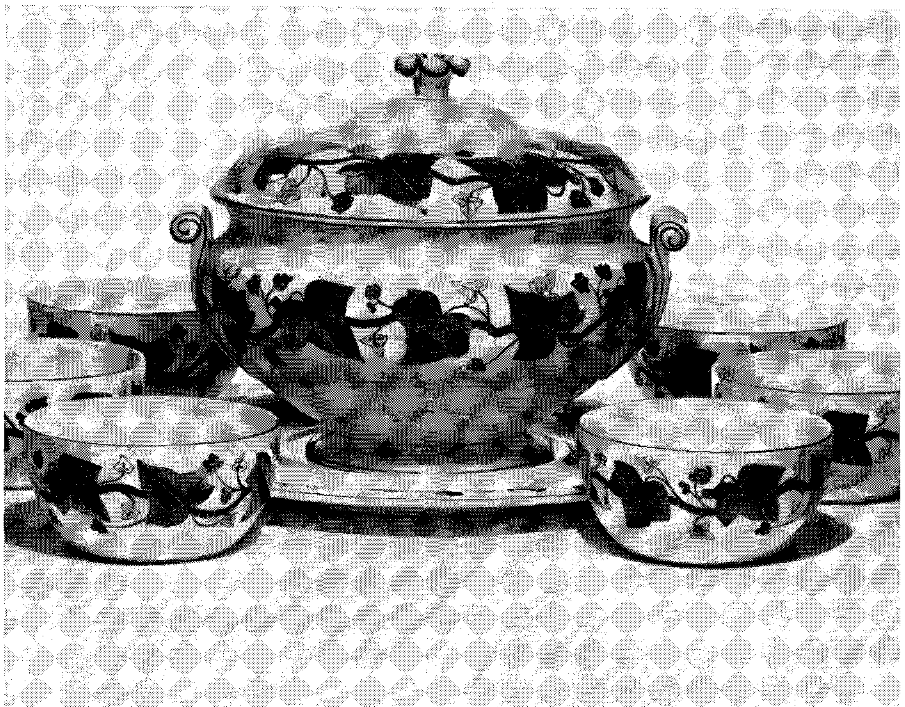
America's most beautiful kitchens are St. Charles Originals

Only St. Charles offers such a variety of materials, styles, decor, accessories . . . rare woods and thrilling colors. Let us tell you how your St. Charles dealer-designer can create a one-of-a-kind kitchen for you.

Today, send $1.00 for full color "Kitchen Creative Ideas" and "Custom Kitchen Styling" . . . and start dreaming happily!

St. Charles CUSTOM KITCHENS
365 Tyler Road St. Charles, Illinois

SHOWROOMS: *New York, 101 Park Avenue • Chicago, North Shore Area, 5740 Dempster Street • Los Angeles, 8660 Sunset Boulevard and at over 200 St. Charles Dealers coast-to-coast. See the Yellow Pages.*



Napoleon Ivy, made for us as it was originally made for Napoleon Bonaparte for his use at St. Helena in 1815. Covered chowder tureen with stand and 8 chowder bowls, $87.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK FIFTH AVENUE & 57th ST.

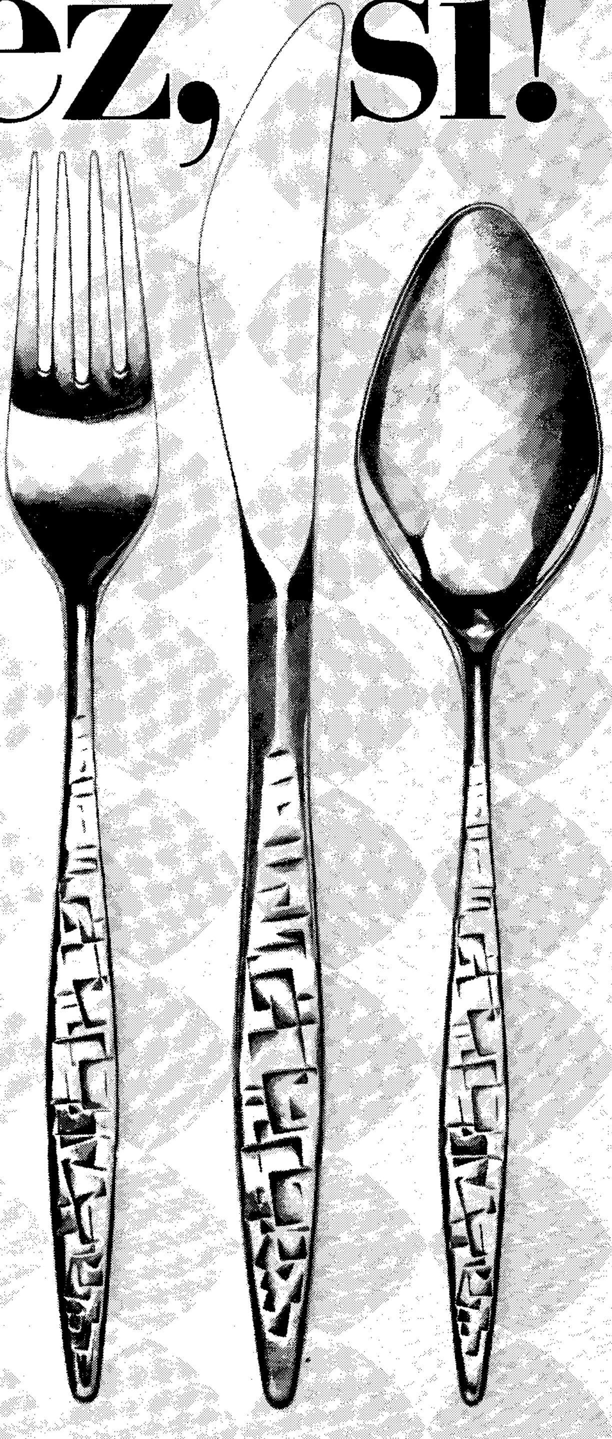
SAN FRANCISCO 233 Post St. • BEVERLY HILLS 9601 Wilshire Blvd. • HOUSTON First City Nat'l Bank Bldg.

ing, he studied a map spread on the counter before him—a Phillips 66 map of Mexico—but it was difficult to concentrate, for he was expecting a friend, and the friend was late. He looked out a window at the silent small-town street, a street he had never seen until yesterday. Still no sign of Dick. But he was sure to show up; after all, the purpose of their meeting was Dick's idea, his "score." And when it was settled—Mexico. The map was ragged, so thumbed that it had grown as supple as a piece of chamois. Around the corner, in his room at the hotel where he was staying, were hundreds more like it—worn maps of every state in the Union, every Canadian province, every South American country—for the young man was an incessant conceiver of voyages, not a few of which he had actually taken: to Alaska, to Hawaii and Japan, to Hong Kong. Now, thanks to a letter, an invitation to a "score," here he was with all his worldly belongings: one cardboard suitcase, a guitar, and two big boxes of books and maps and songs, poems and old letters, weighing a quarter of a ton. (Dick's face when he saw those *boxes!* "Christ, Perry. You carry that junk *every*where?" And Perry had said, "*What* junk? One of them books cost me thirty bucks.") Here he was in little Olathe, Kansas. Kind of funny, if you thought about it; imagine being back in Kansas, when only four months ago he had sworn, first to the state Parole Board, then to himself, that he would never set foot within its boundaries again. Well, it wasn't for long.

Ink-circled names populated the map: COZUMEL, an island off the coast of Yucatán where, so he had read in a men's magazine, you could "shed your clothes, put on a relaxed grin, live like a Rajah, and have all the women you want for $50-a-month!" From the same article he had memorized other appealing statements: "Cozumel is a holdout against social, economic, and political pressure. No official pushes any private person around on *this* island," and "Every year flights of parrots come over from the mainland to lay their eggs." ACAPULCO connoted deep-sea fishing, casinos, anxious rich women, and SIERRA MADRE meant gold, meant "Treasure of Sierra Madre," a movie he had seen eight times. (It was Bogart's best picture, but the old guy who played the prospector, the one who reminded Perry of his father, was terrific, too. Walter Huston. Yes, and what he had told Dick was true: He *did* know the ins and outs of hunting

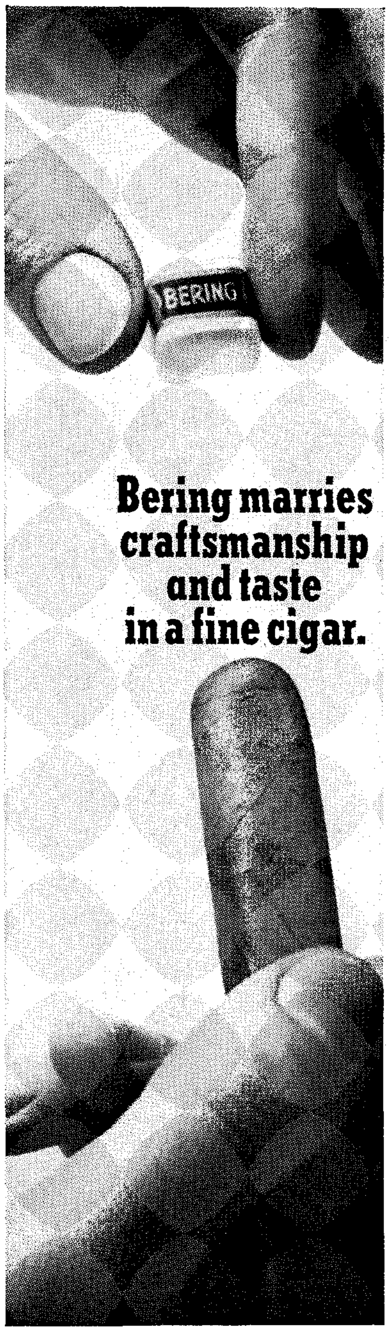
The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

Roses, no!
Cherubs, no!
Swirls, no!
Cortez, si!



Cortez is our revolutionary new stainless steel pattern. Bold, earthy, primitive. Like something the early Mexicans might have hammered out of silver. Pick up a piece of Cortez, and it even feels handcrafted. Good and solid. Heavy in the hand. The way they did things in the old world. But you don't need a Spanish oak table for it. Danish teak will do. You see, we couldn't resist some ultra-modern innovations. Like tapering the spoon. And letting the blade flow naturally from the handle of the knife. Sound expensive? It is. A 52-pc. service for 8 in a solid walnut chest is $110.00. But it sets a great table for Yankees to go home to.

Viva Cortez!
Lyon Stainless



We refuse to lower our standards by filling Bering cigars with fast-burning little scraps of tobacco or chemically-remade tobacco. Our leaf is selected by craftsmen who are experts at judging tobacco for taste, aroma and texture. We still insist on using imported long filler natural leaf tobacco—throughout the cigar. That's why a Bering tastes better, smokes cooler and smoother. Really fine cigars have never been made any other way. See if you don't agree. Try a 3/55¢ Electra or 25¢ Elegante, the new, long, slim shapes. Or the popular 26¢ Plaza.

BERING CIGARS

Made in Tampa Since 1905 by Corral, Wodiska y Ca.

gold, having been taught them by his father, who was a professional prospector. So why shouldn't they, the two of them, buy a pair of packhorses and try their luck in the Sierra Madre? But Dick, the practical Dick, had said, "Whoa, honey, whoa. I seen that show. Ends up everybody nuts. On account of fever and bloodsuckers, mean conditions all around. Then, when they got the gold—remember, a big wind came along and blew it all away?") Perry folded the map. He paid for the root beer and stood up. Sitting, he had seemed a more than normal-sized man, a powerful man, with the shoulders, the arms, the thick, crouching torso of a weight lifter. Weight lifting was, in fact, his hobby. But some sections of him were not in proportion to others. His tiny feet, encased in short black boots with steel buckles, would have neatly fitted into a delicate lady's dancing slippers; when he stood up, he was no taller than a twelve-year-old child, and suddenly looked, strutting on stunted legs that seemed grotesquely inadequate to the grown-up bulk they supported, not like a well-built truck driver but like a retired jockey, overblown and muscle-bound.

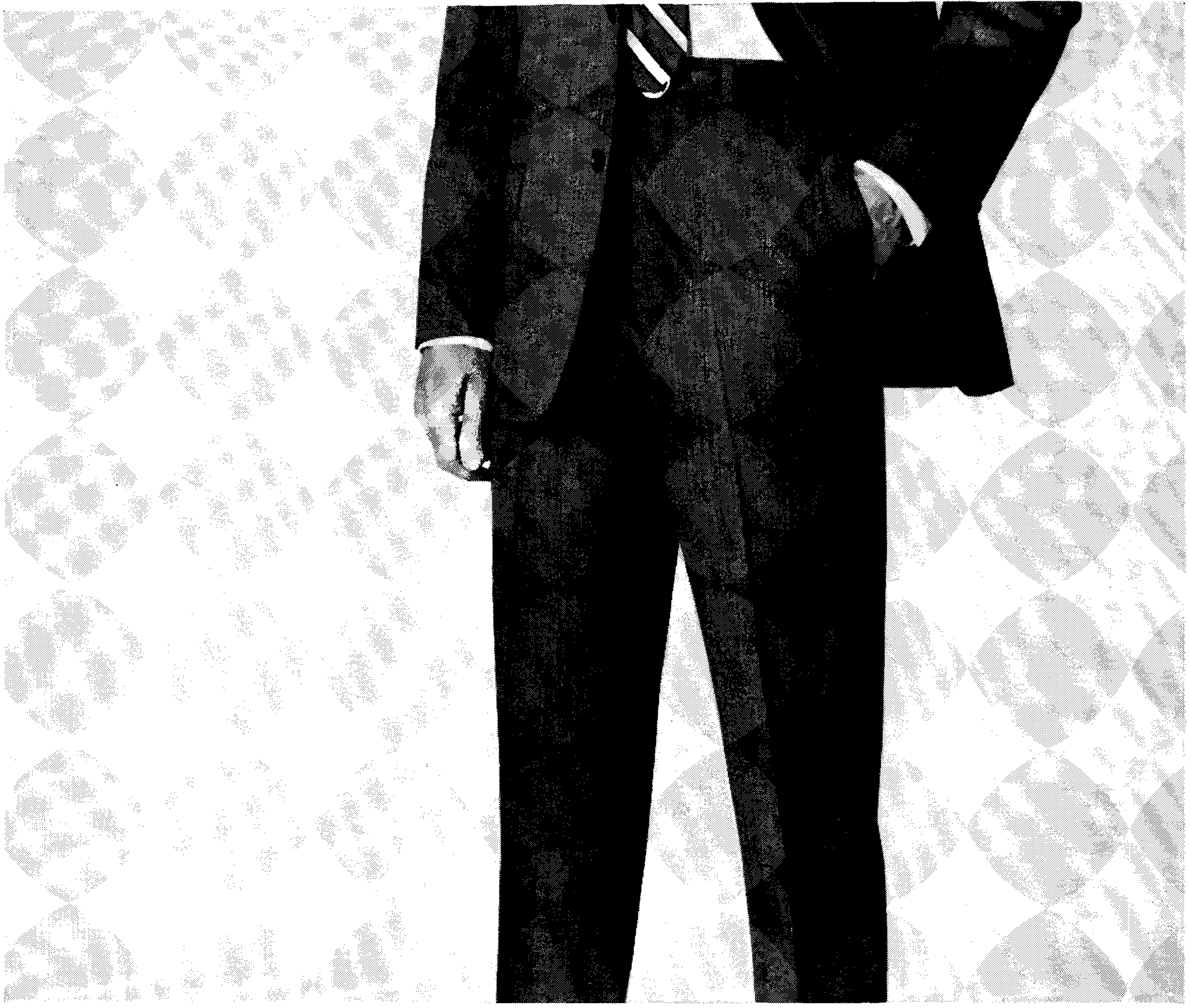
Outside the café, Perry stationed himself in the sun. It was a quarter to nine, and Dick was a half hour late; however, if Dick had not hammered home the every-minute importance of the next twenty-four hours, he would not have noticed it. Time rarely weighed upon him, for he had many methods of passing it—among them mirror gazing. Dick had once observed, "Every time you see a mirror you go into a trance, like. Like you was looking at some gorgeous woman. I mean, my God, don't you ever get tired?" Far from it; his own face enthralled him. Each angle of it induced a different impression. It was a changeling's face, and mirror-guided experiments had taught him how to ring the changes, how to look now ominous, now impish, now soulful; a tilt of the head, a twist of the lips, and the corrupt gypsy became the gentle romantic. His mother had been a full-blooded Cherokee; it was from her that he had inherited his coloring—the iodine skin, the dark, moist eyes, the black, brilliantined hair, which was plentiful enough to provide him with sideburns and a slippery spray of bangs. His mother's donation was apparent; that of his father, a freckled, ginger-haired Irishman, was less so. It was as though the Indian blood had routed every trace of the Celtic strain. Still, pink lips and a perky nose confirmed its presence, as did a quality of

New York, N.Y.; Walker, Ltd.
New York, N.Y.; Finchley's
New York, N.Y.; Halstan, Ltd.
New York, N.Y.; House of Cromwell
Akron, Ohio; Koch's
Allentown, Pa.; Judd's, Inc.
Altoona, Pa.; Brett's, Inc.
Atlanta, Ga.; John Jarrell
Attleboro, Mass.; Floyd's
Bedford Village, N.Y.; Richard Oliver
Belmont, Mass.; Zareh, Inc.
Birmingham, Mich.; Gwynn's
Boston, Mass.; Arthur L. Johnson
Boston, Mass.; Louis
Boston, Mass.; Zareh, Inc.
Bronx, N.Y.; Alvin-Murray, Ltd.
Brookline, Mass.; Zareh, Inc.
Carmel, Cal.; Derek-Rayne
Chicago, Ill.; Murray Smikler, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio; Max Gentry Shops
Cincinnati, Ohio; Herb Rubel Squires Shop
Cincinnati, Ohio; Vonderbrink & Baron
Cleveland, Ohio; Harry Jacobson
Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Harry Jacobson
Coral Gables, Fla.; Furmly's
Coral Gables, Fla.; Stagg Shop
Daly City, Cal.; New England Shop
Dallas, Texas; Hoffman's
Denver, Colo.; Squire Shop
Elmhurst, Ill.; Begun's
Erie, Pa.; J. L. Cox
Fairlawn, Ohio; Koch's
Georgetown, D.C.; Georgetown Haberdashers
Greensburg, Pa.; Alan Berk
Houston, Texas; William Richard
Irwin, Pa.; Berk's
King of Prussia, Pa.; Novell's
Lawrence, Mass.; Kap's
Los Angeles, Cal.; DeVoss
Los Angeles, Cal.; Livingston & Wickern
Los Angeles, Cal.; Mr. Guy
Los Angeles, Cal.; Phelps Terkel
Los Angeles, Cal.; Phelps Wilger
Los Angeles, Cal.; Stuarts
Lynchburg, Va.; Raby-Jordan, Ltd.
Manhasset, N.Y.; Country Squire
McKeesport, Pa.; H. B. Klein
Memphis, Tenn.; I. Rosen
Minneapolis, Minn.; Juster's
Morristown, N.J.; Frank Iorio & Son
New Canaan, Conn.; English Shop
New Haven, Conn.; Enson's
New Orleans, La.; Gentry, Inc.
Newton Centre, Mass.; Jack Lane
Norfolk, Va.; Eljo's
Oakland, Cal.; Grodin's
Passaic, N.J.; Geismar-Kaplan
Peoria, Ill.; Hecht's Bonny Shop
Philadelphia, Pa.; Al Berman, Inc.
Philadelphia, Pa.; Diamond & Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.; Coach House
Pittsburgh, Pa.; Gentry
Portland, Ore.; Silver Needle
Princeton, N.J.; English Shop
Rego Park, L.I., N.Y.; Matty Young
Richmond, Va.; Jacobs & Levy
Ridgewood, N.J.; John Franks
San Diego, Cal.; Oxford Shop
San Francisco, Cal.; Jay Briggs
San Marino, Cal.; Andover Shop
Santa Ana, Cal.; Guy Livingston
Sausalito, Cal.; Johnson & Gray
Shaker Heights, Ohio; Oxford Shop
Somerville, N.J.; Wendell, Inc.
Springfield, Ill.; Myers Bros.
St. Louis, Mo.; Stix, Baer & Fuller
Summit, N.J.; Root's
Walnut Creek, Cal.; Grodin's
Washington, D.C.; Farnsworth-Reed
West Hartford, Conn.; Langley's
West New York, N.J.; Schlesinger's
Westfield, N.J.; MacHugh, Inc.
Westwood Village, Cal.; Lew Ritter

For store near you please write to
Sussex Clothes, Ltd.
120 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y.
And while you're at it, ask for free brochure on the subject of unusual suitmaking.
Sussex suitmaking!

Sussex

WHEN YOU THINK ABOUT IT, YOU PROBABLY NEVER SAW A SUIT AD THAT TALKED ABOUT THE PANTS.



Suit pants as a rule are not much to speak of.

That's why most manufacturers share the opinion that the less said about them, the better.

One manufacturer who did express an opinion on the subject put it this way:

"As we see it, all the workmanship should be in the jacket. After all, no one really notices the pants."

This is not the way Sussex sees it.

Fact is, Sussex looks at their pants the same way they look at their jackets. With an eye for detail.

For example, Sussex puts a special type of stiff canvas in the hand-sewn inner lining of the waist. (Most manufacturers use a canvas with very little body.) The Sussex canvas prevents unsightly flopover when wearing a thin belt. Or when wearing a couple of extra inches of fat.

The loops at the waist are all placed exactly one-eighth of an inch from the top. It means extra work for Sussex. It means a consistently neat waistline for you.

The trouser opening, which is finished off with hand-stitching, receives double pressing for a smooth, shaped front.

So do other critical areas of the trousers.

In fact, it's all these extra pressing operations that are largely responsible for the additional time required to make Sussex trousers.

More than twice as much time as for most other suit manufacturers.

Perhaps you're asking yourself if a pair of suit pants is really worth all the extra time and trouble.

Even in a suit costing around $150.

One way to answer that is to ask you if you would destroy a Chateaubriand steak with a dash of catsup. Probably not.

Well, we wouldn't risk destroying the impression created by a magnificently tailored Sussex jacket.

A pair of trousers, anything less than perfect, would do precisely that.

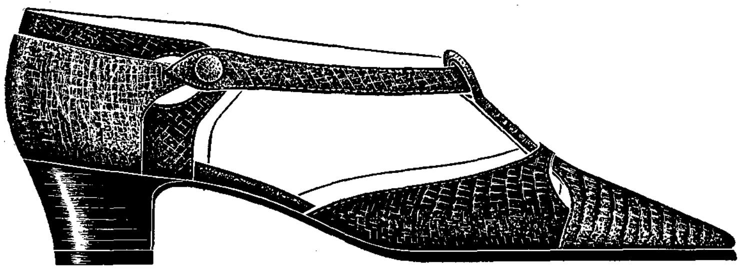
OUR SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR

NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS. $2.00

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
309 MILLING ROAD. HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

B Altman & Co

SILVIA OF FIORENTINA'S DELIGHTFUL T-STRAP
IN THE SUBTLE ELEGANCE OF LIZARD.
FROM THE ALTMAN COLLECTION. 60.00



THE SHOE SALON, SECOND FLOOR, FIFTH AVENUE
AND AT WHITE PLAINS, MANHASSET, SHORT HILLS AND ST. DAVIDS

roguish animation, of uppity Irish egotism, that often activated the Cherokee mask, and took control completely when he played the guitar and sang. Singing, and the thought of doing so in front of an audience, was another mesmeric way of whittling hours. He always used the same mental scenery—a night club in Las Vegas, which happened to be his home town. It was an elegant room filled with celebrities excitedly focussed on the sensational new star rendering his famous, backed-by-violins version of "I'll Be Seeing You" and encoring with his latest self-composed ballad:

Every April flights of parrots
Fly overhead, red and green,
Green and tangerine.
I see them fly, I hear them high,
Singing parrots bringing April spring. . . .

(Dick, on first hearing this song, had commented, "Parrots don't sing. Talk, maybe. Holler. But they sure as hell don't sing." Of course, Dick was very literal-minded, *very*—he had no understanding of music, poetry—and yet, when you got right down to it, Dick's literalness, his pragmatic approach to every subject, was the primary reason Perry had been attracted to him, for it made Dick seem, compared to himself, so authentically tough, invulnerable, "totally masculine.")

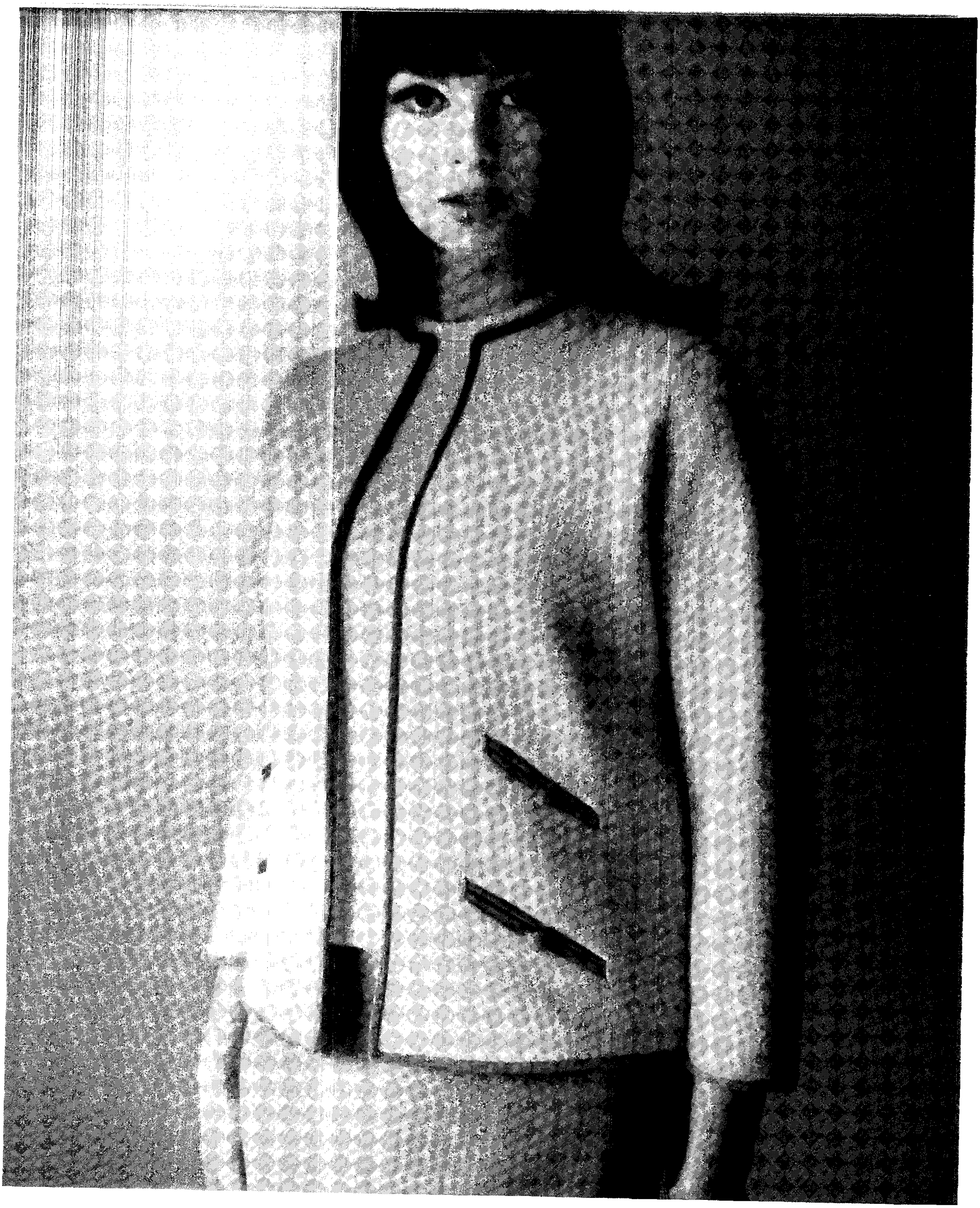
Nevertheless, pleasant as this Las Vegas reverie was, it paled beside another of his visions. Since childhood, for more than half his thirty-one years, he had been sending off for literature ("FORTUNES IN DIVING! Train at Home in Your Spare Time. Make Big Money Fast in Skin and Lung Diving. FREE BOOKLETS . . ."), answering advertisements ("SUNKEN TREASURE! Fifty Genuine Maps! Amazing Offer . . ."), that stoked a longing to realize an adventure his imagination swiftly and over and over enabled him to experience: the dream of drifting downward through strange waters, of plunging toward a green sea-dusk, sliding past the scaly, savage-eyed protectors of a ship's hulk that loomed ahead, a Spanish galleon, a drowned cargo of diamonds and pearls, heaping caskets of gold.

A car horn honked. At last—Dick.

"GOOD grief, Kenyon! I *hear* you."

As usual, the devil was in Kenyon. His shouts kept coming up the stairs: "Nancy! Telephone!"

Barefoot, pajama-clad, Nancy scampered down the stairs. There were two telephones in the house—one in the room her father used as an office, an-



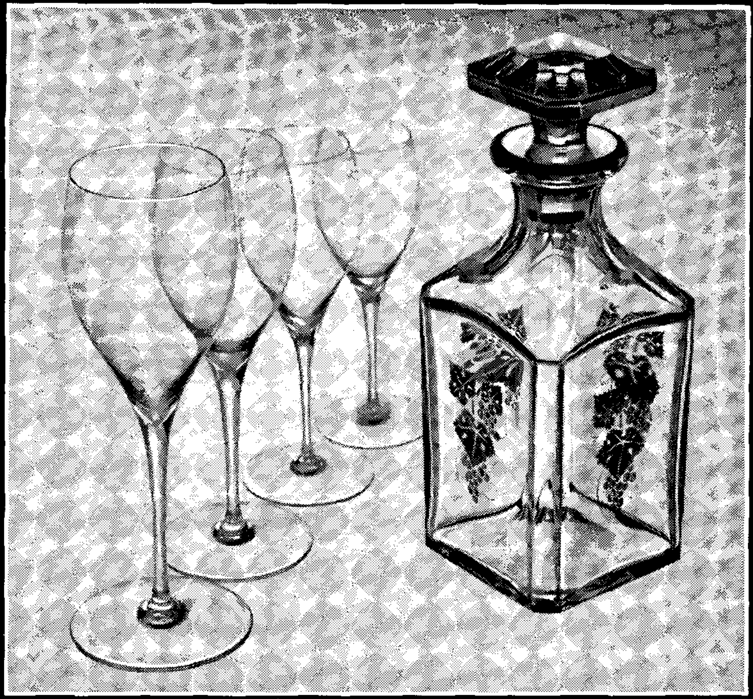
Hadley is simple on purpose. Women are wonderful enough.

Fully fashioned imported camel hair jacket piped in contrasting suede. Matching sleeveless shell. Coordinated skirt in suede or flannel. Camel or ivory, chamois color suede. Altman's, New York; The Halle Brothers, Cleveland; Woolf Brothers, Kansas City; The Jacobson Stores, Michigan; Boyd's, St. Louis. The Hadley Corporation, 1407 Broadway, New York 10018.

bACCARAT . . . the crystal of Kings . . . since 1764

bACCARAT . . . for gourmets . . . for hostesses . . . for brides

bACCARAT . . . for stemware . . . for gifts . . . imported from France

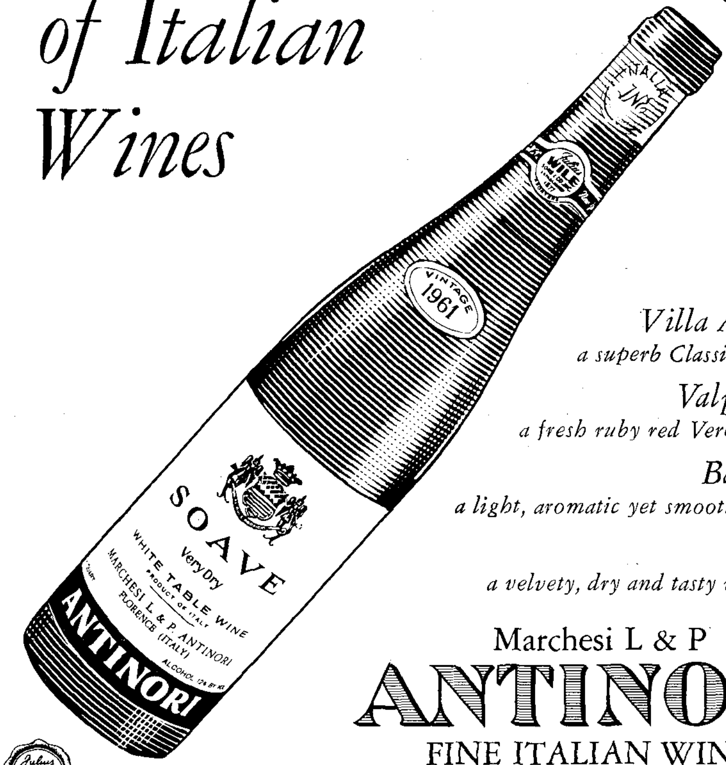


The SAINT REMY stemware, shown above, in full-lead crystal by BACCARAT is derived from the original tulip champagne glass created by BACCARAT in 1878. It makes a truly sophisticated place setting at $7 per glass. The square, full-quart, whiskey decanter, with gold leaves and grapes, is $52; the same in pint size, $37.

Write Dept. Y25 for brochures featuring stemware, china or gifts, 25c each and/or $1 for "How to Choose and Use Wine Glasses."

at fine stores and at
bACCARAT
55 East 57th St., N.Y.C.

The Nobility of Italian Wines



Villa Antinori
a superb Classico Chianti

Valpolicella
a fresh ruby red Veronese wine

Bardolino
a light, aromatic yet smooth red wine

**Soave*
a velvety, dry and tasty white wine

Marchesi L & P
ANTINORI
FINE ITALIAN WINES

NEW YORK Let this seal be your guide to quality.

other in the kitchen. She picked up the kitchen extension: "Hello? Oh, yes, good morning, Mrs. Katz."

And Mrs. Clarence Katz, the wife of a farmer who lived on the highway, said, "I *told* your daddy not to wake you up. I said Nancy must be *tired* after all that wonderful acting she did last night. You were lovely, dear. Those white ribbons in your hair! And that part when you thought Tom Sawyer was dead—you had real tears in your eyes. Good as anything on TV. But your daddy said it was time you got up; well, it *is* going on for nine. Now, what I wanted, dear—my little girl, my little Jolene, she's just dying to bake a cherry pie, and, seeing how you're a champion cherry-pie maker, always winning prizes, I wondered could I bring her over there this morning and you show her?"

Normally, Nancy would willingly have taught Jolene to prepare an entire turkey dinner; she felt it her duty to be available when younger girls came to her wanting help with their cooking, their sewing, or their music lessons—or, as often happened, to confide. Where she found the time, and still managed to "practically run that big house" and be a straight-A student, the president of her class, a leader in the 4-H program and the Young Methodists League, a skilled rider, an excellent musician (piano, clarinet), an annual winner at the county fair (pastry, preserves, needlework, flower arrangement)—how a girl not yet seventeen could haul such a wagonload, and do so without "brag," with, rather, merely a radiant jauntiness, was an enigma the community pondered, and solved by saying, "She's got *character*. Gets it from her old man." Certainly her strongest trait, the talent that gave support to all the others, derived from her father: a fine-honed sense of organization. Each moment was assigned; she knew precisely, at any hour, what she would be doing, how long it would require. And that was the trouble with today: she had overscheduled it. She had committed herself to helping another neighbor's child, Roxie Lee Smith, with a trumpet solo that Roxie Lee planned to play at a school concert; had promised to run three complicated errands for her mother; and had arranged to attend a 4-H meeting in Garden City with her father. And then there was lunch to make, and, after lunch, work to be done on the bridesmaids' dresses for Beverly's wedding, which she had designed and was sewing herself. As matters stood, there was no

The Tell-tale Triangle
(or how you can tell if a shirt is expensive)

Use your hands to visually frame the Tell-tale Triangle on an Excello shirt. In this Triangle is all the evidence you need to become an expert on what goes into making a truly fashionable and comfortable shirt. See how the collar follows the contour of the neck. Collar points lie smooth against the neckline. Sleeves are set at an angle to let your arms move without a lot of extra material. A uniquely tailored curved yoke eliminates unsightly pleats and gathers across shoulders and back. The waist is trim and tapered for a slim modern look. There's no question about it. Excello shirts pass the Tell-tale Triangle test hands down. They're made to fit comfortably and give complete freedom of movement. Like Excello's Saville Stripe shirt (pictured below) in luxurious combed cotton broadcloth. This shirt comes in a variety of collar styles and colors in three different width stripe effects on white grounds. Barrel or French cuffs. $6.95 at better stores. Excello, another fine product of KR Kayser-Roth.

Expensive shirts ought to look it.

Excello®

Now 'Jeep' V-6! New funpower!

Now…your choice of two great engines: hot new 155 hp "Dauntless" V-6 for extra power on the road. Or world-famous "Hurricane" 4. The 'Jeep' V-6 zooms along the highway like it had wings…that's why we call it The Flying 'Jeep' Universal. Great on country sprees. Or as a school bus. Laughs at rain, snow, ice! Take your pick: Familiar "little" guy or jaunty 'Jeep' Tuxedo Park Mark IV. Both offer 81" or 101" wheelbase, hard tops, convertible tops, new colors, new trim. New bucket seats! The Flying 'Jeep' Universal. You've got to drive it to believe it. See your 'Jeep' dealer.

KAISER Jeep CORPORATION
TOLEDO 1, OHIO

The Flying 'Jeep' Universal
with 4-wheel drive

room for Jolene's cherry-pie lesson. Unless something could be cancelled.

"Mrs. Katz? Will you hold the line a moment, please?"

She walked the length of the house to her father's office. The office, which had an outside entrance for ordinary visitors, was separated from the living room by a sliding door; though Mr. Clutter occasionally shared the office with Gerald Van Vleet, a young man who assisted him with the management of the farm, it was fundamentally his retreat—an orderly sanctuary, panelled in walnut veneer, where, surrounded by weather barometers, rain charts, a pair of binoculars, he sat like a captain in his cabin, a navigator piloting River Valley's sometimes risky passage through the seasons.

"Never mind," he said, responding to Nancy's problem. "Skip 4-H. I'll take Kenyon instead."

And so, lifting the office phone, Nancy told Mrs. Katz yes, fine, bring Jolene right on over. But she hung up with a frown. "It's so peculiar," she said as she looked around the room and saw in it her father helping Kenyon add a column of figures, and, at his desk by the window, Mr. Van Vleet, who had a kind of brooding, rugged good looks that led her to call him Heathcliff behind his back. "But I keep smelling cigarette smoke."

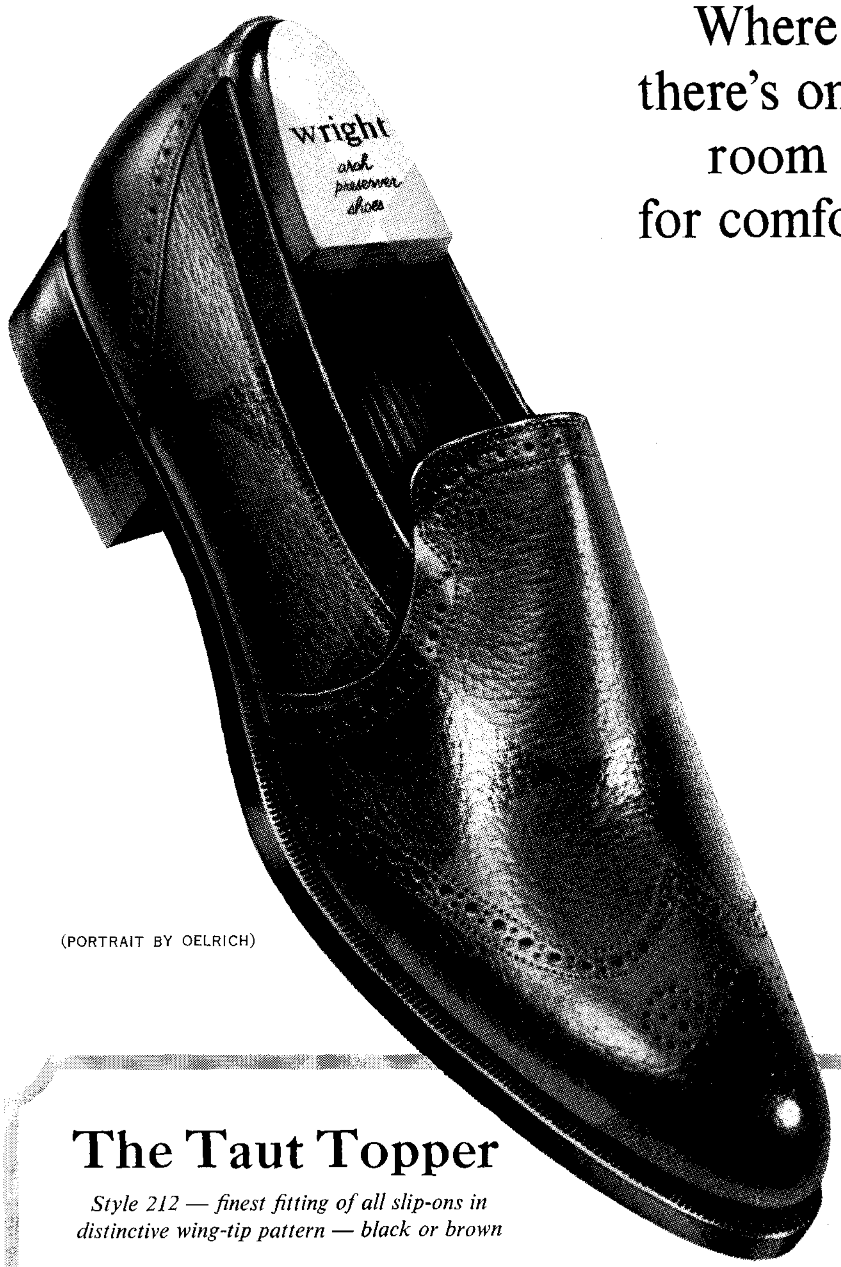
"On your breath?" inquired Kenyon.

"No, funny one. Yours."

That quieted him, for Kenyon, as he knew she knew, did once in a while sneak a puff—but, then, so did Nancy.

Mr. Clutter clapped his hands. "That's all. This is an office."

Now, upstairs, she changed into faded Levis and a green sweater, and fastened round her wrist her third-most-valued belonging, a gold watch; her closest cat friend, Evinrude, ranked above it, and surmounting even Evinrude was Bobby's signet ring, the cumbersome proof of her "going-steady" status, which she wore (*when* she wore it; the least flareup and off it came) on a thumb, for even with the use of adhesive tape its man-size girth could not be made to fit a more suitable finger. Nancy was a pretty girl, lean and boyishly agile, and the prettiest things about her were her short-bobbed, shining chestnut hair (brushed a hundred strokes each morning, the same number at night), and her soap-polished complexion, still faintly freckled and rose-brown from last summer's sun. But it was her eyes, wide apart, darkly translucent, like ale held to the



Where
there's only
room
for comfort

(PORTRAIT BY OELRICH)

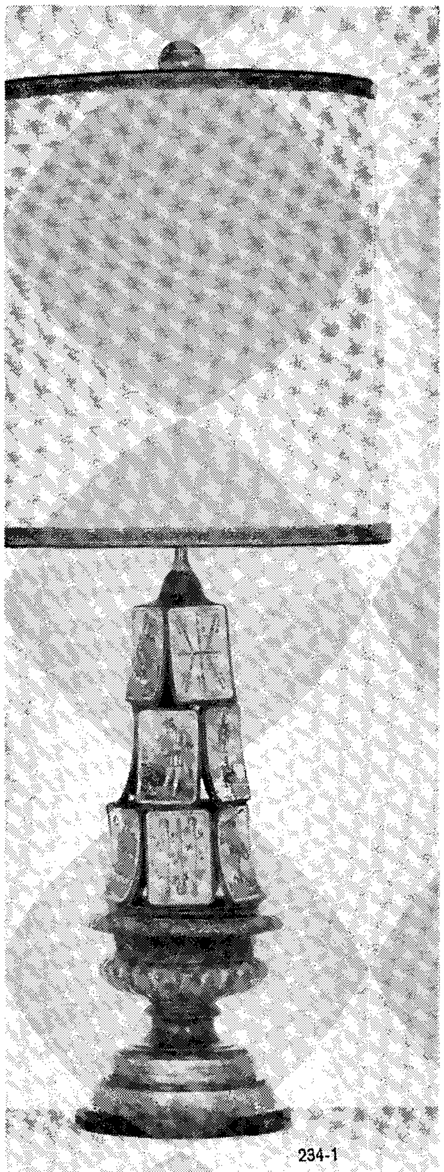
The Taut Topper

Style 212 — finest fitting of all slip-ons in distinctive wing-tip pattern — black or brown

Your whirlwind schedule doesn't leave room for tiresome, overworked feet. Introduce them to comfort: The Four Exclusive Features of Wright Arch Preserver® Shoes. You'll find everything running smoothly from then on. No matter how hectic the day. Or the night.

For the same Wright Arch Preserver comfort, 36-hole variety, ask your Pro about
PRO SHOP EXCLUSIVES
Golf Shoes.

wright
arch preserver® shoes
E. T. WRIGHT & CO., INC ROCKLAND, MASS.



234-1

"Card Pyramid"

Imported Italian ceramic,
black and gold leafed.
Height 38" $120.00

Available at
fine stores
everywhere.

Paul Hanson

15 East 26th Street
New York 10

611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

light, that made her immediately likable, that at once announced her lack of suspicion, her considered and yet so easily triggered kindliness.

"Nancy!" Kenyon called. "Susan on the phone."

Susan Kidwell, her confidante. Again she answered in the kitchen.

"Tell," said Susan, who invariably launched a telephone session with this command. "And, to begin, tell why you were flirting with Jerry Roth." Like Bobby, Jerry Roth was a school basketball star.

"Last night? Good grief, I wasn't flirting. You mean because we were *holding hands?* He just came backstage during the show. And I was so nervous. So he held my hand. To give me courage."

"Very sweet. Then what?"

"Bobby took me to the spook movie. And *we* held hands."

"Was it scary? Not Bobby. The movie."

"He didn't think so; he just laughed. But you know me. Boo!—and I fall off the seat."

"What are you eating?"

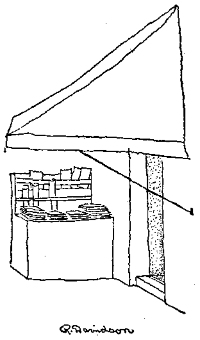
"Nothing."

"I know—your fingernails," said Susan, guessing correctly. Much as Nancy tried, she could not break the habit of nibbling her nails, and, whenever she was troubled, chewing them right to the quick. "Tell. Something wrong?"

"No."

"Nancy. *C'est moi. . . .*" Susan was studying French.

"Well—Daddy. He's been in an awful mood the last three weeks. Awful. At least, around me. And when I got home last night he started *that* again."



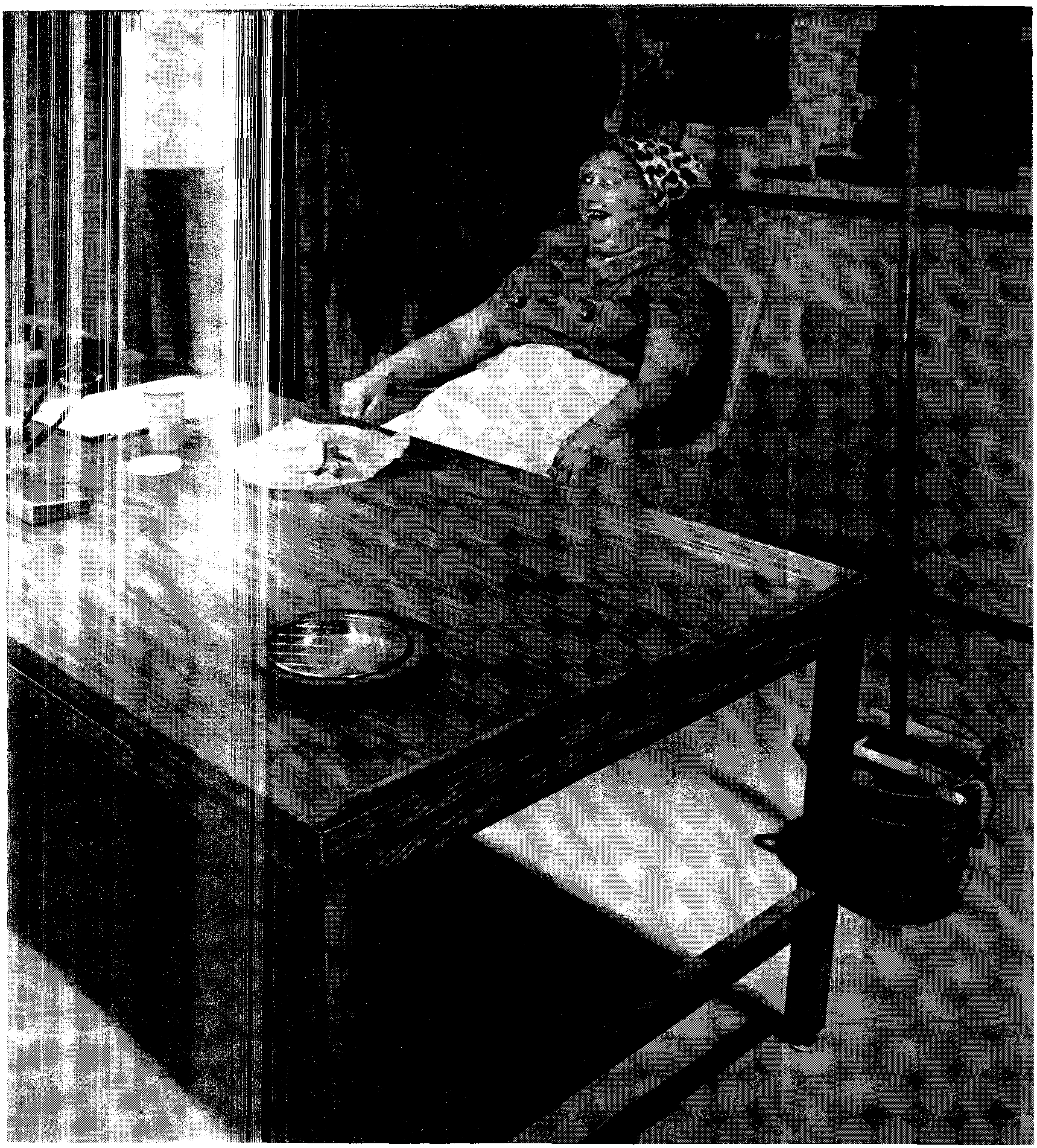
"*That*" needed no amplification; it was a subject that the two friends had discussed completely, and upon which they agreed. Susan, summarizing the problem from Nancy's viewpoint, had once said, "You love Bobby now, and you need him. But, deep down, even Bobby knows there isn't any future in it. Later on, when we go off to Manhattan, everything will seem a new world." Kansas State University is in Manhattan, and the two girls planned to enroll there as art students, and to room together. "Everything will change, whether you want it to or not. But you can't change it now, living here in Holcomb, seeing Bobby every day, sitting in the same classes—and there's no *reason* to. Because you and Bobby are a very happy thing. And it will be something happy to think back about—if you're left alone. Can't you make your father understand that?" No, she could not. "Because," as she explained it to Susan, "whenever I start to *say* something, he looks at me as though I must not love him. Or as though I loved him *less*. And suddenly I'm tongue-tied; I just want to be his daughter, and do as he wishes." To this Susan had no reply; it embodied emotions, a relationship, beyond her experience. She lived alone with her mother, who taught music at the Holcomb School, and she did not remember her own father very clearly, for years ago, in their native California, Mr. Kidwell had one day left home and not come back.

"And, anyway," Nancy continued now, "I'm not sure it's *me* that's making him grouchy. Something else—he's really worried about something."

"Your mother?"

No other friend of Nancy's would have presumed to make such a suggestion. Susan, however, was privileged. When she had first appeared in Holcomb, a melancholy, imaginative child, willowy and wan and sensitive, then eight, a year younger than Nancy, the Clutters had so ardently adopted her that the fatherless little girl from California soon came to seem a member of the family. For seven years, the two friends had been inseparable, each, by virtue of the rarity of similar and equal sensibilities, irreplaceable to the other. But then, this past September, Susan had transferred from the local school to the vaster, supposedly superior one in Garden City. It was the usual procedure for Holcomb students who intended going on to college, but Mr. Clutter, a diehard community booster, considered such defections an affront to community spirit; the Holcomb School was good enough for his children, and there they would remain. Thus, the girls were no longer always together, and Nancy deeply felt the daytime absence of her friend, the one person with whom she need be neither brave nor reticent.

"Well. But we're all so happy about Mother—you heard the wonderful news." Then Nancy said, "Listen," and hesitated, as if summoning nerve to make an outrageous remark. "*Why* do I keep smelling smoke? Honestly, I think I'm losing my mind. I get into the car, I walk into a room, and it's as though somebody had just been there,



Whee[illegible] answer is Risom...again!

Once upon a time there was an executive who wanted to be hard-working.

But he wasn't. He was always tired and morose.

"I don't blame you for being tired and morose," said Hilda, the office maid. "Your office is dull and depressing and your chair makes my back ache."

Then one day an interior designer came into his life and brought Risom furniture. "It *looks* good," said Hilda. "Let me give it the test," she added, putting her tuna and coffee on the desk and settling into the chair.

"Wheee!"

As for the executive, he's hard-working, happy and successful.

Nuts and bolts note: The strong handsome "Risom look" is born of a simple uncluttered form that follows function. The chair (1343) is one smooth wrap-around shell that's molded and cushioned to follow the natural shape of the body and upholstered in the finest leather. The desk (from group nine E) doubles as a conference table. Hand sanded and hand rubbed in linseed oil or lacquer . . . again and again . . . the magnificent natural walnut makes for a wonderful working surface.

See the "Risom look" in furniture at our showrooms nationally. Sold through dealers, architects and designers.

Jens Risom Design Inc.,
49 E. 53rd St., N.Y. Also:
Atlanta, Chicago, Los
Angeles, San Francisco.

Jens Risom Design Inc.

smoking a cigarette. It isn't Mother, it can't be Kenyon. Kenyon wouldn't dare. . . ."

Nor, very likely, would any visitor to the Clutter home, which was pointedly devoid of ashtrays. Slowly, Susan grasped the implication, but it was ludicrous. Regardless of what his private anxieties might be, she could not believe that Mr. Clutter was finding secret solace in tobacco. Before she could ask if this was really what Nancy meant, Nancy cut her off: "Sorry, Susie. I've got to go. Mrs. Katz is here."

Dick was driving a black 1949 Chevrolet sedan. As Perry got in, he checked the back seat to see if his guitar was safely there; the previous night, after playing for a party of Dick's friends, he had forgotten and left it in the car. It was an old Gibson guitar, sandpapered and waxed to a honey-yellow finish. Another sort of instrument lay beside it—a 12-gauge pump-action shotgun, brand-new, blue-barrelled, and with a sportsman's scene of pheasants in flight etched along the stock. A flashlight, a fishing knife, a pair of leather gloves, and a hunting vest packed with shells contributed further atmosphere to this curious still-life.

"You wearing that?" Perry asked, indicating the vest.

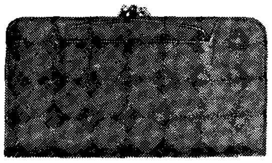
Dick rapped his knuckles against the windshield. "Knock, knock. Excuse me, sir. We've been out hunting and lost our way. If we could use the phone . . ."

"*Si, Señor. Yo comprendo.*"

"A cinch," said Dick. "I promise you, honey, we'll blast hair all over them walls."

" 'Those' walls," said Perry. A dictionary buff, a devotee of obscure words, he had been intent on improving his companion's grammar and expanding his vocabulary ever since they had celled together at Kansas State Penitentiary. Far from resenting these lessons, the pupil, to please his tutor, once composed a sheaf of poems, and though the verses were very obscene, Perry, who thought them nevertheless hilarious, had had the manuscript leather bound in a prison shop and its title, "Dirty Jokes," stamped in gold.

Dick was wearing a blue jumper suit; lettering stitched across the back of it advertised "BOB SANDS BODY SHOP." He and Perry drove along the main street of Olathe until they arrived at the Bob Sands establishment, an auto-repair garage, where Dick had been employed since his release from the penitentiary,


MADE IN U.S.A.

Never before has so much gone into so little! The Saratoga Trio by St. Thomas.

Everything goes! Bills and change. Charge plates and credit cards. Fotos and tissues. Comb and keys. How does the Saratoga Trio do it and still look so slim? With a three-part 6½" frame with a coin pocket one side, easy-out bill compartment the other. Plus double bill compartment (one zippered!) and attached, patented, flip-over case for cards, charge plates and fotos. Beautiful, too. In choice leathers and colors. From $7.50. Available at **Jordan Marsh**, Boston and Miami, all stores; **J. B. Ivey**, Charlotte & branches; **Famous Barr**, St. Louis & branches and other fine stores or write St. Thomas, Inc., Gloversville, New York.

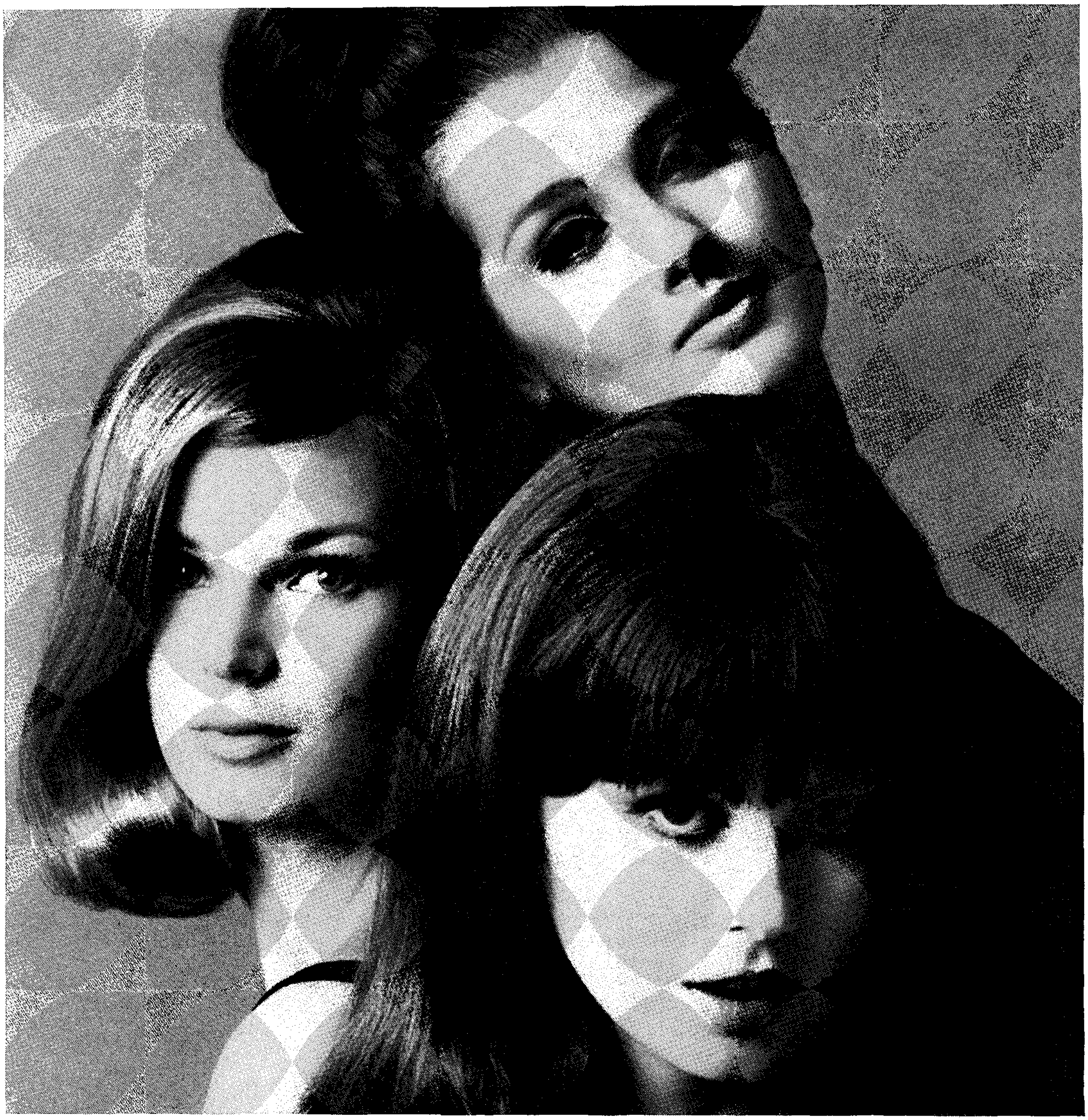
ST. THOMAS

WINNER OF THE AMERICAN DESIGNER AWARD FOR 1965.

The Atmosphere Coat...
light as a breeze
quilted Antron® nylon.
Right in the rain coat,
but weather or no, a
snappy warm traveling
companion. Tailored
with special care by
Couture Specialties.
black, brown, wine.
4 to 14. 45.00
Quilted rain hood in
matching colors. 18.95

Mail orders to Dallas
Add 70c postage

Neiman-Marcus
Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth



©1965 MAX FACTOR & CO.

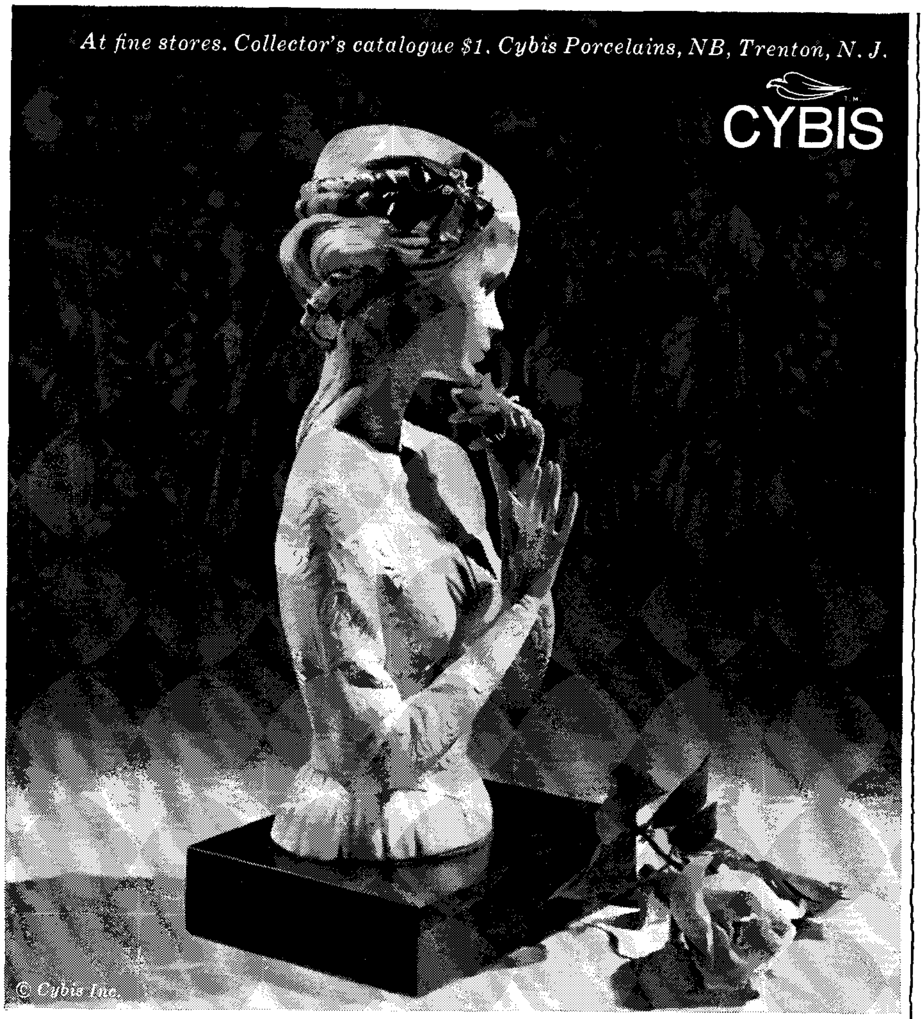
Give them foundation
and they want powder
Give them both and
they want moisturizers
Give them Sheer Genius
and they've got everything.

Max Factor knows how to please a woman,
like you!

Sheer Genius covers all, freshens with 5 moisturizers and completes your make-up with a soft matte finish. Comes in ten skin tones that match yours. It's sheer and natural. Flattering as love. Feels and looks like nothing you've ever tried before. (Who says you can't have everything?)

Sheer Genius®
by Max Factor

Max Factor
Sheer Genius



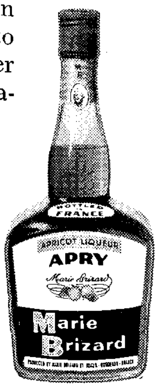
At fine stores. Collector's catalogue $1. Cybis Porcelains, NB, Trenton, N. J.
CYBIS
© Cybis Inc.

Nectar properly defined is a delicious or inspiring beverage. To connoisseurs, apricot liqueur is considered such a drink. Yet there is an ocean of difference between liqueurs today, and it is vital to know what makes one brand truly outstanding.

Called Apry, this apricot liqueur is made solely from fresh apricots, but only from those grown in Perpignan, France. They are the most flavorful in the world. They are harvested at the peak of maturity, then processed immediately so their flavor will not escape.

Apry achieves its outstanding bouquet not only from these choice apricots, but also from careful blending with the finest distilled spirits. Finally, the liqueur is sealed in the bottle by its producer, for this is one sure way to capture its great delicacy and fragrance. The producer of Apry takes such pains with 18 other delicious flavors, too—all made and bottled in France.

"Yes, I Know... Marie Brizard"



Sole U.S. Distributors
Schieffelin & Co., New York

Apricot Liqueur • 70 Proof

in mid-August. A capable mechanic, he earned sixty dollars a week. He deserved no salary for the work he planned to do this morning, but Mr. Sands, who left him in charge on Saturdays, would never know he had paid his hireling to overhaul his own car. With Perry assisting him, he went to work. They changed the oil, adjusted the clutch, recharged the battery, replaced a throw-out bearing, and put new tires on the rear wheels—all necessary undertakings, for between today and tomorrow the aged Chevrolet was expected to perform punishing feats.

"Because the old man was around," said Dick, answering Perry, who wanted to know why he had been late in meeting him at the Little Jewel. "I didn't want him to see me taking the gun out of the house. Christ, then he would have knowed I wasn't telling the truth."

" 'Known.' But what did you say? Finally?"

"Like we said. I said we'd be gone overnight—said we was going to visit your sister in Fort Scott. On account of she was holding money for you. Fifteen hundred dollars." Perry had a sister, and had once had two, but the surviving one did not live in Fort Scott, a Kansas town eighty-five miles from Olathe; in fact, he was uncertain of her present address.

"And was he sore?"

"Why should he be sore?"

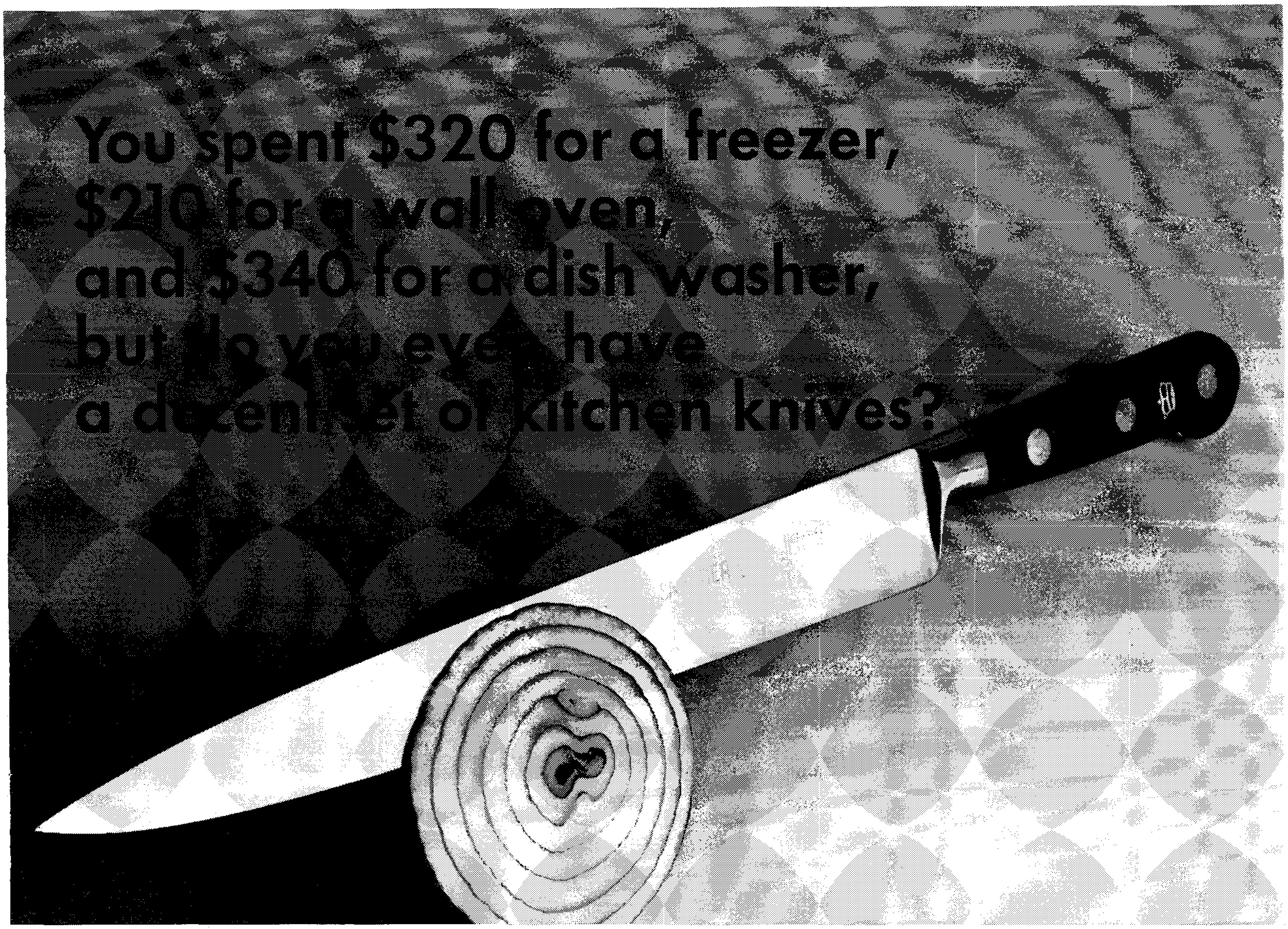
"Because he hates me," said Perry, whose voice was both gentle and prim—a voice that, though soft, manufactured each word exactly, ejected it like a smoke ring issuing from a parson's mouth. "So does your mother. I could see—the ineffable way they looked at me."

Dick shrugged. "Nothing to do with you. As such. It's just they don't like me seeing anybody from The Walls." Twice married, twice divorced, now twenty-eight and the father of three boys, Dick had received his parole on the condition that he reside with his parents; the family, which included a younger brother, lived on a small farm near Olathe. "Anybody wearing the fraternity pin," he added, and touched a blue dot tattooed under his left eye—an insigne, a visible password, by which certain former prison inmates could identify him.

"I understand," said Perry. "I sympathize with that. They're good people. She's a real sweet person, your mother."

Dick nodded; he thought so, too.

At noon, they put down their tools, and Dick, racing the engine, listening



You spent $320 for a freezer, $210 for a wall oven, and $340 for a dish washer, but do you ever have a decent set of kitchen knives?

You can roast a suckling by remote control and make Gazpacho in your blender, but how long since you've had the pleasure of cutting paper-thin slices of onion or of slicing a ripe tomato instead of squashing it?

Hoffritz is a funny old-world kind of store that thinks you should still be able to find pleasure in something as mundane as working with a deftly forged knife. One that doesn't lose its sharpness—or its handle.

Hoffritz had the handle of the knife shown designed and crafted in Denmark, then took it to France to have Sabatier forge the blade. (Sabatier is typical of the people Hoffritz works with. "Sabatier," from the French for sword, has been perfecting the art of forging blades since Louis XIV appointed them royal swordmakers.)

Sabatier knives come in a set of five that do everything from fluting a radish to carving a suckling. They come in a carved walnut case, hang on the wall, and are guaranteed for one hundred years. The cost of the cased set is 39.95, or about 8¢ per knife per year. Compare that to the 1.00 you spend at the local hardware for a knife that barely scrapes through a year. Now, isn't it worth those few extra steps to go into a Hoffritz store?

a store you should look into HOFFRITZ

Set of Sabatiers 39.95 at Hoffritz: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Grand Central, 50 W. 34 St., 30 Church St., 551 Fifth Ave., 331 Madison Ave., Broadway at Fulton, Penn. Station, Port Authority, Kennedy and La Guardia Terminals.

HAIR
SPRAY
DE
PANTENE
FIRM HOLD
contains a conditioner
especially good for tired or color-treated hair

You can buy Hair Spray DE Pantene® in Paris, France London, England Madrid, Spain and Hutzler's, Baltimore

Pray do. Years now, Hair Spray DE Pantene has been the secret chic of Europe's natural beauties. Because it contains D-Panthenol, a pro-vitamin that enriches the hair. In consequence: Pantene takes less to do more. Deep-conditions while it does. Does it all lightly, discreetly, fragrantly. Leaves the hair shining-clean and healthy looking. Now Hair Spray DE Pantene is here. Three ways. Natural Hold, Soft Hold, or Firm Hold; all, for normal hair, or for tired or color-treated hair. $2 the container. Mail orders to Hutzler's, Baltimore, Md. The Pantene Company, 555 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

DESIGNED BY FAIRMOOR IN A SUPERB FABRIC OF DYNEL MODACRYLIC AND MOHAIR. ABOUT $65 AT MARTIN'S, F. & R. LAZARUS, AND JORDAN MARSH CO.

It's not fake anything. It's real Dynel. UNION CARBIDE

to the consistent hum, was satisfied that a thorough job had been done.

NANCY and her protégée, Jolene Katz, were also satisfied with their morning's work; indeed, the latter, a thin thirteen-year-old, was agog with pride. For the longest while, she stared at the blue-ribbon winner, the oven-hot cherries simmering under the crisp lattice crust, and then she was overcome, and, hugging Nancy, asked, "Honest, did I really make it myself?" Nancy laughed, returned the embrace, and assured her that she had—with a little help.

Jolene urged that they sample the pie at once—no nonsense about leaving it to cool. "Please, let's both have a piece. And you, too," she said to Mrs. Clutter, who had come into the kitchen. Mrs. Clutter smiled—attempted to; her head ached—and said thank you, but she hadn't the appetite. As for Nancy, she hadn't the time; Roxie Lee Smith, and Roxie Lee's trumpet solo, awaited her, and afterward those errands for her mother, one of which concerned a bridal shower that some Garden City girls were organizing for Beverly, and another the Thanksgiving gala.

"You go, dear, I'll keep Jolene company until her mother comes for her," Mrs. Clutter said, and then, addressing the child with unconquerable timidity, added, "If Jolene doesn't mind keeping *me* company." As a girl, she had won an elocution prize; maturity, it seemed, had reduced her voice to a single tone, that of apology, and her personality to a series of gestures blurred by the fear that she might give offense, in some way displease. "I hope you understand," she continued, after her daughter's departure. "I hope you won't think Nancy rude?"

"Goodness, no. I just love her to death. Well, everybody does. There isn't anybody like Nancy. Do you know what Mrs. Stringer says?" said Jolene, naming her home-economics teacher. "One day she told the class, 'Nancy Clutter is always in a hurry, but she always has time. And that's one definition of a lady.' "

"Yes," replied Mrs. Clutter. "All my children are very efficient. They don't need me."

Jolene had never before been alone with Nancy's "strange" mother, but despite discussions she had heard, she felt much at ease, for Mrs. Clutter, though unrelaxed herself, had a relaxing quality, as is generally true of defenseless persons who present no threat; even in Jolene, a very childlike child, Mrs. Clutter's heart-shaped, mission-

Visit the Difficult Countries before Conrad Hilton does.

What's difficult about Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela? It all depends on your disposition.

Take comfort. It's there, but not in the sumptuous style of Conrad Hilton. There is no Machu Picchu-Hilton... yet. You won't find shiny motels with TV sets at every bend of the road. But there's no end of comfortable hotels whose low prices will floor you.

You won't find armies of attendants eager to lavish you with service (for a small consideration). You won't get that feeling of importance that comes from realizing you're a natural resource. The economies of the difficult countries don't depend on you.

And there are hardships. You may have trouble finding pizza, bagels or chow mein. Be prepared to dine on native dishes. (La Fonda del Sol in New York City serves many of these dishes. Try getting in there on a Saturday night.) And there will be disappointments, too. All those expensive French lessons of yours will get you absolutely no place.

So why in the world should you spend your valuable vacation in the difficult countries?

Well, for one thing, you won't meet anyone you know. Not this year, anyway. And that can be quite a dividend when you're bent on letting your hair down.

Then there's the sheer novelty of visiting places that have never been "in." By the strange machinery of "reverse chic," this gives *you* the conversational advantage.

But the biggest reason is the promise of the time of your life. Providing you're the right kind of person. If you've never said, seriously, "When you've seen one view you've seen 'em all"—if you can stand in the presence of overwhelming beauty and be overwhelmed—you'll do fine.

Come to where the snow-clad Andes soar. Come to the milk-white beaches of the Caribbean and the Pacific. There's nothing like the difficult countries for sheer variety and splendor. Come ski. Come worship the sun. Come fish in waters churning with oversize gamefish. Come hunt plains teeming with animal life (including the jaguar).

You can always play it safe and go to places where you're expected. But if you thrill at the chance of an adventure —one that will shortly disappear—leave the soft life behind for a few weeks and enter the difficult countries. We'll make it worth your while.

The Difficult Countries
P. O. Box 2987
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

I'm a perceptive reader. I realize that when you say "difficult" you mean "rewarding." So would you kindly send me your kit of brochures setting out the attractions and challenges of The Difficult Countries. 25¢ is enclosed to help with mailing costs.

Name________________________

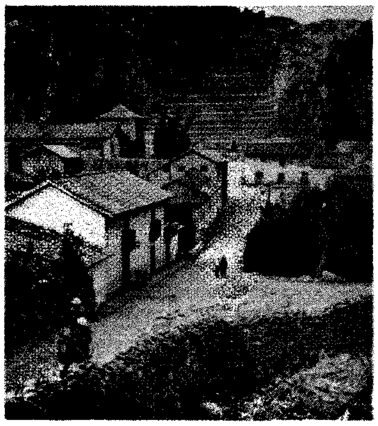
Address________________________

City____________State____________

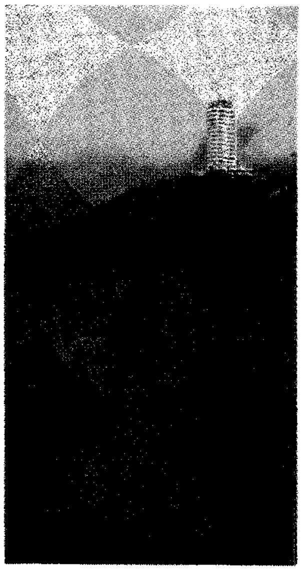
The Difficult Countries

Colombia

Ecuador

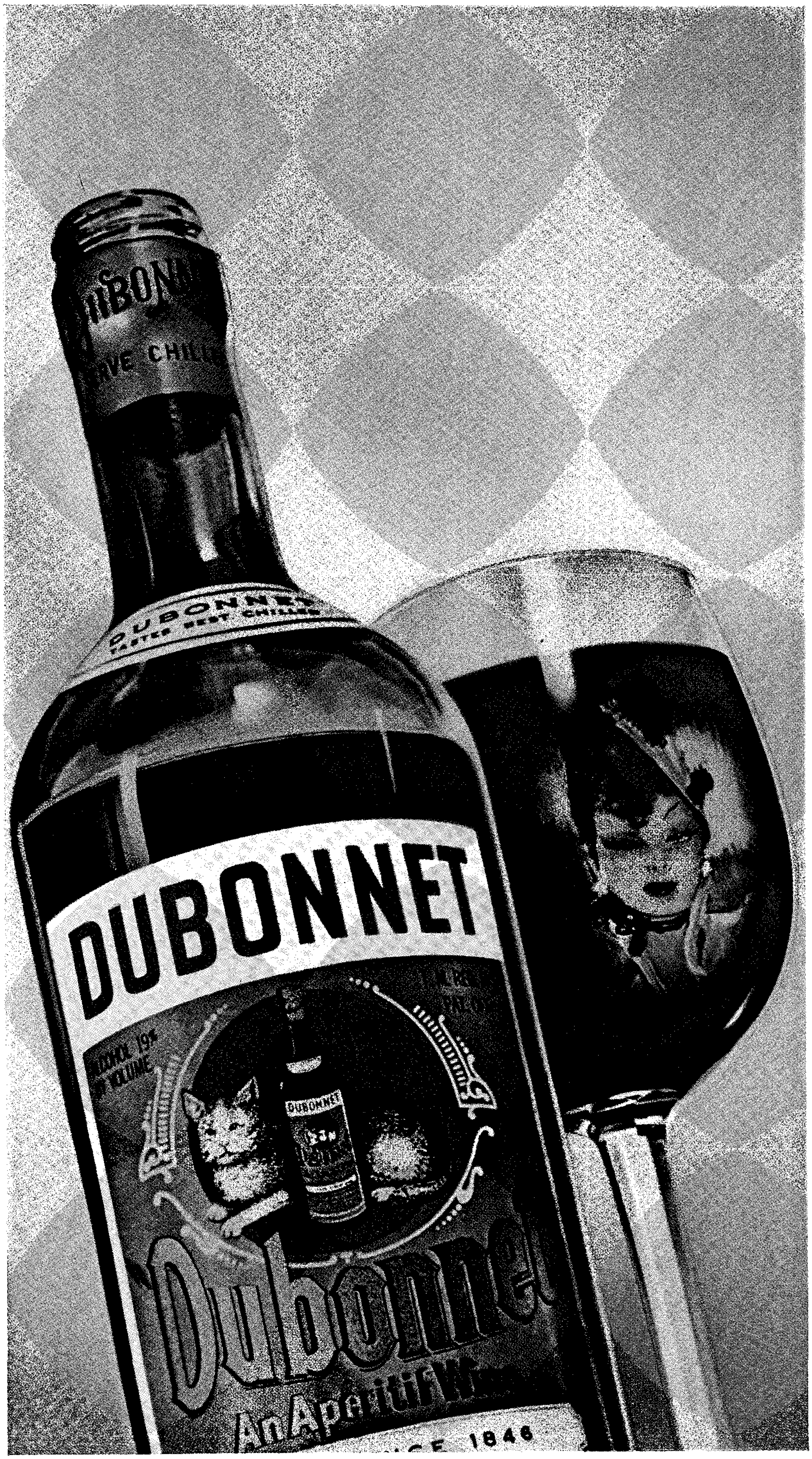


Peru



Venezuela

DUBONNET APERITIF WINE • PRODUCT OF U. S. A. • SCHENLEY IMPORT CO., N.Y., N.Y.


DUBONNET
TASTES BEST CHILLED
DUBONNET
ALCOHOL 19% BY VOLUME
Dubonnet
An Aperitif Wine
SINCE 1846

There's nothing in the world like Dubonnet

When hearts are young and gay . . . the new light, mild drink is

Dubonnet

straight,
on-the-rocks,
or in soda!

Along the boulevards of Paris, before lunch or dinner, you'll find fashionable people enjoying gentle Dubonnet. Whatever the drink, there's a Parisian adventure in every sip!

ary's face, her look of helpless, homespun ethereality aroused protective compassion. But to think that she was Nancy's mother! An aunt—that seemed possible: a visiting spinster aunt, slightly odd, but *nice*.

"No, they don't need me," she repeated, pouring herself a cup of coffee. Though all the other members of the family observed her husband's boycott of this beverage, she drank two cups every morning and, often as not, ate nothing else the rest of the day. She weighed ninety-eight pounds; rings—a wedding band and one set with a diamond modest to the point of meekness—wobbled on one of her bony hands.

Jolene cut a piece of pie. "Boy!" she said, wolfing it down, "I'm going to make one of these every day seven days a week."

"Well, you have all those little brothers, and boys can eat a lot of pie. Mr. Clutter and Kenyon, I know they never get tired of them. But the cook does—Nancy just turns up her nose. It'll be the same with you. No, no—why do I say that?" Mrs. Clutter, who wore rimless glasses, removed them and pressed her eyes. "Forgive me, dear. I'm sure you'll never know what it is to be tired. I'm sure you'll always be happy. . . ."

Jolene was silent. The note of panic in Mrs. Clutter's voice had caused her to have a shift of feeling; Jolene was confused, and wished that her mother, who had promised to call back for her at eleven, would come.

Presently, more calmly, Mrs. Clutter asked, "Do you like miniature things? Tiny things?" and invited Jolene into the dining room to inspect the shelves of a whatnot on which were arranged assorted Lilliputian gewgaws—scissors, thimbles, crystal flower baskets, toy figurines, forks and knives: "I've had some of these since I was a child. Daddy and Mama—all of us—spent part of most years in California. By the ocean. And there was a shop that sold such precious little things. These cups." A set of doll-house teacups, anchored to a diminutive tray, trembled in the palm of her hand. "Daddy gave them to me; I had a lovely childhood."

The only daughter of a prosperous wheat grower named Fox, the adored sister of three older brothers, she had been not spoiled but spared, led to suppose that life was a sequence of agreeable events—Kansas autumns, California summers, a round of teacup gifts. When she was eighteen, inflamed by a biography of Florence Nightingale, she enrolled as a student nurse at St. Rose's Hospital in Great Bend, Kansas. She was not meant to be a nurse, and

This newest Macintosh is so authentically British you'll insist on tea every day at 5

So impeccably British in tailoring, so distinctively Macintosh in styling. **Lady Macintosh Chesterfield**—the newest fashion flair in all-weather wear. Beguilingly chic—from its velveteen collar to its inset Raglan sleeves and soft, silken sheen. It's the "after 5" coat that flatters you 'round the clock. Permanently-proofed polyester fibers stay remarkably wrinkle-free, even after repeated washings. Bewitching Black. *About $65.00.* **Countess Macintosh** adds colorful background character with a palette of new fashion tones including Dresden Blue, Fiesta Red, Harvest Yellow, Silver Glade Green, Light Fawn or Dover Sand. Permanently proofed cotton poplin. *$39.50.*

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
Andover, Mass......Andover Shop
Ann Arbor, Mich....Camelet Bros.
Atlanta, Ga...........John Jarrell

Boston, Mass....Arthur L. Johnson
Boston, Mass.......Jordan Marsh
Denver, Colo.....Gano-Downs Co.
Greenville, Del. Wilmington Co. Store
Homer, N.Y.......Old Fire House
Lexington, Ky..Town and Country

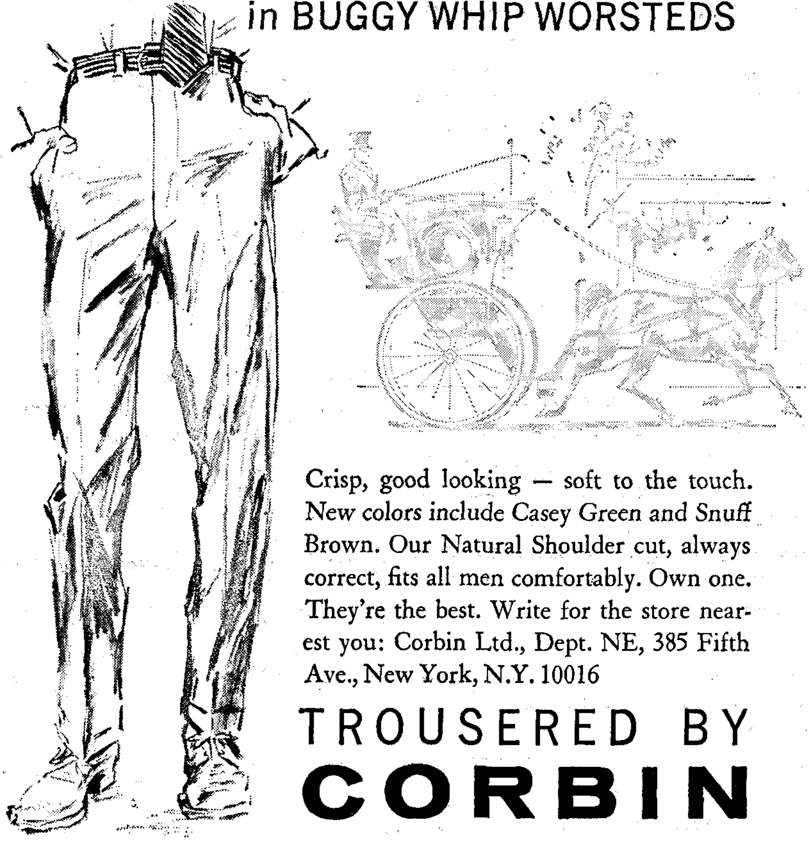
Providence, R. I...Leopold Feldstein
San Francisco....Robert Kirk Ltd.
San Francisco. Abercrombie & Fitch
Sante Fe...Sante Fe Country Store
Seattle, Wash...............Littler
St. Paul, Minn..........Gokey Co.
Toledo, Ohio.......Ruth Reynolds
Washington, D.C. Lewis & Thos. Saltz
Waterville, Maine......Dunham's

Lambswool button-in fleece liner with sleeves for either coat, about $30.00.

For other fine stores write to Robert Appleby & Co., Inc., 8 West 40th St., New York 10018.

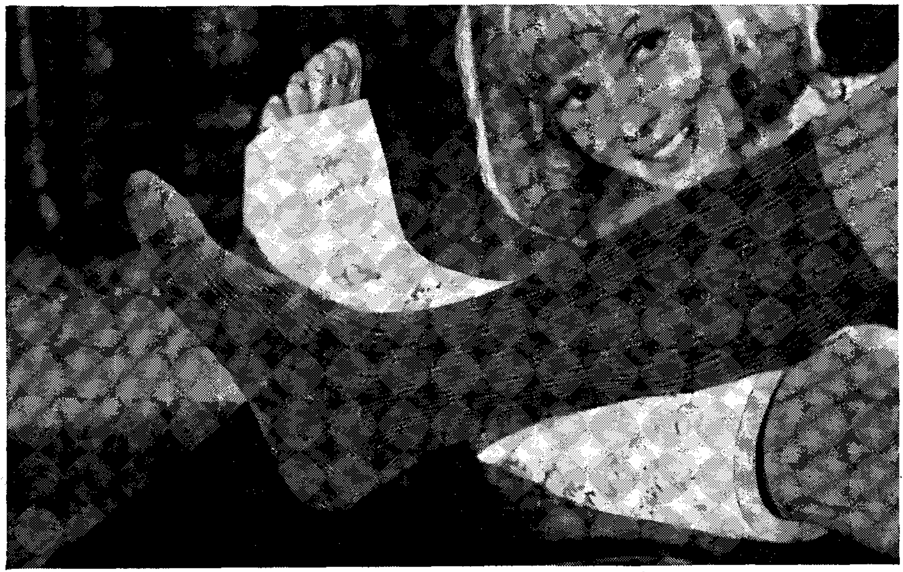
Made in England by **MACINTOSH**

NATURAL SHOULDER TROUSERS®
in BUGGY WHIP WORSTEDS



Crisp, good looking — soft to the touch. New colors include Casey Green and Snuff Brown. Our Natural Shoulder cut, always correct, fits all men comfortably. Own one. They're the best. Write for the store nearest you: Corbin Ltd., Dept. NE, 385 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

TROUSERED BY
CORBIN



A man of affairs finds the good taste he courts in Marum's luxurious Lochlana® socks.
(They feel like cashmere . . . wear like wool.)

Marum's new socks indulge a man to his feet's content.
The product of master European spinners, seductive Lochlana is a truly sumptuous blend of equal parts of fine cotton and wool "tops" (the mink of the wool world).
And these long lasting Lochlana Socks are machine washable, machine dryable.
Absolutely refuse to shrink, fade or mat.
The ideal present with a future.

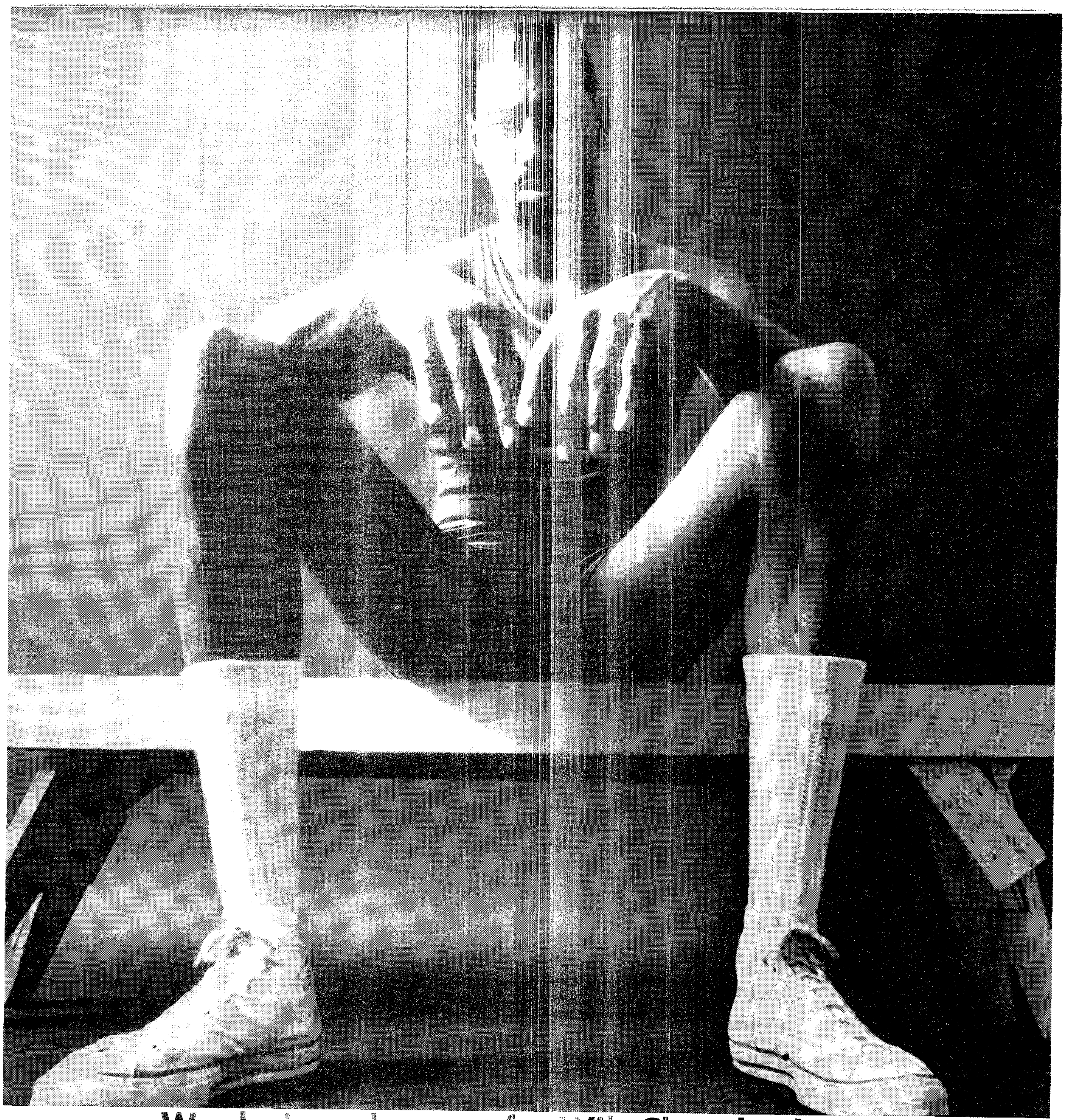
In manly colors. Anklet $1.75, garter length $2.00. Sizes 10-1/2 to 13.
Also available: stretch socks of Lochlana and nylon.
Anklet $1.75, hi-rise and soft, bulky cushion sport sock $2.00.
One size fits every foot.

marum
SOCKS FOR MEN
40 East 34th St., New York 16, N.Y.

after two years she confessed it: a hospital's realities—scenes, odors—sickened her. Yet to this day she regretted not having completed the course and received her diploma—"just to prove," as she had told a friend, "that I once succeeded at something." Instead, she had met and married Herb, a college classmate of her oldest brother, Glenn; actually, since the two families lived within twenty miles of each other, she had long known him by sight, but the Clutters, plain farm people, were not on visiting terms with the well-to-do and cultivated Foxes. However, Herb was handsome, he was pious, he was strong-willed, he wanted her—and she was in love.

"Mr. Clutter travels a great deal," she said to Jolene. "Oh, he's always headed somewhere. Washington and Chicago and Oklahoma and Kansas City—sometimes it seems like he's never home. But wherever he goes, he remembers how I dote on tiny things." She unfolded a little paper fan. "He brought me this from San Francisco. It only cost a penny. But isn't it pretty?"

The second year of the marriage, Eveanna was born, and, three years later, Beverly; after each confinement, the young mother had experienced an inexplicable despondency—seizures of grief that sent her wandering from room to room in a hand-wringing daze. Between the births of Beverly and Nancy, three more years elapsed, and these were the years of the Sunday picnics and of summer excursions to Colorado, the years when she really ran her own home and was the happy center of it. But with Nancy, and then with Kenyon, the pattern of postnatal depression repeated itself and, following the birth of her son, the mood of misery that descended never altogether lifted; it lingered like a cloud that might rain or might not. She knew "good days," and occasionally they accumulated into weeks, months, but even on the best of the good days, those days when she was otherwise her "old self," the affectionate and charming Bonnie her friends cherished, she could not summon the social vitality her husband's pyramiding activities required. He was a "joiner," a "born leader;" she was not, and stopped attempting to be. And so, along paths bordered by tender regard, by fidelity, they began to go their semi-separate ways—his a public route, a march of satisfying conquests, and hers a private one that eventually wound through hospital corridors. But she was not without hope. Trust in God sustained her, and from time to time secular sources supplemented her faith in His forthcoming mercy; she



We designed a seat for Wilt Chamberlain.

When you're tall, really tall, you get used to people staring at you and asking dumb things.

"How's the weather up there, Shorty?" and "Hey, what are you standing on?"—after awhile such questions bother you as much as a good night's sleep.

What does bother you though, is finding a bed big enough so you can get a good night's sleep.

Or finding a seat on a bus or a plane roomy enough for you to stretch your legs.

These are big problems when you're big.

Now one of these problems has been solved. BOAC, for the great new Super VC 10, has developed a new kind of airplane seat that the biggest of pivot men can be comfortable in.

The Super VC10.

How did we do it? By throwing out all the old principles of seat design. No more bulky metal frames. (For extra leg room, the seat would have to be thin.)

No more soft woolen padding. (For real comfort, the padding *should shape itself to the body.*)

After two years of experimenting, we hit it. A seat with a light, very strong, molded plastic shell, cushioned with a new kind of synthetic foam.

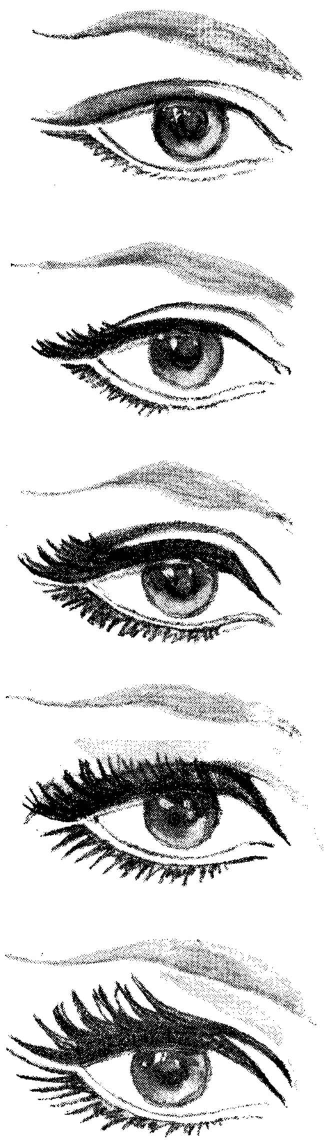
If you're going to London, Bermuda, Nassau, or Jamaica, take a BOAC Super VC 10. Stretch out in the most comfortable economy-class seat ever built.

Wilt Chamberlain says it's the best he's ever sat in.

And if he liked it, we have a feeling you will too.

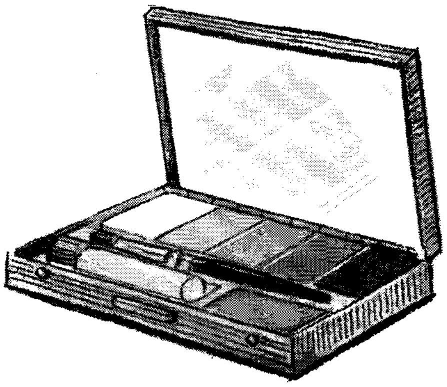
BOAC
AND BOAC CUNARD
Services operated for BOAC CUNARD by BOAC

The Super VC 10 flies daily from N. Y. to London and Bermuda. Also direct from San Francisco to London. And from N. Y. to Nassau and Jamaica (one-plane thru service via Nassau). Effective Oct. 26, direct from N. Y. to Lima. Effective Oct. 28, direct to London from Boston and Detroit. For reservations, see your Travel Agent or call British Overseas Airways Corporation.



What is
SHADO-SHADES?

It's the most marvelous little box of magic since maquillage began. Small enough to slip into a handbag, Shado-Shades holds a complete wardrobe of Ardena Cake Eye Shados for outlining and designing romantic eyes. 5.00



Elizabeth Arden

read of a miracle medicine, heard of a new therapy, or, as most recently, decided to believe that a "pinched nerve" was to blame.

"Little things really belong to you," she said, folding the fan. "They don't have to be left behind. You can carry them in a shoebox."

"Carry them where to?"

"Why, wherever you go. You might be gone for a long time."

Some years earlier, Mrs. Clutter had travelled to Wichita for two weeks of treatment and remained two months. On the advice of a doctor, who had thought the experience would aid her to regain "a sense of adequacy and usefulness," she had taken an apartment, then found a job—as a file clerk at the Y.W.C.A. Her husband, entirely sympathetic, had encouraged the adventure, but she had liked it too well, so much that it seemed to her unchristian, and the sense of guilt she in consequence developed ultimately outweighed the experiment's therapeutic value.

"Or you might never go home. And— It's important always to have with you something of your own. That's really yours."

The doorbell rang. It was Jolene's mother.

Mrs. Clutter said, "Goodbye, dear," and pressed into Jolene's hand the paper fan. "It's only a penny thing—but it's pretty."

Afterward, Mrs. Clutter was alone in the house. Kenyon and Mr. Clutter had gone to Garden City; Gerald Van Vleet had left for the day; and the housekeeper, the blessed Mrs. Helm, to whom she could confide anything, did not come to work on Saturdays. She might as well go back to bed—the bed she so rarely abandoned that poor Mrs. Helm had to battle for the chance to change its linen twice a week.

There were four bedrooms on the second floor, and hers was the last at the end of a spacious hall, which was bare except for a baby crib that had been bought for the visits of her grandson. If cots were brought in and the hall was used as a dormitory, Mrs. Clutter estimated, the house could accommodate twenty guests during the Thanksgiving holidays; the others would have to lodge at motels or with neighbors. Among the Clutter kinfolk, the Thanksgiving get-together was an annual, turnabout to-do, and this year Herb was the appointed host, so it had to be done, but, coinciding, as it did, with the preparations for Beverly's wedding, Mrs. Clutter despaired of surviving either project. Both involved the necessity of making decisions—a process

THE
Bardley
ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE
IS AVAILABLE AT:

BEST & CO., NEW YORK & BRANCHES
STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, PHILA.
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASH., D.C.
R. H. STEARNS, BOSTON
JOSEPH HORNE, PITTSBURGH
MILLER & RHOADS, RICHMOND
JACOBSON'S, MICHIGAN
STEWART DRY GOODS, LOUISVILLE
I. MAGNIN (ALL STORES)
POST & RAIL, SANTA BARBARA

Allentown, Pa.	Robin's
Athens, Ohio	Foster's
Binghamton, N.Y.	Drazen's
Bridgeport, Conn.	Besse Richey
Caldwell, N.J.	J. M. Towne Co.
Cambridge, Mass.	The Window Shop
Chambersburg, Pa.	Little Shop
Charleston, S.C.	Margaret Riley
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Lynch's, Inc.
Dallas, Tex.	Mary Nash
Doylestown, Pa.	Ely's Dress Shop
East Greenwich, R.I.	Country Clothes
Elmira, N.Y.	Gorton Coy Co.
Fall River, Mass.	Lenor's
Glens Falls, N.Y.	Merkel & Gelman
Goldsboro, N.C.	The Hub
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Alice Jane Dows
Greenwich, Conn.	Chancy D'Elia
Hamden, Conn.	Besse Richey
Hanover, N.H.	Town & Country
Harrisburg, Pa.	Mary Sachs
Ithaca, N.Y.	Holley's
Joliet, Ill.	Fehrenbacher's
Lancaster, Pa.	Mary Sachs
Lynn, Mass.	T. W. Rogers
Madison, Conn.	Eleanor Knox, Inc.
Madison, Wisc.	W. J. Rendall
Middletown, N.Y.	Kassel Bros.
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Bermuda Sports Shop
Nantucket Island, Mass.	The Miltimores
New Britain, Conn.	Birnbaum's
New Haven, Conn.	Besse Richey
Old Saybrook, Conn.	Besse Richey
Osterville, Mass.	The Wool Shop
Palo Alto, Calif.	The Colony
Pasadena, Calif.	Gene Burton South
Petoskey, Mich.	Harold Grant's Congo Shop
Portland, Me.	L. H. Schlosberg, Inc.
Princeton, N.J.	Bellow's
Raleigh, N.C.	Mac Joseph
Rochester, N.Y.	McCurdy Co.
Saginaw, Mich.	The White House
St. Matthews, Ky.	Hytken's
St. Paul, Minn.	Frank Murphy
Salem, Mass.	Newmark's
Salisbury, N.C.	Purcell's-Richard Dobkin
Savannah, Ga.	Fine's
Seattle, Wash.	Bon Marché
Sioux Falls, S.D.	L. G. Murphy
South Bend, Ind.	Frances Shop
South Burlington, Vt.	Rae's Suburban
Stamford, Conn.	The Modern Shop
Staunton, Va.	New York Dress
Stroudsburg, Pa.	Frances Burrows
Troy, N.Y.	W. P. Herbert Co.
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	Town & Country Clothes
Utica, N.Y.	Musler-Price
Waltham, Mass.	Grover Cronin
Waterbury, Conn.	Jones Morgan
Wayne, Pa.	Kay's Gown Shop
Wellesley, Mass.	Coleman's
West Chester, Pa.	Jane Chalfant
Westerly, R.I.	Heather House
Wilmington, Del.	Fisher's
Wilmington, N.C.	La Mode
Winston-Salem, N.C.	Ideal Dry Goods
Woodstock, Vt.	Morgan-Ballou
Xenia, Ohio	Singers Casual Wear

'I have my travel agent on the phone. He says that to go to the Islands for Christmas, I must make my reservations now. The problem is–which island? They all seem so exciting I don't know where to go. It's not like choosing clothes. Then, I know where I'm heading. To the store that has those exciting clothes by **Bardley**.'

TEXTURED TUSSAH LIKE TWEED IN RED, BLACK OR BREEN. SIZES 8 TO 16. $80* AT STORES ON OPPOSITE PAGE.
BARDLEY, INC., 512 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, 18. *SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST. BAG BY LEDERER. HAT BY MR. JOHN JR.

Rogers Peet Co
Makers of Fine Clothes since 1874

THE SCOTCH MIST®
"A most remarkable topcoat"

The Scotch Mist is made by Rogers Peet tailors of Scottish-woven cheviots that will not wet through. This, plus the excellence of Rogers Peet design and workmanship, has made these topcoats famous throughout the world. Shown is the Congress model, one of many models for town or country wear . . . $115.

AT ALL ROGERS PEET STORES:
NEW YORK • HARTFORD
BOSTON • WASHINGTON

FIRST CLASS CARRIERS

Discerning people have a special talent for selecting the best. The best in air travel . . . LUFTHANSA GERMAN AIRLINES. The best in travel goods . . . SEEGER. From the Seeger collection: attaches, overnighters and air carryons. In black and olive-brown TESTA or sand color Gobi.* $130 to $155 (travel kit, $27.50) . . . at selected stores only. See your travel agent for Lufthansa bookings.

SEEGER
"Known the world over as the world's best."

*WATER-REPELLENT ANILINE TREATED COWHIDE
KARL SEEGER • 373 PARK AVENUE SO. • NEW YORK, N. Y.

she had always disliked, and had learned to dread, for when her husband was off on one of his business journeys she was continually expected, in his absence, to supply snap judgments concerning the affairs of the farm, and it was unendurable, a torment. What if she made a mistake? What if Herb should be displeased? Better to lock the bedroom door and pretend not to hear, or say, as she sometimes did, "I can't. I don't know. Please."

The room she so seldom left was austere; had the bed been made, a visitor might have thought it permanently unoccupied. An oak bed, a walnut bureau, a bedside table—nothing else except lamps, one curtained window, and a picture of Jesus walking on the water. It was as though by keeping this room impersonal, by not importing her intimate belongings but leaving them mingled with those of her husband, she lessened the offense of not sharing his quarters. The only used drawer in the bureau contained a jar of Vick's VapoRub, Kleenex, an electric heating pad, a number of white nightgowns, and white cotton socks. She always wore a pair of these socks to bed, for she was always cold. And, for the same reason, she habitually kept her windows closed. Summer before last, on a sweltering August Sunday, when she was secluded here, a difficult incident had taken place. There were guests that day, a party of friends who had been invited to the farm to pick mulberries, and among them was Wilma Kidwell, Susan's mother. Like most of the people who were often entertained by the Clutters, Mrs. Kidwell accepted the absence of the hostess without comment, and assumed, as was the custom, that she was either "indisposed" or "away in Wichita." In any event, when the hour came to go to the fruit orchard, Mrs. Kidwell declined; a city-bred woman, easily fatigued, she wished to remain indoors. Later, while she was awaiting the return of the mulberry pickers, she heard the sound of weeping, heartbroken, heartbreaking. "Bonnie?" she called, and ran up the stairs, ran down the hall to Bonnie's door. When she opened it, the heat gathered inside the room was like a sudden, awful hand over her mouth; she hurried to open a window. "Don't!" Bonnie cried. "I'm not hot. I'm cold. I'm freezing. Lord, Lord, Lord!" She flailed her arms. "Please, Lord, don't let anybody see me this way." Mrs. Kidwell sat down on the bed; she wanted to hold Bonnie in her arms, and eventually Bonnie let herself be held. "Wilma," she said. "I've been listening to you, Wilma. All of

"The French put their car together well, too...Big, soft, firm bucket seats were an outstanding feature. These seats can hold their own in comfort, support, and relaxation with any seats we've ever tried."

***We didn't say it,
Motor Trend
Magazine did.***

"Considering its size and price it is amazing that the R-8 1100 enjoys so many of the improved features of its more expensive, specially-designed brethren. It performs with gusto and safety; with some sports car characteristics and definite sedan ease; with reliability and excitement."

***We didn't say it,
Track & Traffic
Magazine did.***

"If you're accustomed to a big car's comfort, but are tired of trying to find parking places big enough for it and like the idea of those 35 miles to the gallon—you should certainly consider Renault's R-8. It offers one of the best compromises to date between sports car feel, economy car appetite, and big car comfort."

***We didn't say it,
Science and Mechanics
Magazine did.***

RENAULT

To find out what else we didn't say, but Auto Topics, Car & Driver, Foreign Car Guide, Mechanix Illustrated, Motor Trend, Popular Imported Cars, Popular Mechanics, Road & Track, Science & Mechanics, Sports Car Graphic, Track & Traffic, Venture did, write Renault, Inc., 750 Third Avenue, New York 10017.

Send us $5,000 and we'll send $50 back*

*(a month)

The New York Bank for Savings would love to mail a regular check in any amount you decide — not necessarily to you — but to someone else you love.

All you have to do is send us some money, watch it accumulate high dividends, and tell us how often and how much to mail to whom.

We call this interesting plan an Automatic Payout Plan. You'll call it convenient if you have someone in mind you'd like to provide for: parents, grandchildren, a child's allowance, newlyweds. And the recipient will call you a Guardian Angel.

It's easy. Start with a lump sum up to $25,000 or a smaller amount and add to it regularly. If you deposit $5,000 you can provide $50 monthly for ten years—big interest dividends are included.†

You'll always have the option of changing the amount of the payments. And, if you decide you want to be your own rich uncle, you can use the Plan for your own retirement income.

Your money will be safe and always available. Begin bestowing right now; mail coupon below.

Latest straight rate dividend declared 4¼% a year. Dividends compounded 4 times a year, from the DAY of deposit.

†based on current rate compounded quarterly. Interest-dividend rates are not guaranteed in advance. Rates vary in accordance with bank earnings.

THE NEW YORK BANK FOR SAVINGS NY9-25
Park Ave. So. at 22nd St., N.Y. 10010

☐ Please open an Automatic Payout Account as specified. Enclosed for deposit is $________.

Automatic Payout Account for:____________

My Name____________

Address____________

City________State______Zip______

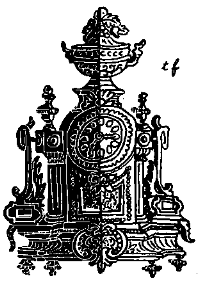
THE NEW YORK BANK FOR SAVINGS
NEW YORK'S OLDEST SAVINGS BANK
Assets over $1.5 billion

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

you. Laughing. Having a good time. I'm missing out on everything. The best years, the children—everything. A little while, and even Kenyon will be grown up—a man. And how will he remember me? As a kind of ghost, Wilma."

Now, on this final day of her life, Mrs. Clutter hung in the closet the calico house dress she had been wearing, and put on one of her trailing nightgowns and a fresh set of white socks. Then, before retiring, she exchanged her ordinary glasses for a pair of reading spectacles. Though she subscribed to several periodicals (the *Ladies' Home Journal*, *McCall's*, *Reader's Digest*, and *Together: Midmonth Magazine for Methodist Families*), none of these rested on the bedside table—only a Bible. A bookmark lay between its pages, a stiff piece of watered silk upon which an admonition had been embroidered: "Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye know not when the time is."

THE two young men had little in common, but they did not realize it, for they shared a number of surface traits. Both, for example, were fastidious, very attentive to hygiene and the condition of their fingernails. After their grease-monkey morning, they spent the better part of an hour sprucing up in the lavatory of the garage. Dick stripped to his briefs was not quite the same as Dick fully clothed. In the latter state, he seemed a flimsy dingy-blond youth of medium height, fleshless and perhaps sunken-chested; disrobing revealed that he was nothing of the sort but, rather, an athlete constructed on a welterweight scale. The tattooed face of a cat, blue and grinning, covered his right hand; on one shoulder a blue rose blossomed. More markings, self-designed and self-executed, ornamented his arms and torso: the head of a dragon with a human skull between its open jaws; bosomy nudes; a gremlin brandishing a pitchfork; the word "PEACE" accompanied by a cross radiating, in the form of crude strokes, rays of holy light; and two sentimental concoctions—one a bouquet of flowers dedicated to "MOTHER-DAD," the other a heart that celebrated the romance of "DICK" and "CAROL," the girl whom he had married when he was nineteen, and from whom he had separated six years later in order to "do the right thing" by another young lady, the mother of his youngest child. ("I have three boys who I will definitely take care of," he had written in applying for parole. "My wife is remarried. I have been married twice, only I don't want anything to do with my second wife.")



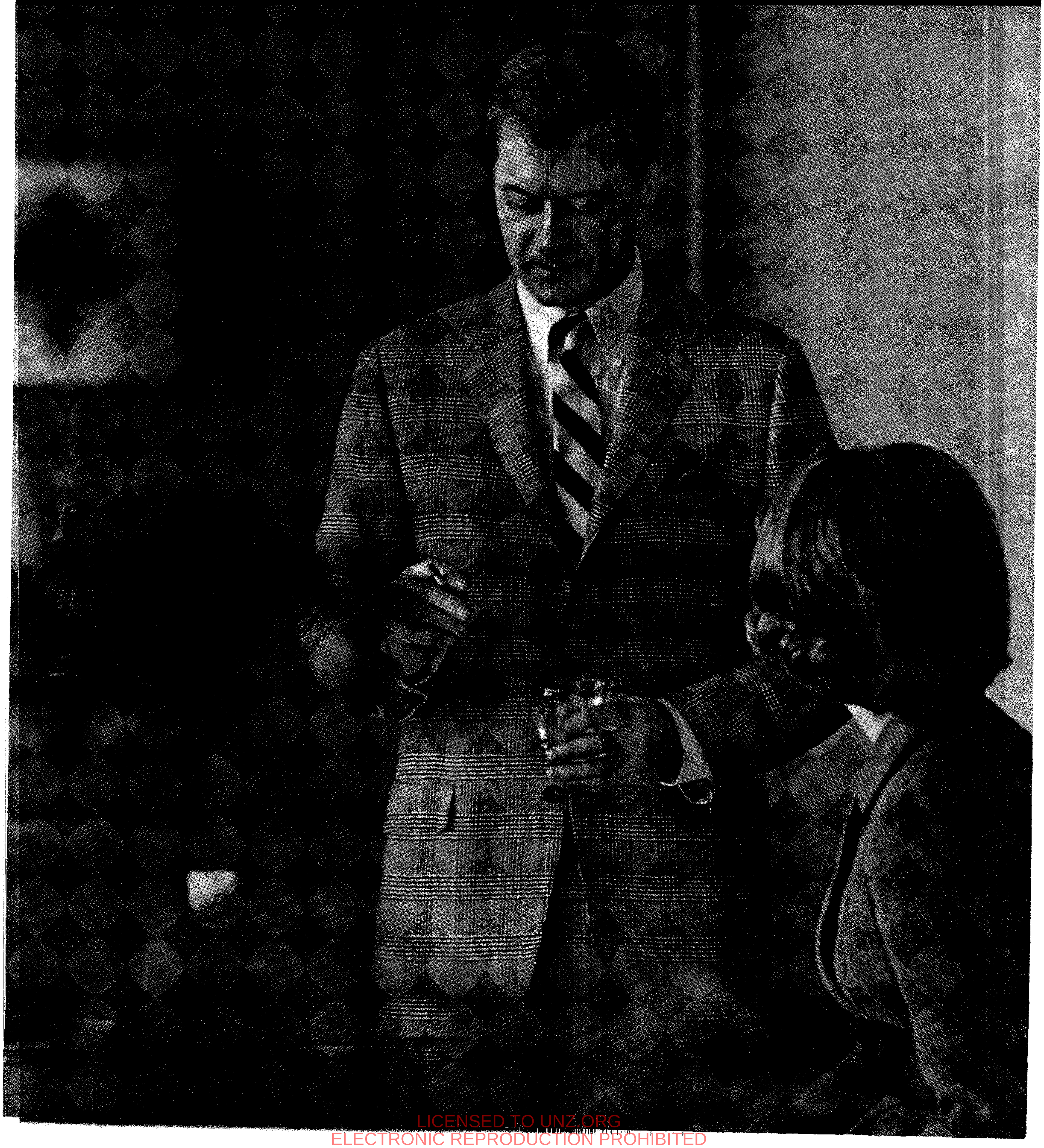
But neither Dick's physique nor the inky gallery adorning it made as remarkable an impression as his face, which seemed composed of mismatching parts. It was as though his head had been halved like an apple, then put together a fraction off center. Something of the kind had happened; the imperfectly aligned features were the outcome of a car collision in 1950—an accident that left his long-jawed and narrow face tilted, the left side rather lower than the right, with the result that the lips were slightly aslant, the nose was askew, and the eyes were not only situated at uneven levels but of uneven size, the left eye being truly serpentine, with a venomous, sickly-blue squint that, although it was involuntarily acquired, seemed nevertheless to warn of bitter sediment at the bottom of his nature. But Perry had told him, "The eye doesn't matter. Because you have a wonderful smile. One of those smiles that really work." It was true that the tightening action of a smile contracted his face into its correct alignment, and made it possible to discern a less unnerving personality—an American-style "good kid" with an outgrown crew cut, sane enough but not too bright. (Actually, he was very intelligent. An I.Q. test taken in prison gave him a rating of 130; the average subject, in prison or out, scores between 90 and 110.)

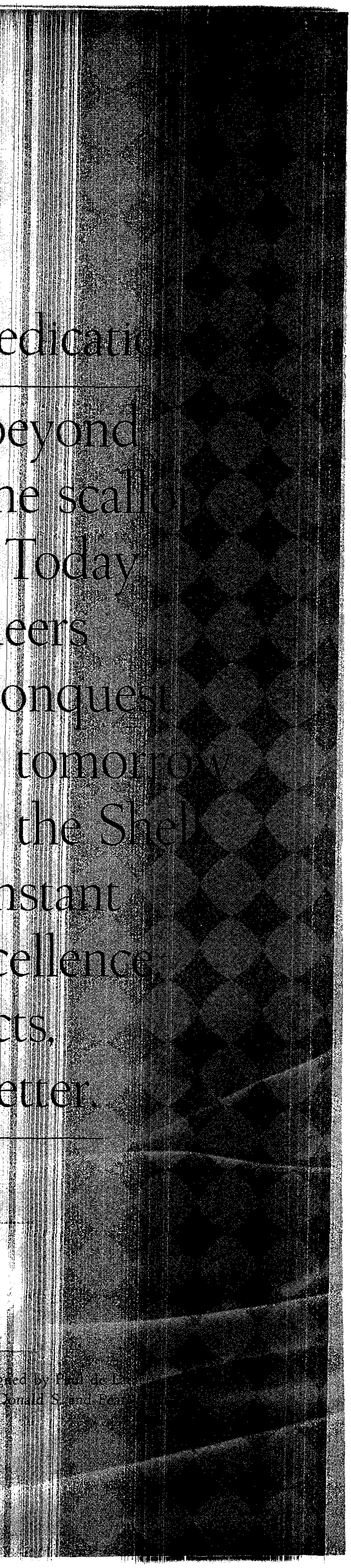
Perry, too, had been maimed, and his injuries, received in a motorcycle wreck, were severer than Dick's; he had spent half a year in a State of Washington hospital and another six months on crutches, and though the accident occurred in 1952, his chunky, dwarfish legs, broken in five places and pitifully scarred, still pained him so severely that he had become an aspirin addict. "COOKIE," the name of a nurse who had been friendly to him when he was hospitalized, was tattooed on his right biceps. While he had fewer tattoos than his companion, they were more elaborate—not the self-inflicted work of an amateur but epics of the art contrived by Honolulu and Yokohama masters. Blue-furred, orange-eyed, red-fanged, a tiger snarled upon his left biceps; a spitting snake, coiled around a dagger, slithered down his right forearm; and elsewhere skulls gleamed, a tombstone loomed, a chrysanthemum flourished.

"O.K., beauty. Put away the comb,"

Norman Hilton tailors English worsteds for fall.

English worsteds make quite the most distinctive and successful suitings for business wear as well as all other informal occasions. Norman Hilton imports worsteds from Britain's renowned mills and tailors them exclusively along natural lines with light unpadded construction which provides the ultimate in comfort and good taste. About $160.00 at selected men's stores with uncompromising standards of quality and service. For one near you, write Norman Hilton, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019.





How the scallop shell
expresses a company's dedicati

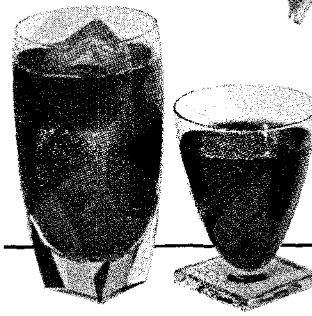
The ancients, exploring beyond
known horizons, chose the scallo
to symbolize their quest. Today
Shell scientists and engineers
pursue this challenging conquest
of the unknown to bring tomorrow
closer. Wherever you see the Shel
sign, it represents this constant
search, this pursuit of excellence
of new ideas, new products,
new ways to serve you better.

Shell . . . dedicated to the
pursuit of excellence

Silver basket, 18th Century, designed by Paul de L
Brooklyn Museum, collection of Donald S. and Fe

Campari – The "Out of This World" Aperitif That's Really IN!

This bittersweet, garnet color gem of an aperitif always makes a unique drink—on the rocks, with soda or quinine water—with Italian vermouth and sparkling water (the Americano)—internationally famous as the Negroni, that delightfully light cocktail of nobility invented by Count Negroni, (Campari, dry gin, and sweet vermouth shaken with ice).—**Join me?**



ITALY
CAMPARI
Bitter

48 Proof – Imported, Prepared and Bottled by AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. New York – New York

said Dick, dressed now and ready to go. Having discarded his work uniform, he wore gray chinos, a matching shirt, and, like Perry, ankle-high black boots. Perry, who could never find trousers to fit his truncated lower half, wore blue jeans rolled up at the bottom, and a leather windbreaker. Scrubbed, combed, as tidy as two dudes setting off on a double date, they went out to the car.

THE distance between Olathe, a suburb of Kansas City, and Holcomb, which might be called a suburb of Garden City, is approximately four hundred miles.

A town of eleven thousand, Garden City began assembling its founders soon after the Civil War. An itinerant buffalo hunter, Mr. C. J. (Buffalo) Jones, had much to do with its subsequent expansion from a collection of huts and hitching posts into an opulent ranching center with razzle-dazzle saloons, an opera house, and the plushiest hotel anywhere between Kansas City and Denver—in brief, a specimen of frontier fanciness that rivalled a more famous settlement fifty miles east of it, Dodge City. Along with Buffalo Jones, who lost his money and then his mind (the last years of his life were spent haranguing street groups against the wanton extermination of the beasts he himself had so profitably slaughtered), the glamours of the past are today entombed. Some souvenirs exist; a moderately colorful row of commercial buildings is known as the Buffalo Block, and the once splendid Windsor Hotel, with its still splendid high-ceilinged salon and its atmosphere of spittoons and potted palms, endures amid the variety stores and supermarkets as a Main Street landmark—one comparatively unpatronized, for the Windsor's dark, huge chambers and echoing hallways, evocative as they are, cannot compete with the air-conditioned amenities offered at the trim little Warren Hotel, or with the Wheat Lands Motel's individual television sets and "Heated Swimming Pool."

Anyone who has made the coast-to-coast journey across America, whether by train or by car, has probably passed through Garden City, but it is reasonable to assume that few travellers remember the event. It seems just another fair-sized town in the middle—almost the exact middle—of the continental United States. Not that the inhabitants would tolerate such an opinion—perhaps rightly. Though they may overstate the case ("Look all over the world, and you won't find friendlier

The Caribbean is a falling-in-love-with place
...come and let us show you why.

From Grand Cayman to British Guiana, there are such sea vistas, beachscapes, jungle mountains and island-happy villages, that you can't help but lose your heart to this gay, glorious little sea. You won't be the first. It's been happening to visitors since 1492.

And what fun getting there on a fabulous BWIA 727 Sunjet. Bounteous BWIA service puts you in the mood for this part of the world—relaxed and carefree—from the start. And your travel agent makes planning so simple. Just tell him your heart's desire.

For falling-in-love-with-places vacations on any of the lovely BWIA islands, fly the airline that knows...and serves...the Caribbean best. Ask your travel agent, any BOAC office or, in Florida, BWIA-Miami. Today.

And for free Caribbean Fun Pak write to BWIA, Dept. N-9, 530 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036.

17-day Round Trip Economy Excursion Fares

TO:	FROM N.Y.	FROM MIAMI
Grand Cayman	$155	$ 59
Montego Bay	155*	64
Kingston	155*	64
St. Kitts	161	128
Antigua	161	133
Guadeloupe	180	138
Dominica	173	145
Martinique	190	149
St. Lucia	181	153
St. Vincent	199	165
Barbados	189	161
Grenada	204	168
Trinidad	209	170
Tobago	209	170
British Guiana	247	210

* Via BOAC

BWIA
THE AIRLINE OF THE CARIBBEAN

We've loved the Caribbean for 25 years...come and let us show you why.

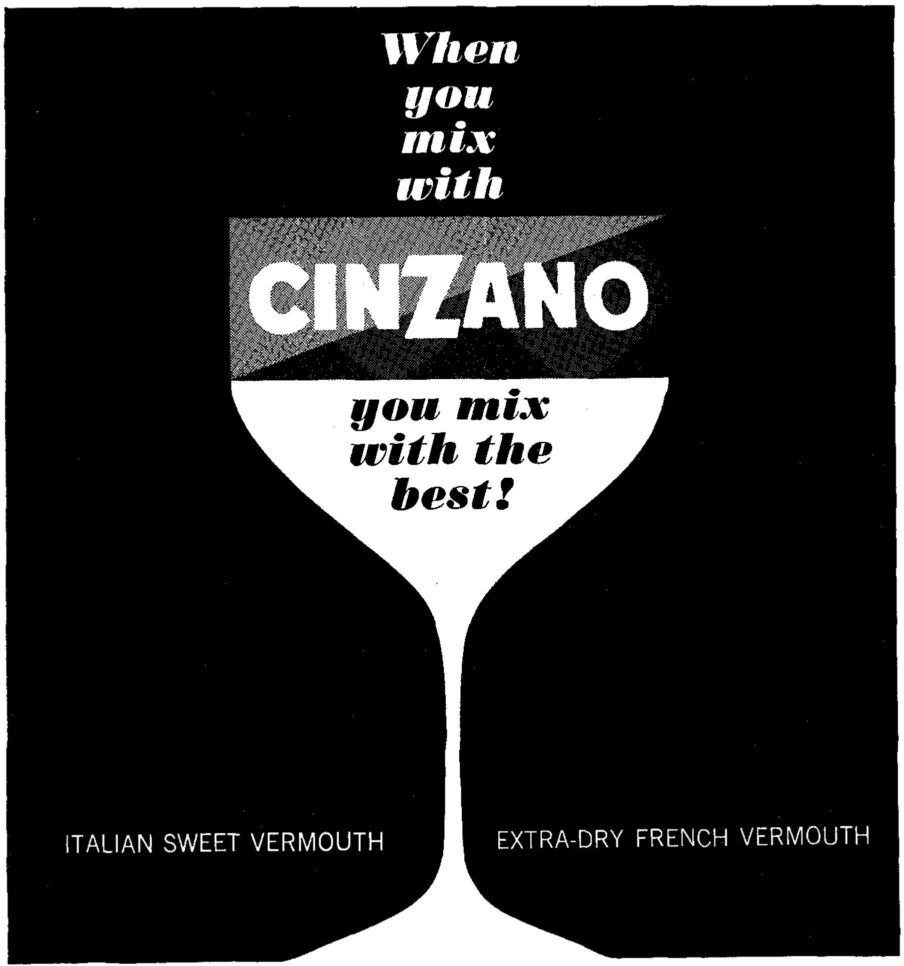
it's more traditional in *R*eidsville

Creighton Shirtmakers

A touch of fall comes to Reidsville, the first hint of a change in season. Creighton's multi-color *Tattersall Check*... a modern variation of a historic fabric. As always, the seemingly careless, yet carefully rolled button down collar is a natural expression of Creighton's traditional styling. About six dollars at selected shops.

Creighton Shirtmakers, Reidsville, N. C. or Empire State Building

© 1965 CREIGHTON SHIRTMAKERS

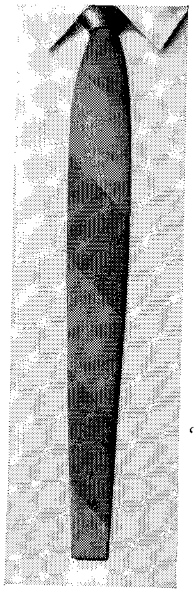


MUNSON G. SHAW CO. SOLE IMPORTER U. S. A.

people or fresher air or sweeter drinking water," and "I could go to Denver at triple the salary, but I've got five kids, and I figure there's no better place to raise kids than right here. Swell schools with every kind of sport. We even have a junior college," and "I came out here to practice law. A temporary thing, I never planned to stay. But when the chance came to move, I thought, Why go? What the hell for? Maybe it's not New York—but who wants New York? Good neighbors, people who care about each other, that's what counts. And everything else a decent man needs—we've got that, too. Beautiful churches. A golf course"), the newcomer to Garden City, once he has adjusted to the nightly after-eight silence of Main Street, discovers much to support the defensive boastings of the citizenry: a well-run public library, a competent daily newspaper, green-lawned and shady squares here and there, placid residential streets where animals and children are safe to run free, a big, rambling park complete with a small menagerie ("See the Polar Bears!" "See Pennie the Elephant!"), and a swimming pool that consumes several acres ("World's Largest FREE Swim-pool!"). Such accessories, and the dust and the winds and the ever-calling train whistles, add up to a "home town" that is probably remembered with nostalgia by those who have left it, and that provides a sense of roots and contentment for those who have remained.

Without exception, Garden Citians deny that the population of the town can be socially graded ("No, sir. Nothing like that here. All equal, regardless of wealth, color, or creed. Everything the way it ought to be in a democracy; that's us"), but, of course, class distinctions are as clearly observed, and as clearly observable, as in any other human hive. A hundred miles west and one would be out of the "Bible belt," that gospel-haunted strip of American territory in which a man must, if only for business reasons, take his religion with the straightest of faces, but in Finney County one is still within the Bible-belt borders, and therefore a person's church affiliation is the most important factor influencing his class status. A combination of Baptists, Methodists, and Roman Catholics would account for eighty per cent of the county's devout, yet among the élite—the businessmen, bankers, lawyers, physicians, and more prominent ranchers who tenant the top drawer—Presbyterians and Episcopalians predominate. An occasional Methodist is welcomed, and once in a while a Democrat infiltrates, but on the whole the

DO YOU GET A STARE IF YOU DO SOMETHING DIFFERENT WITH A TIE?



One great dresser as well as dancer knotted a necktie around his waist and made it a symbol of dash. Now, another man has left the straight and narrow in neckties. Damon has sculptured a totally new shape, "The Contour", the first tie designed to go with a suit. "The Contour" expands between lapels where the expanse of shirt is greatest, tapers toward the waist, correlates with the new emphasis on silhouette in suits to give men form and dimension instead of dressing them like squares. "The Contour", in precious fabrics, elegant patterns, and colors brilliant to subtle, 5.00 at good stores or write 16 E. 34 St., N. Y.

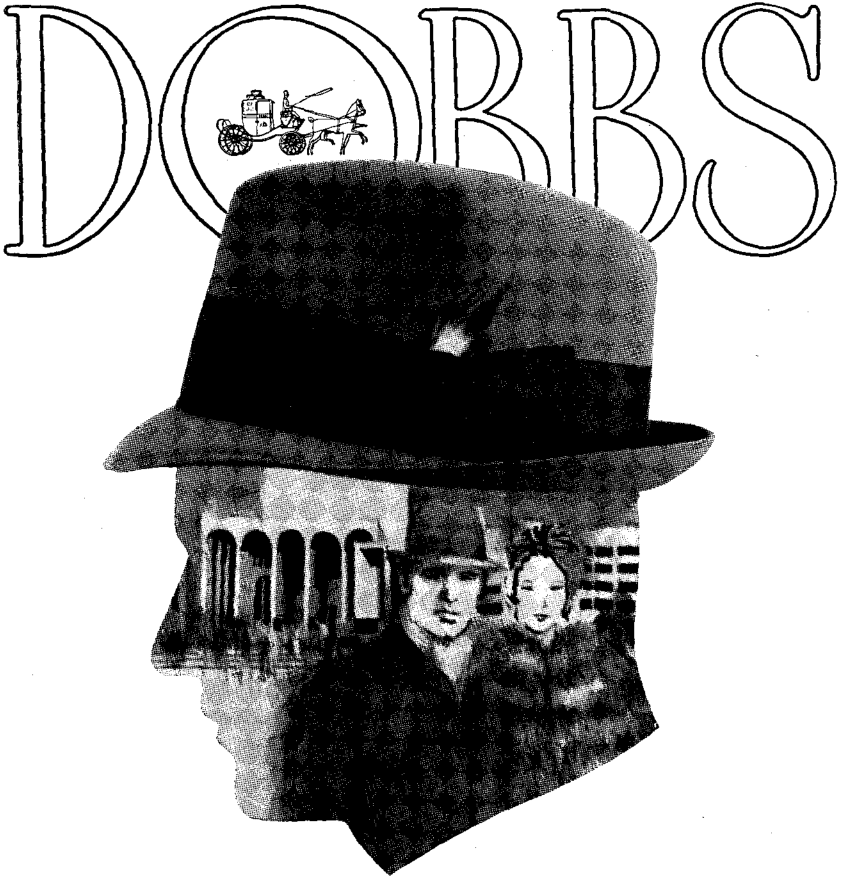
THE CONTOUR TIE BY DAMON

Establishment is composed of right-wing Republicans of the Presbyterian and Episcopalian faiths.

As an educated man successful in his profession, as an eminent Republican and church leader—even though of the Methodist church—Mr. Clutter was entitled to rank among the local patricians, but, just as he had never joined the Garden City Country Club, he had never sought to associate with the reigning coterie. Quite the contrary, for their pleasures were not his; he had no use for card games, golf, cocktails, or buffet suppers served at ten—or, indeed, for any pastime that he felt did not "accomplish something." Which is why, instead of being part of a golfing foursome on this shining Saturday, Mr. Clutter was acting as chairman of a meeting of the Finney County 4-H Club. (4-H stands for "Head, Heart, Hands, Health," and the club motto is "Learn to do by doing." It is a national organization, with overseas branches, whose purpose is to help those living in rural areas—and the children particularly—develop practical abilities and moral character. Nancy and Kenyon had been conscientious members from the age of six.) Toward the end of the meeting, Mr. Clutter said, "Now I have something to say concerning one of our adult members." His eyes singled out a chubby Japanese woman surrounded by four chubby Japanese children. "You all know Mrs. Hideo Ashida. Know how the Ashidas moved here from Colorado—started farming out to Holcomb two years ago. A fine family, the kind of people Holcomb's lucky to have. As anyone will tell you. Anyone who has been sick and had Mrs. Ashida walk nobody can calculate how many miles to bring them some of the wonderful soups she makes. Or the flowers she grows where you wouldn't expect a flower could grow. And last year at the county fair you will recall how much she contributed to the success of the 4-H exhibits. So I want to suggest we honor Mrs. Ashida with an award at our Achievement Banquet next Tuesday."

Her children tugged at her, punched her; the oldest boy shouted, "Hey, Ma, that's you!" But Mrs. Ashida was bashful; she rubbed her eyes with her baby-plump hands and laughed. She was the wife of a tenant farmer; the farm, an especially windswept and lonesome one, was halfway between Garden City and Holcomb. After 4-H meetings, Mr. Clutter usually drove the Ashidas home, and he did so today.

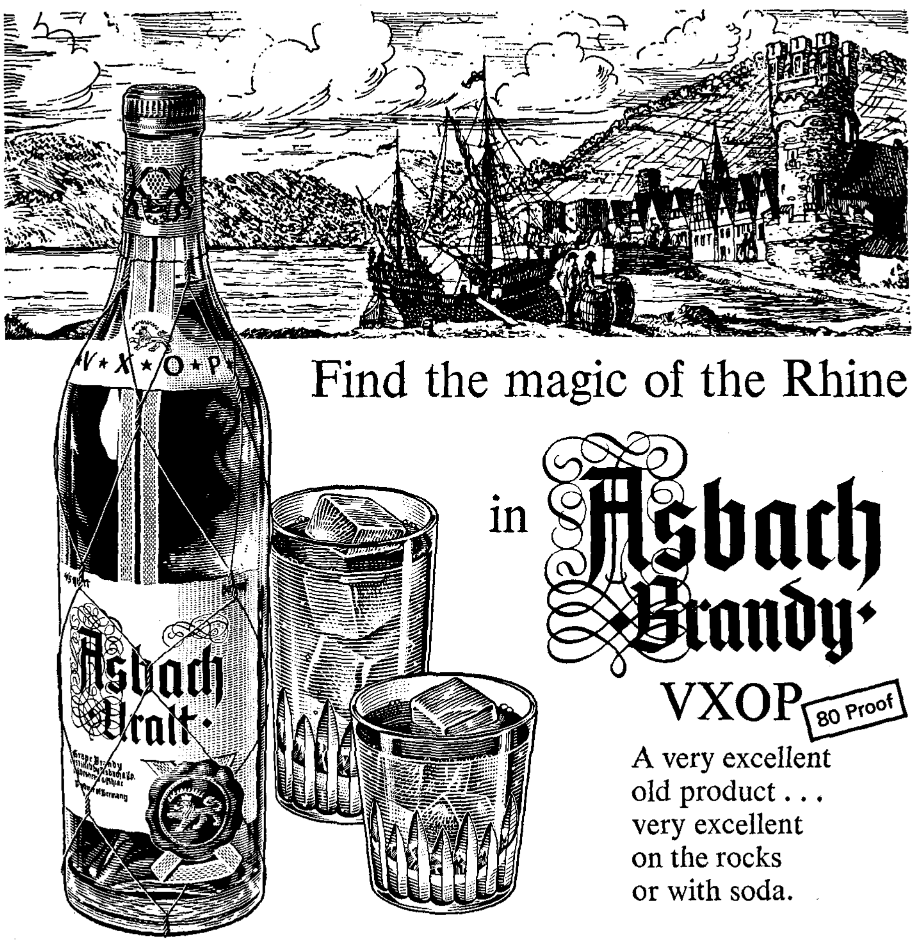
"Gosh, that was a jolt," said Mrs.



DOBBS

Your profile reads "sophisticated" in Dobbs Guild Edge.® The urbane look with incomparable comfort. Featuring the exclusive Guild Edge brim. From $16.95.

DOBBS, PARK AVE. AT 49TH ST., N. Y., N.Y. DOBBS IS A DIVISION OF HAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA. PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES.



Find the magic of the Rhine

in Asbach Brandy·

VXOP 80 Proof

A very excellent
old product . . .
very excellent
on the rocks
or with soda.

GERMAN DISTILLERIES LTD., NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

If you want British wool, get yourself a sweet little woman who loves you a lot.

That's one way.

Get yourself a girl who knows what you want and knows how to get it. Someone who's not a push-over for a smooth-talking salesman.

The other way is to become a big strong man yourself. And insist on British wool when you go shopping for a suit.

Either way, make sure you get the real thing.

A lot of countries copy our patterns. And imitate our weaving process. Then they label it "imported" and pray you won't notice the difference.

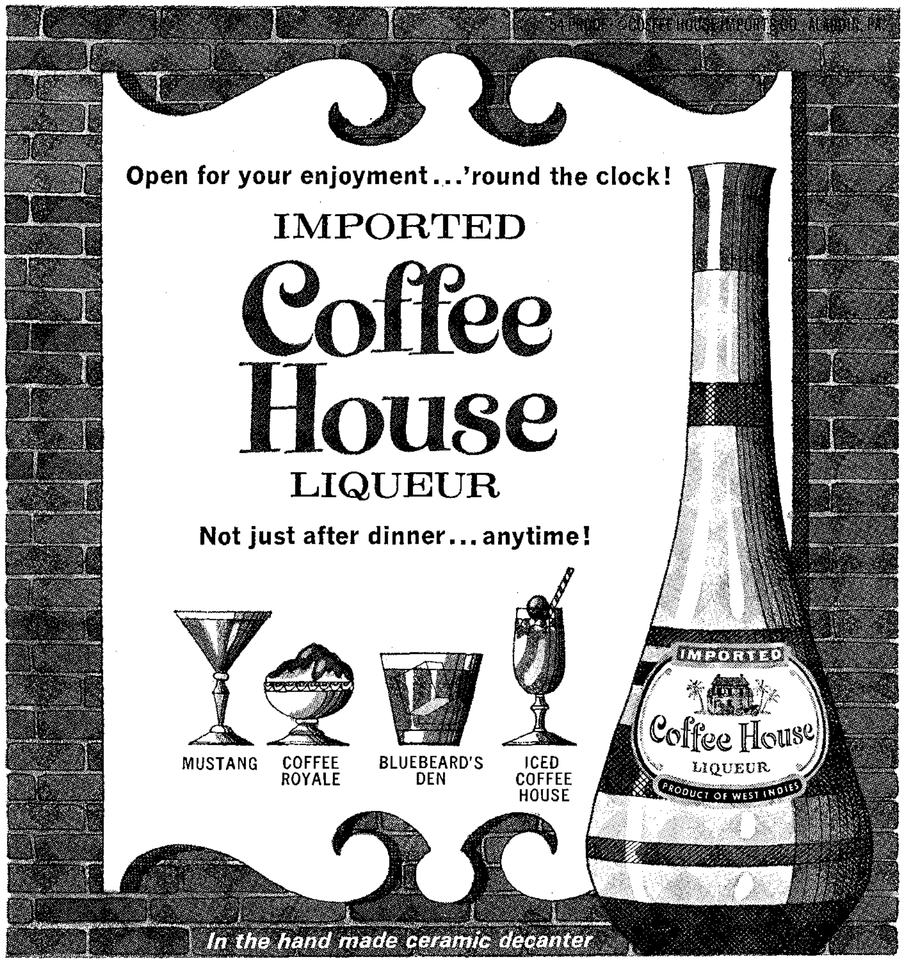
And you might not. Unless you look at the label.

The British label means the suit you're buying is made with the best wool in the world. By people with 2,000 years of experience.

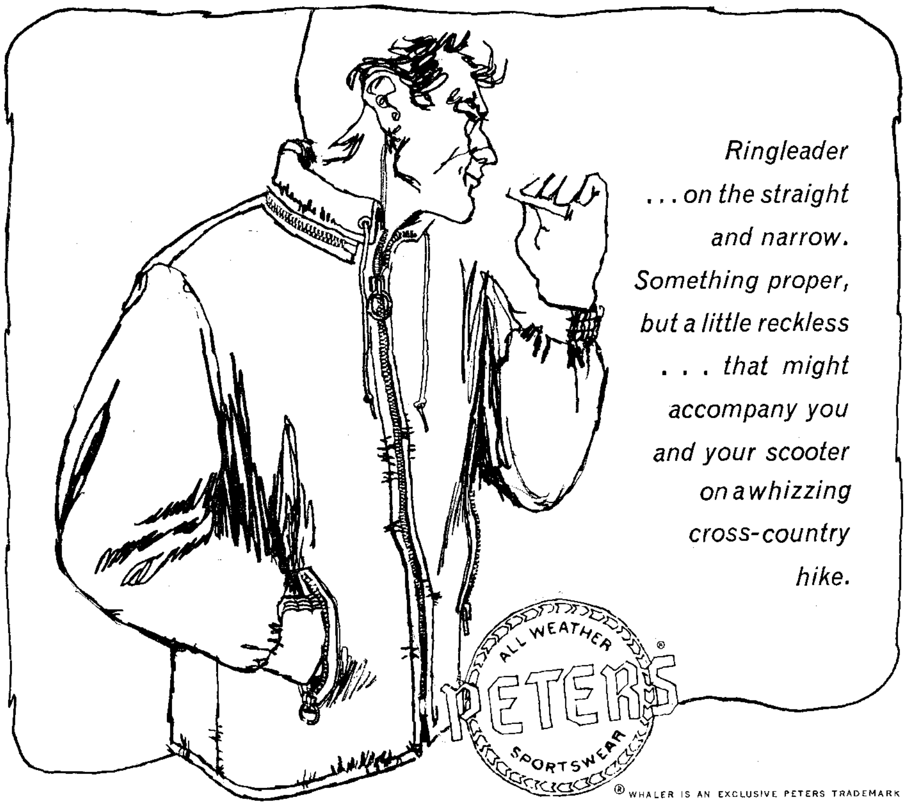
So accept no substitutes. If that's what you want, make sure that's what you get.

Even if you have to get married to do it.

Look for the British label.



53 PROOF · COFFEE HOUSE IMPORTS CO., ALADDIN, PA.
Open for your enjoyment...'round the clock!
IMPORTED
Coffee House
LIQUEUR
Not just after dinner...anytime!
MUSTANG
COFFEE ROYALE
BLUEBEARD'S DEN
ICED COFFEE HOUSE
IMPORTED
Coffee House
LIQUEUR
PRODUCT OF WEST INDIES
In the hand made ceramic decanter



Ringleader
... on the straight
and narrow.
Something proper,
but a little reckless
... that might
accompany you
and your scooter
on a whizzing
cross-country
hike.
ALL WEATHER
PETERS
SPORTSWEAR
® WHALER IS AN EXCLUSIVE PETERS TRADEMARK

IRONCLAD . . . Vigorous Virile Whaler® of 100% nylon canvas, with quilt lining, shirred elastic cuffs. Ring-pull industrial zipper on both front and pockets . . . zip-around collar that conceals the hood. Malaga with Navy, Black with Wild Duck Blue, Navy with Black. Sizes 32 to 46. About $20.00 at Adam, Meldrum & Anderson, Buffalo • The Boston Store, Milwaukee • Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh • B. Forman & Co., Rochester • C. E. Chappell & Sons, Syracuse • and other fine stores . . . or write **THE PETERS SPORTSWEAR CO.**, Philadelphia 19132

Ashida as they rolled along Route 50 in Mr. Clutter's pickup truck. "Seems like I'm always thanking you, Herb. But thanks." She had met him on her second day in Finney County; it was the day before Halloween, and he and Kenyon had come to call, bringing a load of pumpkins and squash. All through that first hard year, gifts had arrived of produce that the Ashidas had not yet planted—baskets of asparagus, lettuce. And Nancy often brought Babe by for the children to ride. "You know, in most ways, this is the best place we've ever lived. Hideo says the same. We sure hate to think about leaving. Starting all over again."

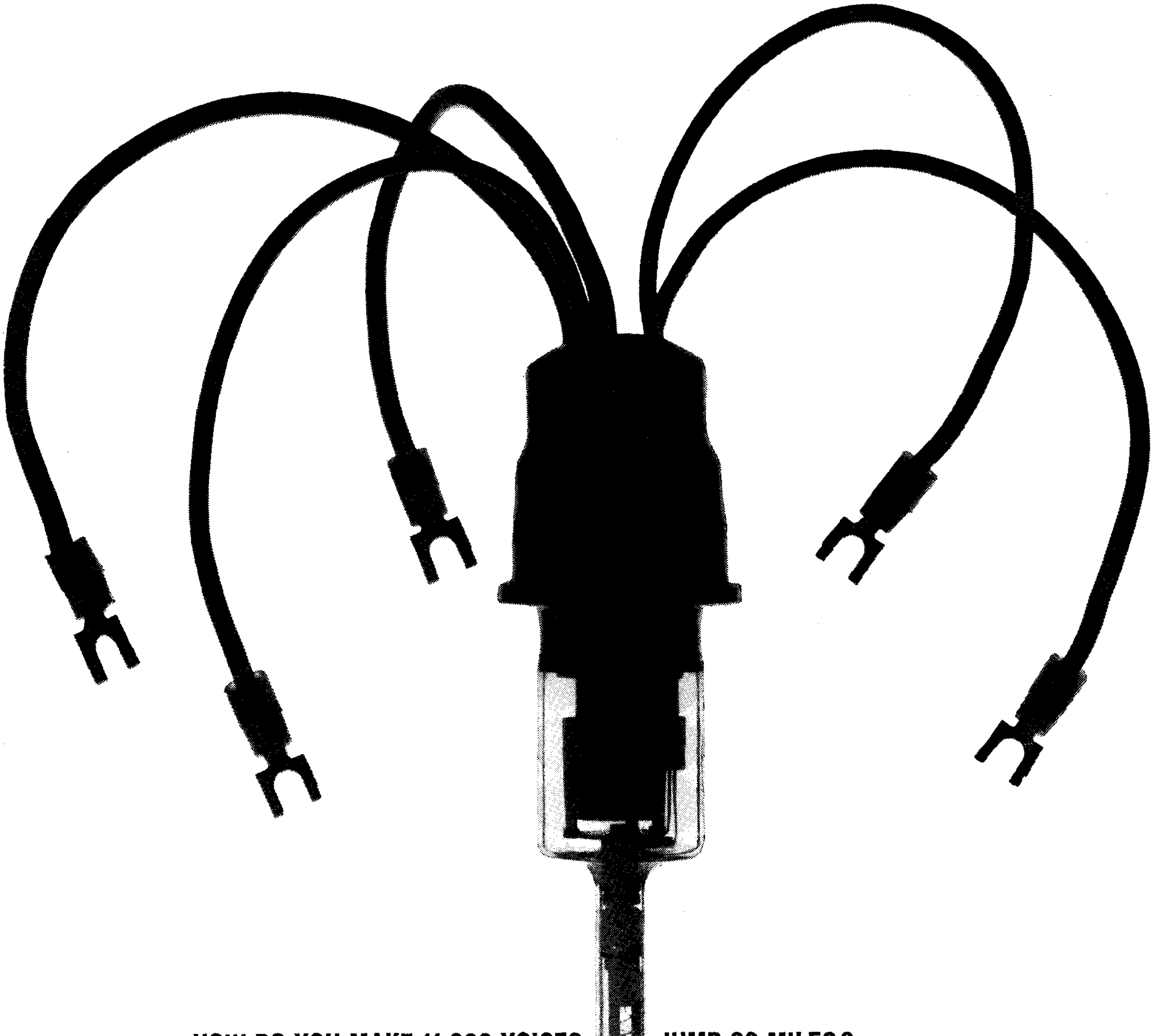
"Leaving?" protested Mr. Clutter, and slowed the truck.

"Well, Herb. The farm here, the people we're working for—Hideo thinks we could do better. Maybe in Nebraska. But nothing's settled. It's just talk so far." Her hearty voice, always on the verge of laughter, made the melancholy news sound somehow cheerful, but, seeing that she had saddened Mr. Clutter, she turned to other matters. "Herb, give me a man's opinion," she said. "Me and the kids, we've been saving up, we want to give Hideo something on the grand side for Christmas. What he needs is teeth. Now, if your wife was to give you three gold teeth, would that strike you as a wrong kind of present? I mean asking a man to spend Christmas in the dentist's chair?"

"You beat all. Don't ever try to get away from here. We'll hog-tie you," said Mr. Clutter. "Yes, yes, by all means gold teeth. Was me, I'd be tickled."

His reaction delighted Mrs. Ashida, for she knew he would not approve her plan unless he meant it; he was a gentleman. She had never known him to "act the squire," or to take advantage or break a promise. She ventured to obtain a promise now. "Look, Herb. At the banquet—no speeches, huh? Not for me. You, you're different. The way you can stand up and talk to hundreds of people. Thousands. And be so easy—convince anybody about whatever. Just nothing scares you," she said, commenting upon a generally recognized quality of Mr. Clutter's: a fearless self-assurance that set him apart, and, while it created respect, also limited the affections of others a little. "I can't imagine you afraid. No matter what happened, you'd talk your way out of it."

BY midafternoon, the black Chevrolet had reached Emporia, Kansas—a large town, almost a city, and a



HOW DO YOU MAKE 11,000 VOICES JUMP 30 MILES?

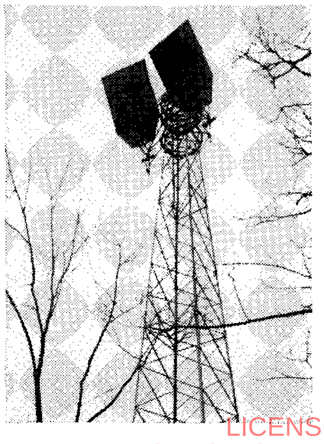
Perhaps the first question to answer is: why?

For Western Electric and its Bell System teammates the answer is simple: Every day Americans make over 11 million long distance telephone calls. Most of these calls are sent part way by air — transformed into microwave signals, crossing the country in 30-mile leaps from tower to tower.

Naturally each tower must handle as many voice signals as possible. An essential element in each tower is the "travelling wave tube" shown here. It can amplify 11,000 voice signals at once, making them strong enough for a 30-mile jump.

For these tubes to do their job properly, Western Electric must manufacture them to incredibly high precision standards. For example, we have to wind a wire coil so that the space between windings varies no more than three ten-thousandths of an inch. And the vacuum inside the tube has to be far rarer than in an ordinary radio or TV tube.

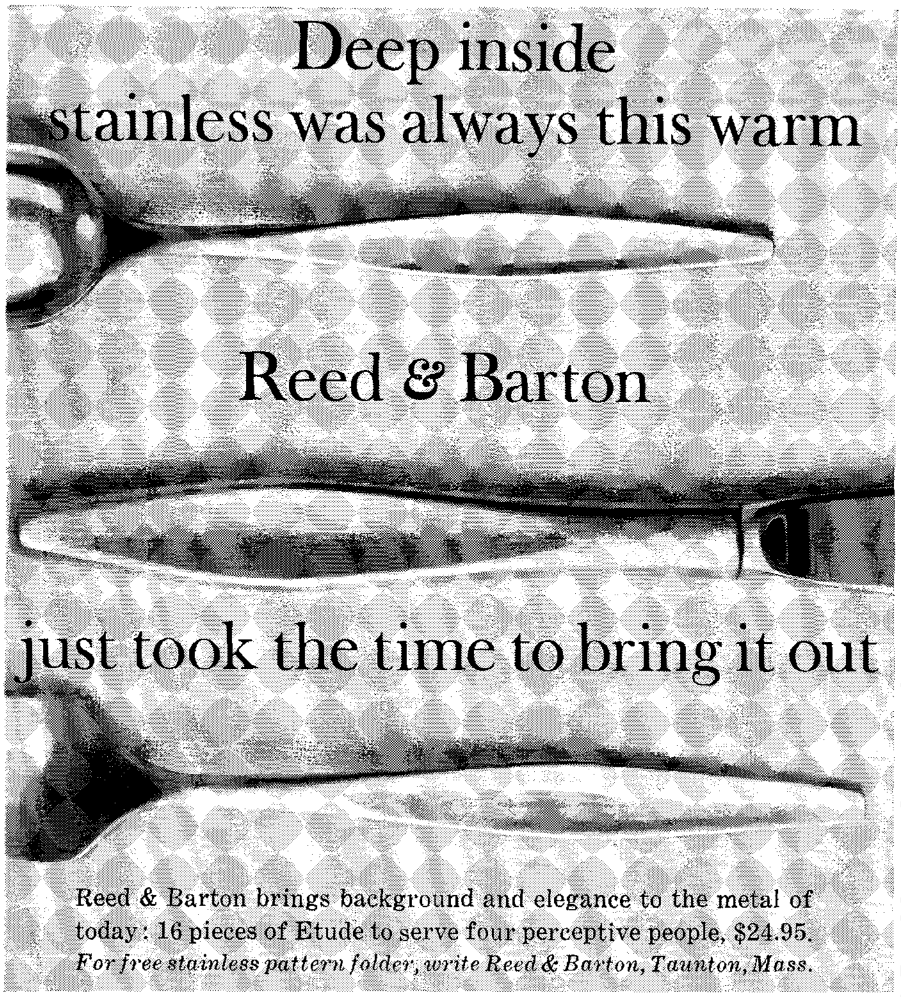
But making such precision parts in volume is nothing new to Western Electric. The millions of parts that make up the Bell telephone network must all work perfectly each with each so that it can function smoothly as one integrated unit. Western Electric can help make this possible because, as manufacturing and supply unit of the Bell System, we share its goal of bringing you the finest communications on earth.



BELL SYSTEM

Western Electric

MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY UNIT OF THE BELL SYSTEM

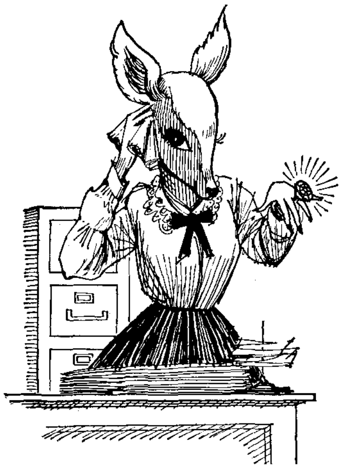


Deep inside stainless was always this warm

Reed & Barton

just took the time to bring it out

Reed & Barton brings background and elegance to the metal of today: 16 pieces of Etude to serve four perceptive people, $24.95.
For free stainless pattern folder, write Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass.



FABLES FOR THE VERY RICH
(and those who would like to be)

THE DOE AND HER DAZZLER

A recently engaged Doe, eager to impress her office associates, kept flashing an egg-sized diamond in their faces. No response. Finally, in desperation, the Doe exclaimed, "It's so hot in here I think I'll take off my ring!"

MORAL: there's a time and place for everything . . .

Right now, for example, more and more shrewd investors are looking into Mutual Funds. For good reasons: this popular form of investment offers (1) a diversified package of securities, (2) spread of the risk and (3) professional management of your money.

Our booklet "MUTUAL FUNDS" could prove profitable reading for you. Like a copy? Stop in at our nearest office. Or write:

FRANCIS I. duPONT & CO.
DEPARTMENT C, ONE WALL STREET, NEW YORK 10005 • DI 4-2000
MEMBERS NEW YORK AND PACIFIC COAST STOCK EXCHANGES AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES • OVER 100 OFFICES NATIONWIDE AND ABROAD.

safe place, so the occupants of the car had decided, to do a bit of shopping. They parked on a side street, then wandered about until a suitably crowded variety store presented itself.

The first purchase was a pair of rubber gloves; these were for Perry, who, unlike Dick, had neglected to bring old gloves of his own.

They moved on to a counter displaying women's hosiery. After a spell of indecisive quibbling, Perry said, "I'm for it."

Dick was not. "What about my eye? They're all too light-colored to hide that."

"Miss," said Perry, attracting a salesgirl's attention. "You got any black stockings?" When she told him no, he proposed that they try another store. "Black's foolproof."

But Dick had made up his mind: stockings of any shade were unnecessary, an encumbrance, a useless expense ("I've already invested enough money in this operation"), and, after all, anyone they encountered would not live to bear witness. "*No* witnesses," he reminded Perry, for what seemed to Perry the millionth time. It rankled in him, the way Dick mouthed those two words, as though they solved every problem; it was stupid not to admit that there might be a witness they hadn't seen. "The ineffable happens, things *do* take a turn," he said. But Dick, smiling boastfully, boyishly, did not agree: "Get the bubbles out of your blood. Nothing can go wrong." No. Because the plan was Dick's, and, from first footfall to final silence, flawlessly devised.

Next, they were interested in rope. Perry studied the stock, tested it. Having once served in the merchant marine, he understood rope and was clever with knots. He chose a white nylon cord, as strong as wire and not much thicker. They discussed how many yards of it they required. The question irritated Dick, for it was part of a greater quandary, and he could not, despite the alleged perfection of his over-all design, be certain of the answer. Eventually, he said, "Christ, how the hell should I know?"

"You damn well better."

Dick tried. "There's him. Her. The kid and the girl. And maybe the other two. But it's Saturday. They might have guests. Let's count on eight, or even twelve. The only *sure* thing is every one of them has got to go."

"Seems like a lot of it. To be so sure about."

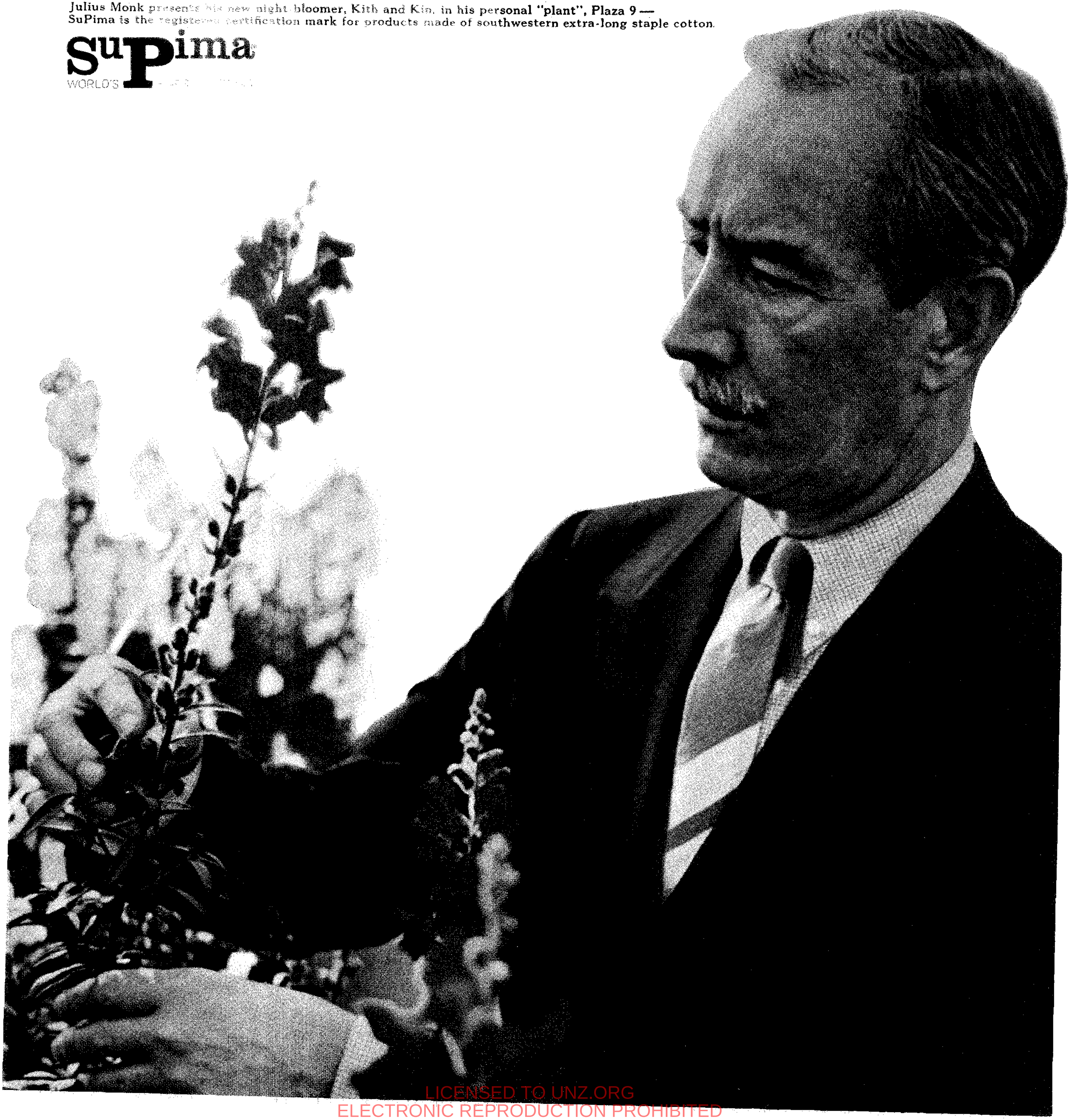
"Ain't that what I promised you,

You can tell he knows pedigreed seed by the shirt he's wearing.

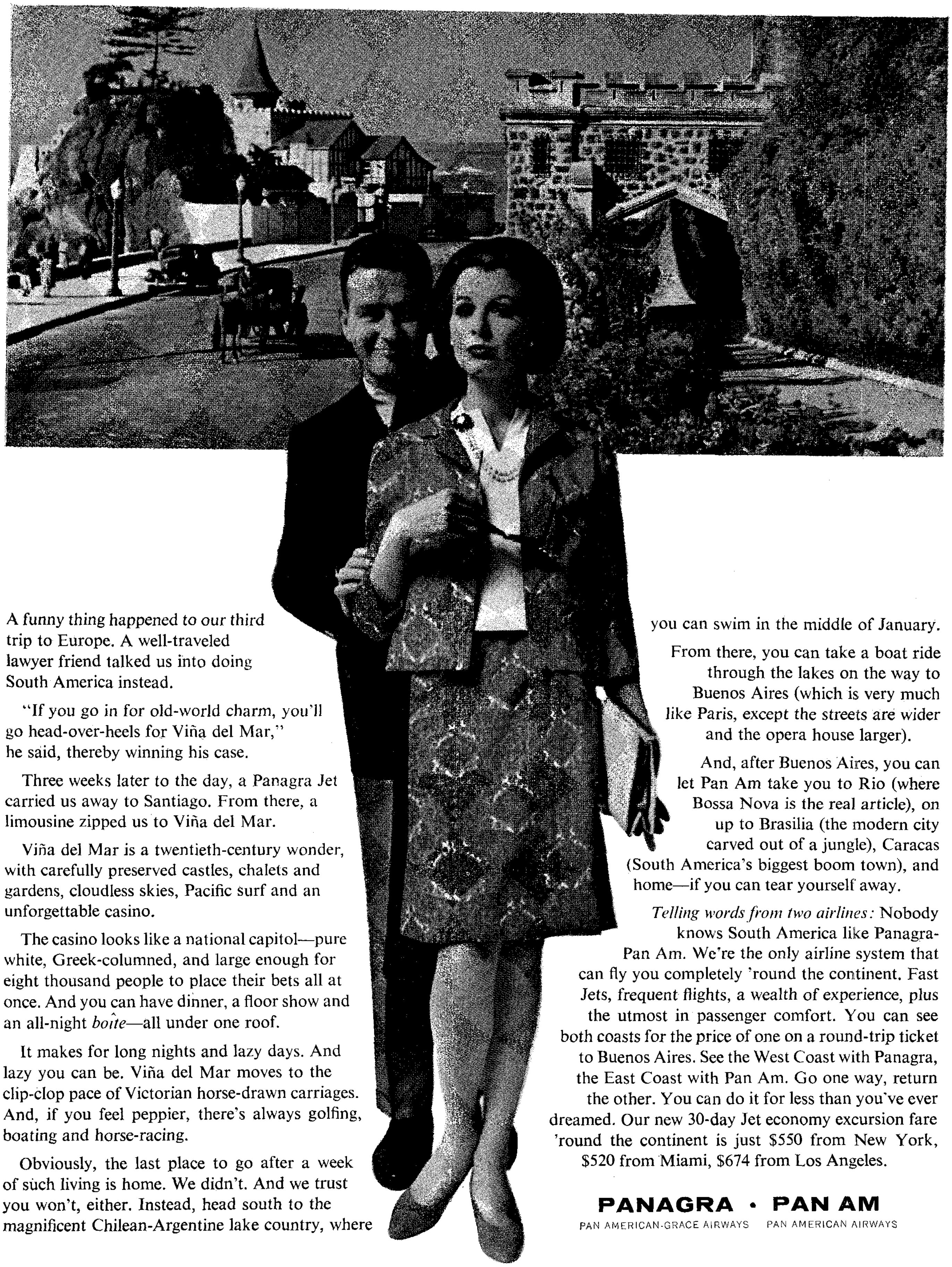
Here's a man who appreciates the finer fragrance, the richer colors, the more abundant blooms that only flowers from pedigreed seed can produce. He knows that superior qualities can develop only from superior seed. Hence his choice of a shirt superbly tailored by **Gant Shirtmakers.** Its SuPima fabric is woven completely of extra-long staple cotton grown exclusively in our great Southwest from pedigreed pima seed. That is why it's extra soft, extra lustrous, extra silky. There are just two ways for you to enjoy these benefits: 1. Plant seed and wait. 2. Get this Gant shirt now. At fine stores everywhere.
SuPima Association of America, Empire State Building, New York, N.Y.

Julius Monk presents his new night bloomer, Kith and Kin, in his personal "plant", Plaza 9—
SuPima is the registered certification mark for products made of southwestern extra-long staple cotton.

SuPima
WORLD'S FINEST COTTON



We thought we'd done everything. Then we did Viña del Mar.



A funny thing happened to our third trip to Europe. A well-traveled lawyer friend talked us into doing South America instead.

"If you go in for old-world charm, you'll go head-over-heels for Viña del Mar," he said, thereby winning his case.

Three weeks later to the day, a Panagra Jet carried us away to Santiago. From there, a limousine zipped us to Viña del Mar.

Viña del Mar is a twentieth-century wonder, with carefully preserved castles, chalets and gardens, cloudless skies, Pacific surf and an unforgettable casino.

The casino looks like a national capitol—pure white, Greek-columned, and large enough for eight thousand people to place their bets all at once. And you can have dinner, a floor show and an all-night *boîte*—all under one roof.

It makes for long nights and lazy days. And lazy you can be. Viña del Mar moves to the clip-clop pace of Victorian horse-drawn carriages. And, if you feel peppier, there's always golfing, boating and horse-racing.

Obviously, the last place to go after a week of such living is home. We didn't. And we trust you won't, either. Instead, head south to the magnificent Chilean-Argentine lake country, where you can swim in the middle of January.

From there, you can take a boat ride through the lakes on the way to Buenos Aires (which is very much like Paris, except the streets are wider and the opera house larger).

And, after Buenos Aires, you can let Pan Am take you to Rio (where Bossa Nova is the real article), on up to Brasilia (the modern city carved out of a jungle), Caracas (South America's biggest boom town), and home—if you can tear yourself away.

Telling words from two airlines: Nobody knows South America like Panagra-Pan Am. We're the only airline system that can fly you completely 'round the continent. Fast Jets, frequent flights, a wealth of experience, plus the utmost in passenger comfort. You can see both coasts for the price of one on a round-trip ticket to Buenos Aires. See the West Coast with Panagra, the East Coast with Pan Am. Go one way, return the other. You can do it for less than you've ever dreamed. Our new 30-day Jet economy excursion fare 'round the continent is just $550 from New York, $520 from Miami, $674 from Los Angeles.

PANAGRA • PAN AM

PAN AMERICAN-GRACE AIRWAYS   PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS honey—plenty of hair on them-those walls?"

Perry shrugged. "Then we'd better buy the whole roll."

It was a hundred yards long—quite enough for twelve.

KENYON had built the chest himself: a mahogany hope chest, lined with cedar, which he intended to give Beverly as a wedding present. Now, working on it in the so-called den in the basement, he applied a last coat of varnish. The furniture in the den, a cement-floored room that ran the length of the house, consisted almost entirely of examples of his carpentry (shelves, tables, stools, a ping-pong table) and Nancy's needlework (chintz slipcovers that rejuvenated a decrepit couch, curtains, pillows bearing legends: "HAPPY?" and "YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE CRAZY TO LIVE HERE BUT IT HELPS"). Together Kenyon and Nancy had made a paint-splattered attempt to deprive the basement room of its unremovable dourness, and neither was aware of failure. In fact, they both thought their den a triumph and a blessing—Nancy because it was a place where she could entertain "the gang" without disturbing her mother, and Kenyon because here he could be alone, free to bang, saw, and mess with his "inventions," the newest of which was an electric deep-dish frying pan. Adjoining the den was a furnace room, which contained a tool-littered table piled with some of his other works-in-progress—an amplifying unit, an elderly wind-up Victrola that he was restoring to service.

Kenyon resembled neither of his parents physically; his crew-cut hair was hemp-colored, and he was six feet tall and lanky, though hefty enough to have once rescued a pair of full-grown sheep by carrying them two miles through a blizzard—sturdy, strong, but cursed with a lanky boy's lack of muscular coördination. This defect, aggravated by an inability to function without glasses, prevented him from taking more than a token part in those team sports (basketball, baseball) that were the main occupation of most of the boys who might have been his friends. He had only one close friend—Bob Jones, the son of Taylor Jones, whose ranch was a mile west of the Clutter home. Out in rural Kansas, boys start driving cars very young; Kenyon was eleven when his father allowed him to buy, with money he had earned raising sheep, an old truck with a Model A engine—the "coyote wagon," he and Bob called it. Not far from River Valley Farm

Our tradition is showing

even in our original contemporary designs.

The wrap-around top and sides and the shape of the legs have a Far East flavor. Brushed brass and black enamel handles are as modern as can be. The muted fruit wood is a calculated counterpoise to the flamboyant figure of Persian Walnut.

john Widdicomb

NEW YORK
D & D Bldg., 205 East 58 St.

PHILADELPHIA
2301 Chestnut St.

GRAND RAPIDS
Exhibitors' Building

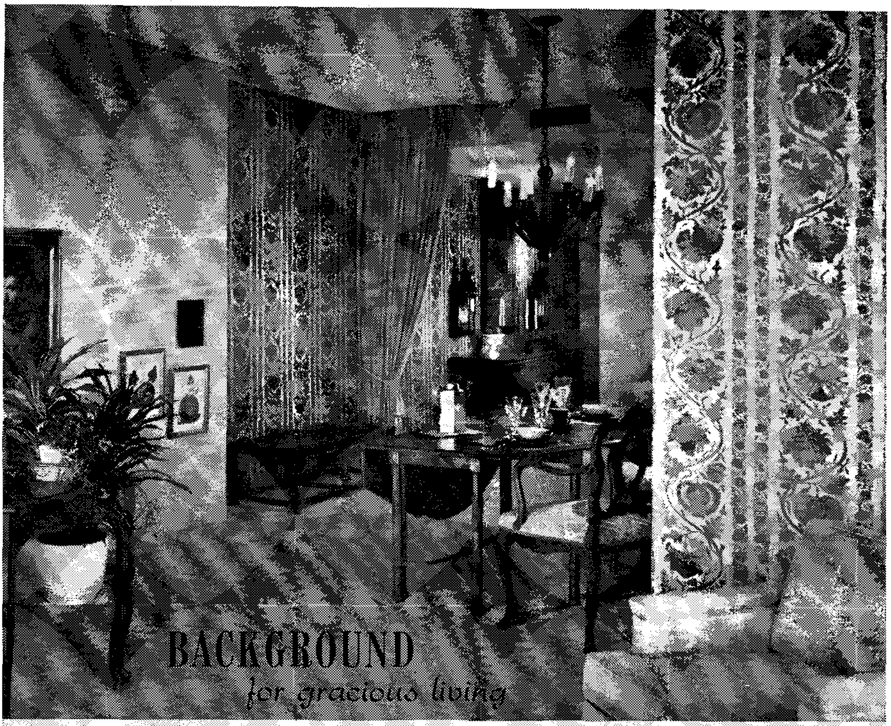
Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Denver • Houston • Indianapolis • St. Louis
Los Angeles • San Francisco

Visitors are welcome at the John Widdicomb showrooms when accompanied by or upon the request of a dealer or decorator.

PASCO
HOYA CRYSTAL JAPAN

This is Hoya.

Hoya is the fine full lead crystal of Japan. It is made entirely by hand. It is crystal of rare quality and exquisite design. We invite you to inspect Pasco Crystal by Hoya at America's finest stores. For the name of the store most convenient to you, please write Paul A. Straub & Company, Incorporated, 19 East 26th Street, New York 10010, importers of Hoya to the United States. Pictured: Candlewood place setting. The champagne, $4.95. The wine, $4.95. The goblet, $4.95.



Your whole room will sparkle with a smart new elegance when you use an inimitable Van Luit design. Illustrated: *Casa Grande*...a delightful floral stripe in several wonderful color combinations.

Send 50¢ for actual sample of "Casa Grande"... or $1 for sample PLUS Decorator Idea Kit of sketches and pictures. 4000-Y CHEVY CHASE DRIVE, LOS ANGELES 90039

Albert Van Luit & Co
WALLCOVERINGS
FOR THE MOST BEAUTIFUL ROOMS IN YOUR HOME

AT LEADING DECORATORS AND WALLPAPER DEALERS

there is a mysterious stretch of countryside known as the Sand Hills; it is like a beach without an ocean, and at night coyotes slink among the dunes, assembling in hordes to howl. On moonlit evenings, the boys would descend upon them, set them running, and try to outrace them in the wagon; they seldom did, for the scrawniest coyote can hit fifty miles an hour, whereas the wagon's top speed was thirty-five, but it was a wild and beautiful kind of fun, the wagon skidding across the sand, the fleeing coyotes framed against the moon—as Bob said, it sure made your heart hurry.

Equally intoxicating, and more profitable, were the rabbit roundups the two boys conducted. Kenyon was a good shot and his friend a better one, and between them they sometimes delivered half a hundred rabbits to the "rabbit factory"—a Garden City processing plant that paid ten cents a head for the animals, which were then quick-frozen and shipped to mink growers. But what meant most to Kenyon—and Bob, too—was their weekends, overnight hunting hikes along the shores of the river: wandering, wrapping up in blankets, listening at sunrise for the noise of wings, moving toward the sound on tiptoe, and then, sweetest of all, swaggering homeward with a dozen duck dinners swinging from their belts. But lately things had changed between Kenyon and his friend. They had not quarrelled, there had been no overt falling out, nothing had happened except that Bob, who was sixteen, had started "going with a girl," which meant that Kenyon, a year younger and still very much the adolescent bachelor, could no longer count on his companionship. Bob told him, "When you're my age, you'll feel different. I used to think the same as you: Women—so what? But then you get to talking to some woman, and it's *mighty* nice. You'll see." Kenyon doubted it; he could not conceive of ever wanting to waste an hour on any girl that might be spent with guns, horses, tools, machinery, even a book. If Bob was unavailable, then he would rather be alone, for in temperament he was not the least Mr. Clutter's son but rather Bonnie's child, a sensitive and reticent boy. His contemporaries thought him "standoffish," yet forgave him, saying, "Oh, *Ken*yon. It's just that he lives in a world of his own."

Leaving the varnish to dry, he went on to another chore—one that took him out-of-doors. He wanted to tidy up his mother's flower garden, a treasured patch of dishevelled foliage that grew beneath her bedroom window. When

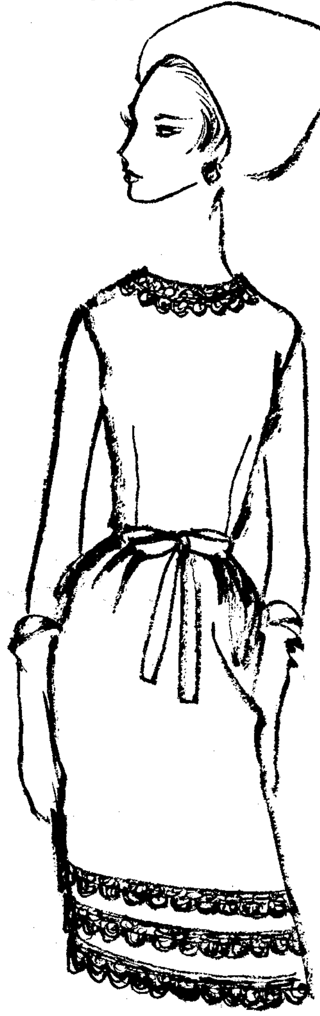
GENSE

DOUBLE CASSEROLE IS PERFECT FOR

SWEDISH SJÖMANSBIFF

It's a Swedish delight, ideal for a midnight buffet or for a family casserole dinner. ● You need: 1 lb. of thinly sliced beef, 2 lbs. of potatoes, 4 large yellow onions, beefstock, beer, salt and pepper, 1 one quart Gense Double Casserole. ● Slice the onions and sauté them to a golden brown. Sauté the beef slices quickly on both sides. Slice the potatoes in thin sections. Take a bottom half of a one quart Gense Double Casserole. Put in a layer of potatoes, then the beef and sautéd onions. Keep adding alternate layers of potatoes and the beef and onions to the top of the Gense dish. Between each layer add salt and pepper. Now add a mixture of half beefstock and half beer to half the height of the Gense dish. Cover the bottom half of the Casserole with the top half. Put in the oven for 45 minutes at 350°. Remove the top half of the Gense Double Casserole. Put back in oven until the top layer of potatoes are brown and feel soft when pierced with a fork. Serve directly at the table from the Gense Double Casserole.

Gense Double Casseroles are made of 18-8 Swedish Stainless throughout. Each half can be used separately or combined to make a covered casserole. Available in three capacities: 1½ pints at $8.95 per set; 1¾ pints at $9.95 per set; 1 quart at $10.95 per set. Available nationally at fine stores. East of the Rockies: Gense Import, Ltd., 252 Livingston St., Northvale, N.J. West of the Rockies: Svensk Design, 2810 Bay Rd., Redwood City, Cal.



COUNTRY & CASUAL

$70

Exclusive

Immediate News: this little dress of wool flannel with a fitted bodice and dirndl-y skirt that gives you the here-and-now at a glance. Garnished with deep crustings of black rayon braid on gray or navy, it's made in Hong Kong just for us by Royal Lynne. Sizes 8 to 16, $70.

On mail or phone orders, add 70¢ beyond delivery area. No C.O.D.'s.

Third Floor ON THE PLAZA • NEW YORK BERGDORF GOODMAN 5TH AVENUE AT 58TH STREET

he got there, he found one of the hired men loosening earth with a spade—Paul Helm, the husband of the housekeeper.

"Seen that car?" Mr. Helm asked.

Yes, Kenyon had seen a car in the driveway—a gray Buick, standing outside the entrance to his father's office.

"Thought you might know who it was."

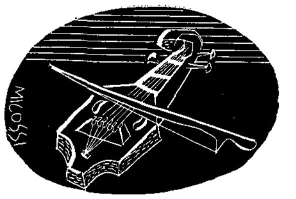
"Not unless it's Mr. Johnson. Dad said he was expecting him."

Mr. Helm (the late Mr. Helm; he died of a stroke the following March) was a sombre man in his late fifties whose withdrawn manner veiled a nature keenly curious and watchful; he liked to know what was going on. "Which Johnson?"

"The insurance fellow."

Mr. Helm grunted. "Your dad must be laying in a stack of it. That car's been here I'd say three hours."

The chill of oncoming dusk shivered through the air, and though the sky was still deep blue, lengthening shadows emanated from the garden's tall chrysanthemum stalks; Nancy's cat frolicked among them, catching its paws in the twine with which Kenyon and Mr. Helm were now tying plants. Suddenly, Nancy herself came jogging across the fields aboard fat Babe—Babe, returning from her Saturday treat, a bathe in the river. Teddy, the dog, accompanied them, and all three were water-splashed and shining.



"You'll catch cold," Mr. Helm said.

Nancy laughed; she had never been ill—not once. Sliding off Babe, she sprawled on the grass at the edge of the garden and seized her cat, dangled him above her, and kissed his nose and whiskers.

Kenyon was disgusted. "*Kissing* animals on the mouth."

"You used to kiss Skeeter," she reminded him.

"Skeeter was a *horse*." A beautiful horse, a strawberry stallion he had raised from a foal. How that Skeeter could take a fence! "You use a horse too hard," his father had cautioned him. "One day you'll ride the life out of Skeeter." And he had; while Skeeter was streaking down a road with his master astride him, his heart failed, and he stumbled and was dead. Now, a year later, Kenyon still mourned him, even though his father, taking pity on him, had promised him the pick of next spring's foals.

"Kenyon?" Nancy said. "Do you think Tracy will be able to talk? By Thanksgiving?" Tracy, not yet a year old, was her nephew, the son of Eveanna, the sister to whom she felt particularly close. (Beverly was Kenyon's favorite.) "It would thrill me to pieces to hear him say 'Aunt Nancy.' Or 'Uncle Kenyon.' Wouldn't you like to hear him say that? I mean, don't you *love* being an uncle? Kenyon? Good grief, why can't you *ever* answer me?"

"Because you're silly," he said, tossing her the head of a flower, a wilted dahlia, which she jammed into her hair.

Mr. Helm picked up his spade. Crows cawed, sundown was near, but his home was not; the lane of Chinese elms had turned into a tunnel of darkening green, and he lived at the end of it, half a mile away. "Evening," he said, and started his journey. But once he looked back. "And that," he was to testify the next day, "was the last I seen them. The boy rooting around in the garden. Nancy leading old Babe off to the barn. Like I said, nothing out of the ordinary."

THE black Chevrolet was again parked, this time in front of a Catholic hospital on the outskirts of Emporia. Under continued needling ("That's your trouble. You think there's only one right way—Dick's way"), Dick had surrendered. While Perry waited in the car, he had gone into the hospital to try and buy a pair of black stockings from a nun. This rather unorthodox method of obtaining them had been Perry's inspiration; nuns, he had argued, were certain to have a supply. The notion presented one drawback, of course: nuns, and anything pertaining to them, were bad luck, and Perry was most respectful of his superstitions. (Some others were the number 15, red hair, white flowers, priests crossing a road, snakes appearing in a dream.) Still, it couldn't be helped. The compulsively superstitious person is also very often a serious believer in fate; that was the case with Perry. He was here, and embarked on the present errand, not because he wished to be but because fate had arranged the matter; he could *prove* it—though he had no intention of doing so, at least within Dick's hearing, for the proof would involve his confessing the true and secret motive behind his return to Kansas, a piece of parole violation he had decided upon for a reason quite unrelated to Dick's "score" or Dick's summoning letter. The reason was that several weeks earlier he had learned that on Thursday, November 12th, another of his former cellmates was being released from Kansas State Penitentiary at Lansing, and, "more than anything in the world," he desired a reunion with this man, his "real and only friend," the "brilliant" Willie-Jay.

During the first of his three years in prison, Perry had observed Willie-Jay from a distance, with interest but with apprehension; if one wished to be thought a tough specimen, intimacy with Willie-Jay seemed unwise. He was the chaplain's clerk, a slender Irishman with prematurely gray hair and gray, melancholy eyes. His tenor voice was the glory of the prison's choir. Even Perry, though he was contemptuous of any exhibition of piety, felt "upset" when he heard Willie-Jay sing "The Lord's Prayer;" the hymn's grave language sung in so credulous a spirit moved him, made him wonder a little at the justice of his contempt. Eventually, prodded by a slightly alerted religious curiosity, he approached Willie-Jay, and the chaplain's clerk, at once responsive, thought he divined in the cripple-legged body builder with the misty gaze and the prim, smoky voice "a poet, something rare and savable." An ambition to "bring this boy to God" engulfed him. His hopes of succeeding accelerated when, one day, Perry produced a pastel drawing he had made—a large, in no way technically naïve portrait of Jesus. Lansing's Protestant chaplain, the Reverend James E. Post, so valued it that he hung it in his office, where it hangs still: a slick and pretty Saviour, with Willie-Jay's full lips and grieving eyes. The picture was the climax of Perry's never very earnest spiritual quest, and, ironically, the termination of it; he adjudged his Jesus "a piece of hypocrisy," an attempt to "fool and betray" Willie-Jay, for he was as unconvinced of God as ever. Yet should he admit this and risk forfeiting the one friend who had ever "truly understood" him? (Hod, Joe, Jesse, travellers straying through a world where last names were seldom exchanged, these had been his "buddies"—never anyone like Willie-Jay, who was, in Perry's opinion, "way above average intellectually, perceptive as a *well*-trained psychologist." How was it possible that so gifted a man had wound up in Lansing? That was what amazed Perry. The answer, which he knew but rejected as "an evasion of the deeper, the human question," was plain to simpler minds: the chaplain's clerk, then thirty-eight, was a thief, a small-scale robber, who, over

Why are elegant women all over the world willing to pay quite a lot of money to buy this night cream?

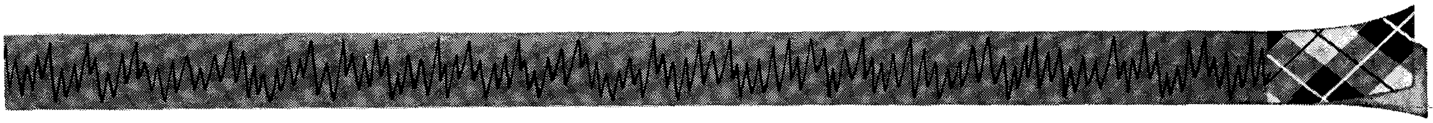
Herbessence®
Skin Life Cream
Helena Rubinstein

It works wonders. That's why.

Herbessence
Skin Life
by Helena Rubinstein
Now made in this country with precious new bio-natural extracts from France.
10.00 17.50

Helena Rubinstein® ©1965 Helena Rubinstein, Inc.

Now, there's a tape that lets you



record twice the music per foot.

How? It's so sensitive you can cut recording speed in half with no loss in fidelity. Your budget will applaud. Savings start with this box.

with "Superlife" Coating
Scotch
recording tape
DYNARANGE SERIES
201

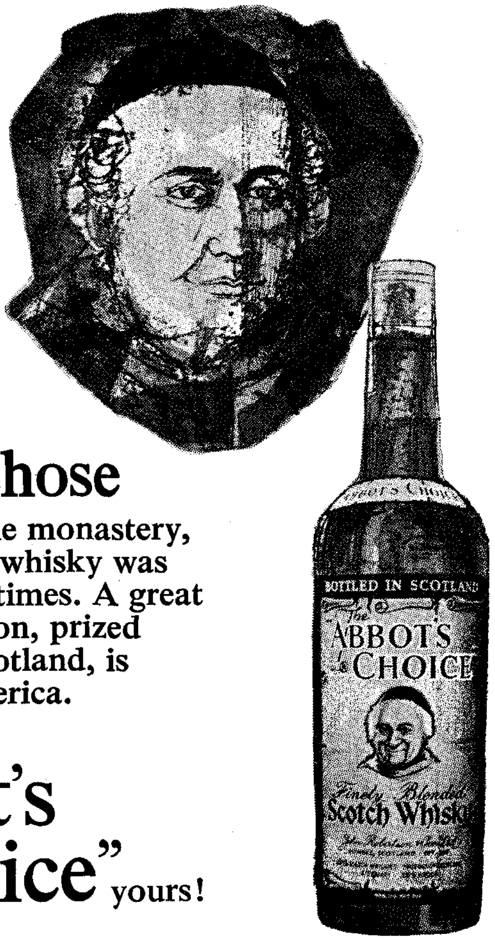
SCOTCH® Brand "Dynarange" Series Recording Tape is the name on the box. The tape that just prepared your recorder for the best performance of its life. This new tape makes all music come clearer, particularly in the critical soprano or high-frequency range. So much clearer, you can now record at 3¾ ips and enjoy all the fidelity until now possible only at 7½ on your recorder. Your dealer has a demonstration reel that proves the case.

And by cutting your recording speed in half, you won't need as much tape—can save 25% or more in costs. Or, you can use new "Dynarange" Tape at 7½—and discover sound quality you didn't know your recorder had.

The technical achievement behind all this... we've cut background tape noise (what little there is in "SCOTCH" Recording Tape) in half so the listening's better. And we made the wear-life better, too! 15 times greater than ordinary tape. Exceedingly low rub-off keeps equipment clean. Lifetime Silicone lubrication assures smooth tape travel, protects against head wear and extends tape life. Comes in new sealed pack so the tape is untouched from factory to you. Hear new "Dynarange" Tape demonstrated at your dealer. Then try a roll on your own recorder.

"SCOTCH" AND THE PLAID DESIGN ARE REG. TMS OF 3M CO., ST. PAUL, MINN. ©1965, 3M CO.

Magnetic Products Division 3M COMPANY

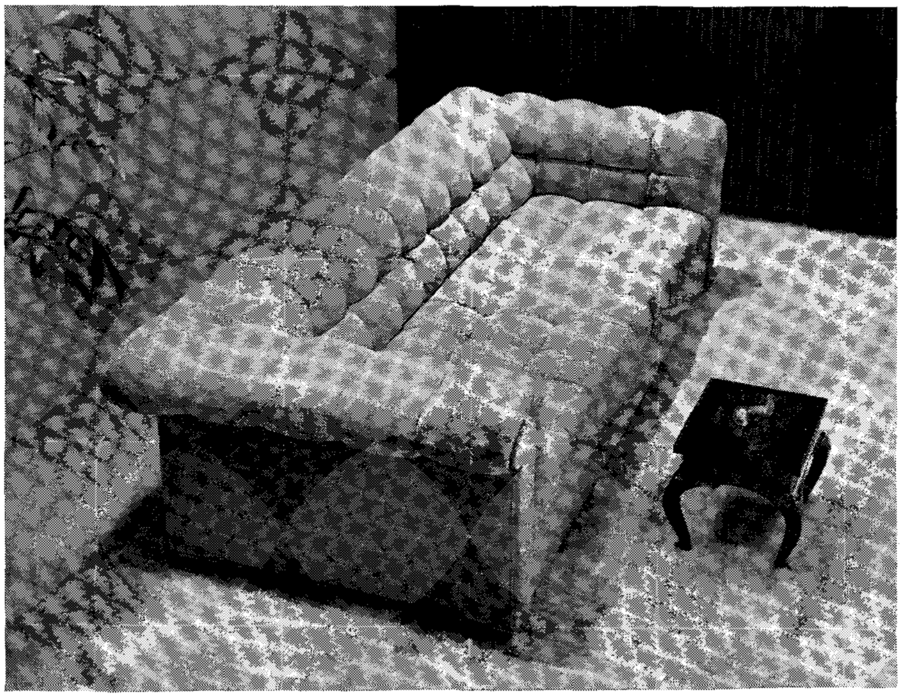


The Abbot chose

the finest scotch in the monastery, when the first scotch whisky was distilled in medieval times. A great whisky in this tradition, prized for generations in Scotland, is now available in America.

Make "Abbot's Choice"® yours!

FROM SCOTLAND · 86.8 PROOF · BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY · KOBRAND, N.Y.



Possibly the most elegant assemblage of contemporary furniture in all the world

Directional

New York: 979 Third Av., Decoration & Design B'ldg. • Chicago: 6-121 Merchandise Mart
Boston: Rapids Furniture Company • Los Angeles & San Francisco: Knapp & Tubbs
Public invited • Purchases through your decorator, architect or dealer • Write for brochure

a period of twenty years, had served sentences in five different states.) Perry decided to speak out: he was sorry, but it was not for him—Heaven, Hell, saints, divine mercy—and if Willie-Jay's affection was founded on the prospect of Perry's someday joining him at the foot of the Cross, then he was deceived and their friendship false, a counterfeit, like the portrait. As usual, Willie-Jay understood; disheartened but not disenchanted, he had persisted in courting Perry's soul until the day of its possessor's parole and departure, on the eve of which he wrote Perry a farewell letter, whose last paragraph ran: "You are a man of extreme passion, a hungry man not quite sure where his appetite lies, a deeply frustrated man striving to project his individuality against a backdrop of rigid conformity. You exist in a half-world suspended between two superstructures, one self-expression and the other self-destruction. You are strong, but there is a flaw in your strength, and unless you learn to control it the flaw will prove stronger than your strength and defeat you. The flaw? *Explosive emotional reaction out of all proportion to the occasion.* Why? Why this unreasonable anger at the sight of others who are happy or content, this growing contempt for people and the desire to hurt them? All right, you think they're fools, you despise them because their morals, their happiness is the source of *your* frustration and resentment. But these are dreadful enemies you carry within yourself—in time destructive as bullets. Mercifully, a bullet kills its victim. This other bacteria, permitted to age, does not kill a man but leaves in its wake the hulk of a creature torn and twisted; there is still fire within his being but it is kept alive by casting upon it faggots of scorn and hate. He may successfully accumulate, but he does not accumulate success, for he is his own enemy and is kept from truly enjoying his achievements."

Perry, flattered to be the subject of this sermon, had let Dick read it, and Dick, who took a dim view of Willie-Jay, had called the letter "just more of Billy Graham-cracker's hooey," adding, " 'Faggots of scorn'! *He's* the faggot." Of course, Perry had expected this reaction, and secretly he welcomed it, for his friendship with Dick, whom he had scarcely known until his final few months in Lansing, was an outgrowth of, and counterbalance to, the intensity of his admiration for the chaplain's clerk. Perhaps Dick was "shallow," or even, as Willie-Jay claimed, "a vicious blus-

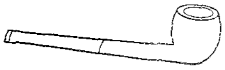
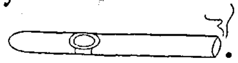
"Ecco una pubblicità per Berlitz."

See? You already know some Italian.

And in a matter of weeks you could be speaking it fluently.

Because the Berlitz method is the fastest and most effective way to learn any language.

Just as we did here, you start right in speaking. Each lesson is private, and your instructor won't speak a word of English to you.

He starts right in with "Buon giorno" and, through a process as natural as an infant learning to speak, you'll soon know the difference between una pipa  and un sigaro . In fact, within five minutes you'll be saying a sentence as complicated as "Io preferisco la pipa al sigaro."

With the aid of objects, pictures, and a lot of body English, your instructor will have you speaking fluent Italian before you can say Giacomo Robinson.

Per esempio, nella fotografia you see un bambino con la sua nonna. Si mangia sempre bene dalla nonna...pane, insalata, frutta, e spaghetti con carne as only la nonna sa preparare... and now you're beginning to get the picture.

We can have you speaking fluently in five weeks if you can spare your full time, or in three or four months if you can spare only lunch hours.

We guarantee our method if you guarantee your diligence.

Now all you need do is telefonare alla scuola Berlitz della vostra città and make un appuntamento.

You've already started your first lesson.

Baltimore, Beverly Hills, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, East Orange, Houston, Los Angeles, Manhasset, Mexico City, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Montreal, New York (Midtown and Downtown), Ottawa, Pasadena, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Quebec, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, San Juan, Seattle, Stamford, Toronto, Vancouver, Washington, D.C., White Plains.

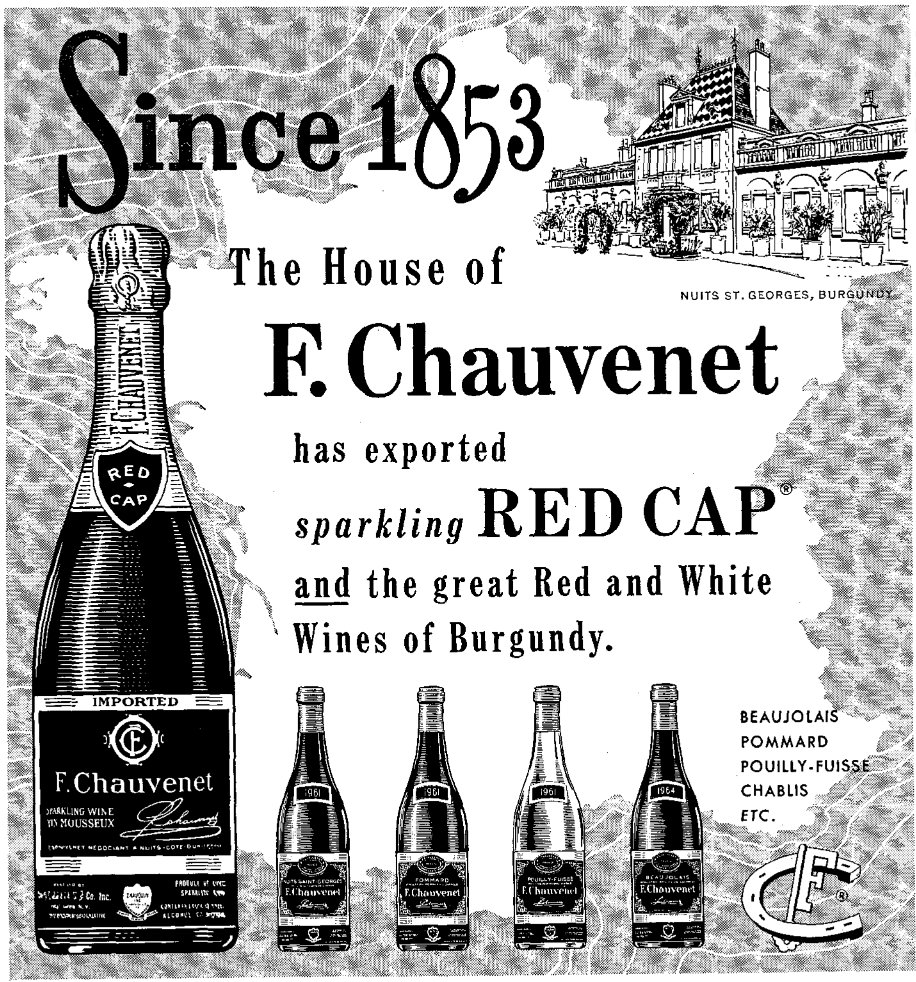
have you seen the jewels at the carlton tower?

The Carlton Tower is a hotel in Knightsbridge, London. People come from all over the world to feast on the treasure that waits here: rich roast beef in the Rib Room, rare continental recipes in the Chelsea Room and precious time in every lovely, air conditioned guest room. But to pinch a cliche, our guests are our jewels. Join the collection, see how you sparkle!

THE
CARLTON
TOWER

Cadogan Place, London S.W. 1

New York: PL 2-9100 • Washington: DI 7-3000 • Chicago: 782-1119 • Boston: KE 6-2700
Hotel Corporation of America



Since 1853 The House of F. Chauvenet has exported sparkling RED CAP® and the great Red and White Wines of Burgundy.

NUITS ST. GEORGES, BURGUNDY

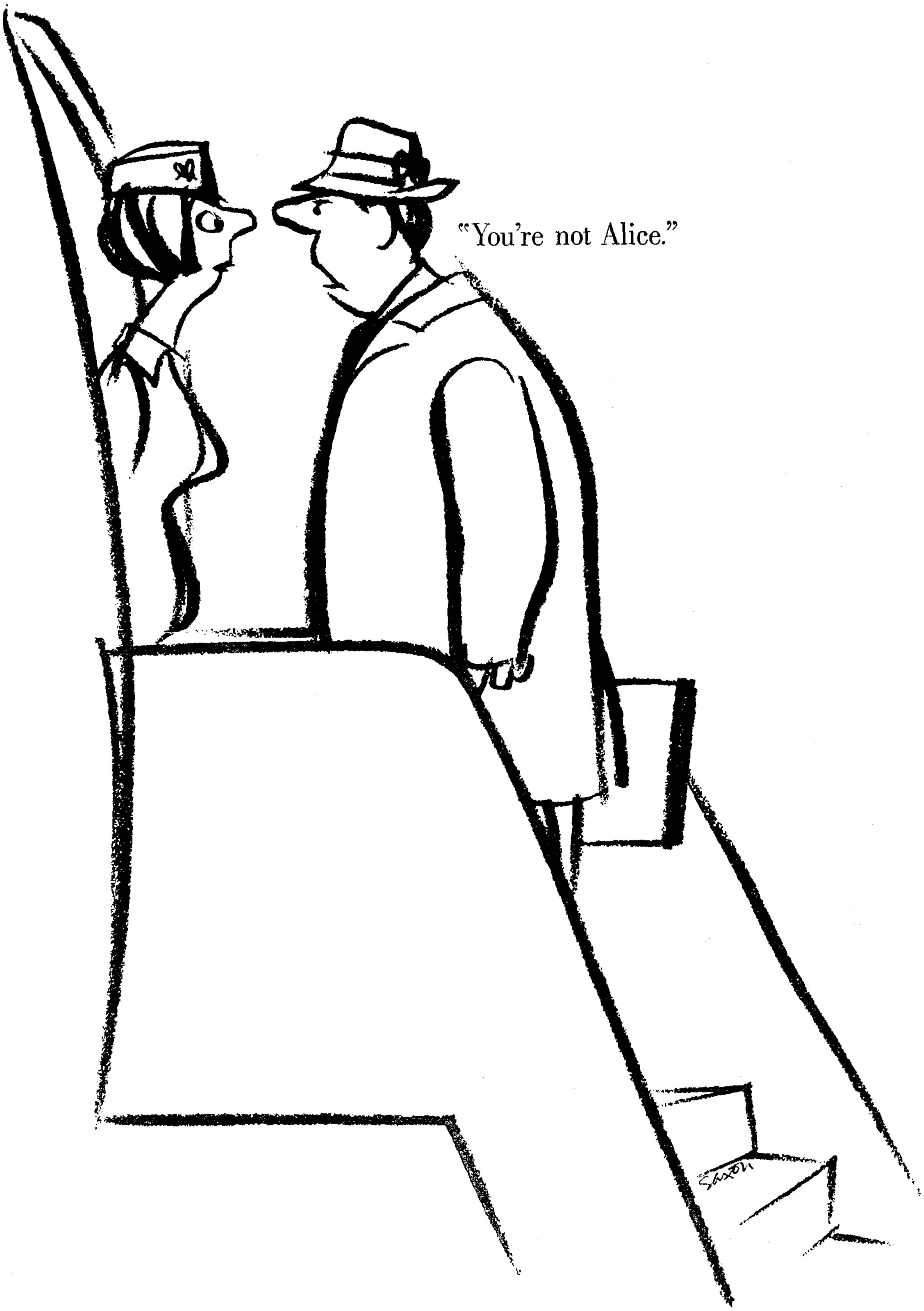
BEAUJOLAIS
POMMARD
POUILLY-FUISSE
CHABLIS
ETC.

©1965—Sole U.S. Distributors AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. New York · New York

terer." All the same, Dick was full of fun, and he was shrewd, a realist, he "cut through things," there were no clouds in his head or straw in his hair. Moreover, unlike Willie-Jay, he was not critical of Perry's exotic aspirations; he was willing to listen, catch fire, share with him those visions of "guaranteed treasure" lurking in Mexican seas, Brazilian jungles.

After Perry's parole, four months elapsed, months of rattling around in a fifth-hand, hundred-dollar Ford, rolling from Reno to Las Vegas, from Bellingham, Washington, to Buhl, Idaho, and it was in Buhl, where he had found temporary work as a truck driver, that Dick's letter reached him: "Friend P., Came out in August, and after you left I Met Someone, you do not know him, but he put me on to Something we could bring off Beautiful. A cinch, the Perfect score. . . ." Until then, Perry had not imagined that he would ever see Dick again. *Or* Willie-Jay. But they had both been much in his thoughts, and especially the latter, who in memory had grown ten feet tall, a gray-haired wise man haunting the hallways of his mind. "You pursue the negative," Willie-Jay had informed him once, in one of his lectures. "You want not to give a damn, to exist without responsibility, without faith or friends or warmth."

In the solitary, comfortless course of his recent driftings, Perry had over and over again reviewed this indictment, and had decided it was unjust. He *did* give a damn—but who had ever given a damn about him? His father? Yes, up to a point. A girl or two—but that was "a long story." No one else except Willie-Jay himself. And only Willie-Jay had ever recognized his worth, his potentialities, had acknowledged that he was not just an undersized, overmuscled half-breed, had seen him, for all the moralizing, as he saw himself—"exceptional," "rare," "artistic." In Willie-Jay his vanity had found support, his sensibility shelter, and the four-month exile from this high-carat appreciation had made it more alluring than any dream of buried gold. So when he received Dick's invitation, and realized that the date Dick proposed for his coming to Kansas more or less coincided with the time of Willie-Jay's release, he knew what he must do. He drove to Las Vegas, sold his junk-heap car, packed his collection of maps, old letters, manuscripts, and books, and bought a ticket for a Greyhound bus. The journey's aftermath was up to fate; if things didn't "work out with Willie-Jay," then he might "consider Dick's



No, that isn't Alice.

Alice isn't with us anymore.

And we understand the "regulars" on her flight aren't very happy about it.

After you flew with Alice once, she remembered your face the next time.

And your *name* the next time.

And that you liked your coffee with saccharin after *that.*

And what happened to Alice?

Well, if you must know, one of you married her.

In fact, one or another of you has married practically every stewardess we've ever had.

(It's got to the point now where we can't keep girls more than 2 years.)

So don't look at us that way if you happen to miss Alice.

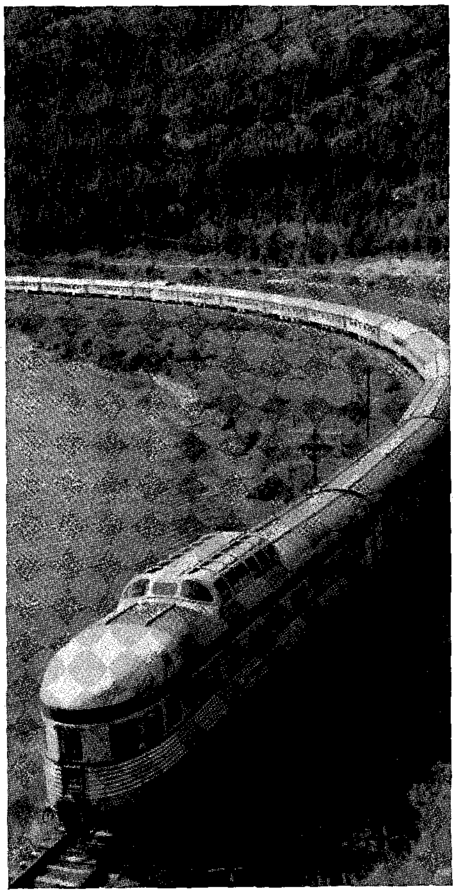
(Or Doreen or Nora or "that little Miss Whoozis with the red hair.")

You can't go on removing these girls from the premises and still expect to find them on the airplane.

American Airlines

We'll give your holiday a foreign flavor (just north of the border)!

Rail away with us through the Canadian Rockies aboard "The Canadian." You'll enjoy spectacular scenery, continental service in the comfort of a Scenic Dome streamliner as you travel the Banff-Lake Louise route between Montreal, Toronto, and Vancouver. It's a holiday all the way—gourmet dining, tasty budget meals, snacks, all accommodations reserved.



Canadian Pacific

Trains / Trucks / Ships / Planes / Hotels / Telecommunications
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

proposition." As it turned out, the choice was between Dick and nothing, for when Perry's bus reached Kansas City, on the evening of November 12th, Willie-Jay, whom he'd been unable to inform of his coming, had already left town—left, in fact, only five hours earlier, from the same terminal at which Perry arrived. That much he had learned by telephoning the Reverend Mr. Post, who further discouraged him by declining to reveal his former clerk's exact destination. "He's headed East," the chaplain said. "To fine opportunities. A decent job, and a home with some good people who are willing to help him." And Perry, hanging up, had felt "dizzy with anger and disappointment."

But what, he wondered when the anguish subsided, had he really expected from a reunion with Willie-Jay? Freedom had separated them; as free men, they had nothing in common, were opposites, who could never have formed a "team"—certainly not one capable of embarking on the skin-diving south-of-the-border adventures he and Dick had plotted. Nevertheless, if he had not missed Willie-Jay, if they could have been together for even an hour, Perry was quite convinced—just "knew"—that he would not now be loitering outside a hospital waiting for Dick to emerge with a pair of black stockings.

Dick returned empty-handed. "No go," he announced, with a furtive casualness that made Perry suspicious.

"Are you sure? Sure you even asked?"

"Sure I did."

"I don't believe you. I think you went in there, hung around a couple of minutes, and came out."

"O.K., sugar—whatever you say." Dick started the car. After they had travelled in silence awhile, Dick patted Perry on the knee. "Aw, come on," he said. "It was a puky idea. What the hell would they have thought? Me barging in there like it was a goddam five-'n'-dime . . ."

Perry said, "Maybe it's just as well. Nuns are a bad-luck bunch."

THE Garden City representative of the New York Life Insurance Company smiled as he watched Mr. Clutter uncap a Parker pen and open a checkbook. He was reminded of a local jest: "Know what they say about you, Herb? Say, 'Since haircuts went to a dollar-fifty, Herb writes the barber a check.' " "That's correct," replied Mr. Clutter. Like royalty, he was famous for

Southwick

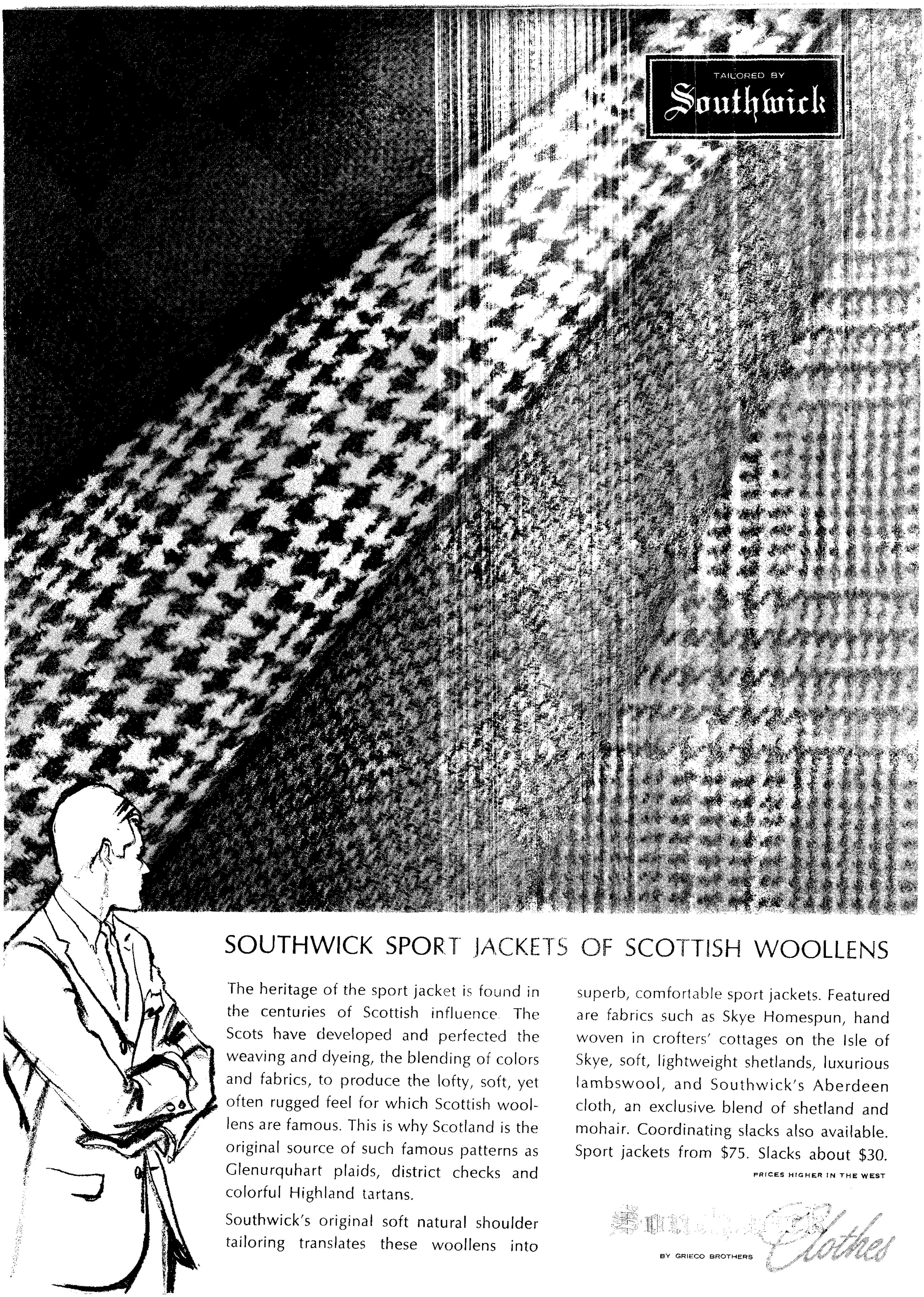
DIRECTORY OF STORES

NEW YORK, N. Y.	PAUL STUART
Allentown, Pa.	Gentry
Amherst, Mass.	House of Walsh
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's Career Shop
Augusta, Ga.	The Oxford Shop
Boston, Mass.	Filene's
Boston, Mass.	Arthur L. Johnson Co.
Boulder, Colo.	Kinsley & Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Peller & Mure
Charleston, S. C.	Jack Krawcheck
Charleston, W. Va.	Frankenberger's
Charlotte, N. C.	Jack Wood, Ltd.
Charlottesville, Va.	The Young Men's Shop
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Davidson's
Chicago, Ill.	Brittany, Ltd.
Cincinnati, O.	Burkhardt's
Clayton, Mo.	Boyd's
Cleveland, O.	The Halle Bros. Co.
Columbus, O.	The Union
Dallas, Texas	Varsity Shop
Dayton, O.	The Metropolitan Co.
Denver, Colo.	Homer Reed, Ltd.
Des Moines, Iowa	Reichardt's
Evansville, Ind.	Drucker's
Fort Wayne, Ind.	Patterson-Fletcher
Fort Worth, Tex.	Clyde Campbell University Shop
Fresno, Cal.	Hodge & Sons
Grand Rapids, Mich.	MacKenzie-Bostock-Monroe
Greensboro, N. C.	Younts-DeBoe Co.
Greenville, S. C.	Rush Wilson, Ltd.
Greenwich, Conn.	Van Driver
Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.	Carl Sterr
Hackensack, N. J.	Bloomingdale's
Harrisburg, Pa.	C. J. Crego & Son
Hempstead, N. Y.	Edw. Miller
Houston, Tex.	William Richard
Huntsville, Ala.	The Madison Shop
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. Strauss & Co.
Jackson, Miss.	Owens, Ltd.
Jacksonville, Fla.	Rosenblum's
Kansas City, Mo.	Jack Henry
Lake Forest, Ill.	Robertson's
Lakewood, Cal.	Norm Meager
Lancaster, Pa.	Filling's
Lexington, Ky.	Meyers
Little Rock, Ark.	Bauman's
Los Angeles, Cal.	Lew Ritter
Louisville, Ky.	The Fashion Post
Lynchburg, Va.	S. H. Franklin Company
Lynn, Mass.	Judd, Inc.
Madison, Wisc.	MacNeil & Moore
Manchester, N. H.	Jim's Oxford Shop
Memphis, Tenn.	Alfred's
Milwaukee, Wisc.	MacNeil & Moore
Minneapolis, Minn.	Sims, Ltd.
Morganton, N. C.	Lazarus
Nashville, Tenn.	Mallernee's
Newport, R. I.	Narragansett Clo. Co.
New Britain, Conn.	N. E. Mag & Sons
New Haven, Conn.	Yale Co-op
New Orleans, La.	Terry & Juden Co., Ltd.
Norfolk, Va.	Egerton & Lea, Ltd.
Norwood, Mass.	Joseph of Norwood
Omaha, Neb.	Nebraska Clothing Co.
Palo Alto, Cal.	Tearney's
Parkersburg, W. Va.	Stern Brothers
Pasadena, Cal.	Bayne-Williams
Peoria, Ill.	Howard A. Heller
Philadelphia, Pa.	Morville
Philadelphia, Pa.	John Wanamaker
Phoenix, Ariz.	Mills-Touche
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Hughes & Hatcher
Portland, Me.	Kenneth Aherne
Portland, Ore.	Ray Bolger
Providence, R. I.	Hillhouse, Ltd.
Raleigh, N. C.	Womble, Inc.
Reading, Pa.	John Mazzo
Richmond, Va.	Nelson & Gwatkin
Ridgewood, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Roanoke, Va.	Jos. Davidsons
St. Louis, Mo.	Boyd's
San Diego, Cal.	Lion
San Francisco, Cal.	Robert Kirk, Ltd.
Santa Ana, Cal.	Guy Livingston
Savannah, Ga.	Men's Quality Shop
Schenectady, N. Y.	Dall's
Seattle, Wash.	Albert, Ltd.
Spokane, Wash.	Klothes Kloset
Springfield, Ill.	Roberts Brothers
Stamford, Conn.	Bloomingdale's
State College, Pa.	Jack Harper
Summit, N. J.	Root's
Toledo, O.	B. R. Baker
Torrington, Conn.	The Oxford Shop
Troy, N. Y.	Kralls
Tucson, Ariz.	Mills-Touche
Tulsa, Okla.	McDonnell & Co.
Washington, D. C.	Arthur A. Adler
West Hartford, Conn.	Allen Collins
Westfield, N. J.	MacHugh, Inc.
Williamstown, Mass.	House of Walsh
Wilmington, Del.	Mansure & Prettyman
Wilton, Conn.	The Suburbanite

For stores in other cities write

TAILORED BY
Southwick

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York 19, New York



TAILORED BY
Southwick

SOUTHWICK SPORT JACKETS OF SCOTTISH WOOLLENS

The heritage of the sport jacket is found in the centuries of Scottish influence. The Scots have developed and perfected the weaving and dyeing, the blending of colors and fabrics, to produce the lofty, soft, yet often rugged feel for which Scottish woollens are famous. This is why Scotland is the original source of such famous patterns as Glenurquhart plaids, district checks and colorful Highland tartans.

Southwick's original soft natural shoulder tailoring translates these woollens into superb, comfortable sport jackets. Featured are fabrics such as Skye Homespun, hand woven in crofters' cottages on the Isle of Skye, soft, lightweight shetlands, luxurious lambswool, and Southwick's Aberdeen cloth, an exclusive blend of shetland and mohair. Coordinating slacks also available. Sport jackets from $75. Slacks about $30.

PRICES HIGHER IN THE WEST

Southwick Clothes
BY GRIECO BROTHERS

Pernod is a drink of a different color.

Tiger Tail
Jigger of Pernod over ice.
Three ounces of orange juice.
Lime wedge. Mix.

Pernod Highball
Jigger of Pernod over ice.
Fill with water.

Pernod.
The popular French spirit with the delightful anis-licorice taste. Pernod. With water or with orange juice, Pernod takes on a distinctive opalescent hue that sets it apart from other drinks. Pernod. Synonymous with the gay, Parisian life since 1797. Pernod. Imported from France.

Vive la difference!
Vive le Pernod!

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC. NEW YORK LET THIS SEAL BE YOUR GUIDE TO QUALITY. 90 PROOF never carrying cash. "That's the way I do business. When those tax fellows come poking around, cancelled checks are your best friend."

With the check written but not yet signed, he swivelled back in his desk chair and seemed to ponder. The agent, a stocky, somewhat bald, rather informal man named Bob Johnson, hoped his client wasn't having last-minute doubts. Herb was hardheaded, a slow man to make a deal; Johnson had worked over a year to clinch this sale. But, no, his customer was merely experiencing what Johnson called the Solemn Moment—a phenomenon familiar to insurance salesmen. The mood of a man insuring his life is not unlike that of a man signing his will; thoughts of mortality must occur.

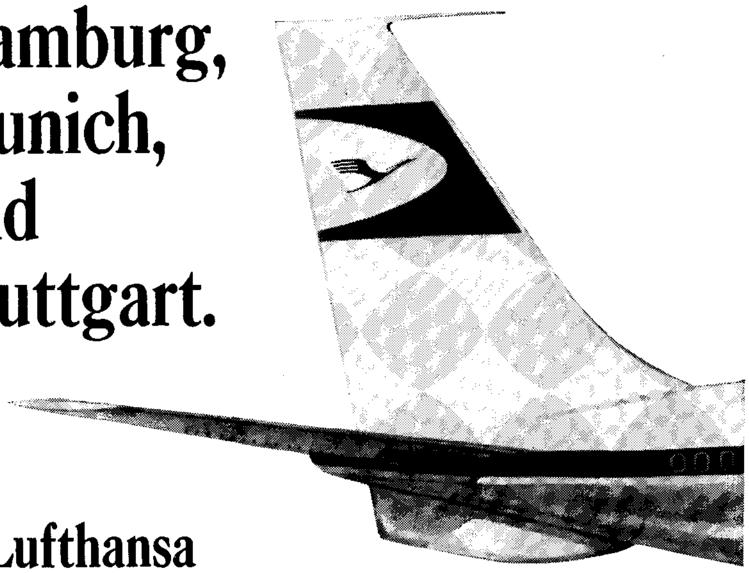
"Yes. Yes," said Mr. Clutter, as though conversing with himself. "I've plenty to be grateful for—wonderful things in my life." Framed documents commemorating milestones in his career gleamed against the walnut walls of his office: a college diploma, a map of River Valley Farm, agricultural awards, an ornate certificate bearing the signatures of Dwight D. Eisenhower and John Foster Dulles, which cited his services to the Federal Farm Credit Board. "The kids. We've been lucky there. Shouldn't say it, but I'm real proud of them. Take Kenyon. Right now he kind of leans toward being an engineer, or a scientist, but you can't tell me my boy's not a born rancher. God willing, he'll run this place someday. You ever met Eveanna's husband? Don Jarchow? Veterinarian. I can't tell you how much I think of that boy. Vere, too. Vere English—the boy my girl Beverly had the good sense to settle on. If anything ever happened to me, I'm sure I could trust those fellows to take responsibility; Bonnie by herself—Bonnie wouldn't be able to carry on an operation like this. . . ."

Johnson, a veteran at listening to ruminations of this sort, knew it was time to intervene. "Why, Herb," he said. "You're a *young* man. Forty-eight. And from the looks of you, from what the medical report tells us, we're likely to have you around a couple of weeks more."

Mr. Clutter straightened, reached again for his pen. "Tell the *truth*, I feel pretty good. And pretty optimistic. I've got an idea a man could make some real money around here the next few years." While outlining his schemes for future financial betterment, he signed the check and pushed it across his desk.

The time was ten past six, and the

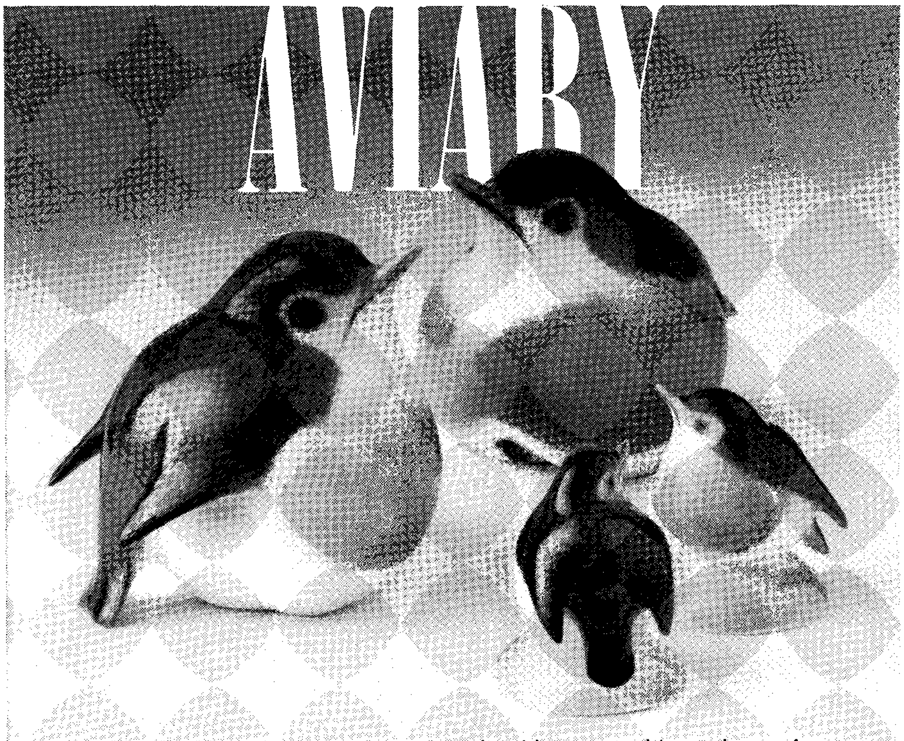
Two things everyone should take to Frankfurt, Cologne/Dusseldorf, Hamburg, Munich, and Stuttgart.



1. Lufthansa
2. Samsonite Silhouette® Luggage

Most anything else you take is optional. But Lufthansa and Samsonite are essential for traveling in grand style. After all, Lufthansa is the jet-age airline. Famous for friendliness and on-time dependability throughout its world-wide system. Silhouette is the jet-age luggage. Famous for helping travelers make their arrivals impressively uncluttered. Silhouette is slim. Trim. With lightweight magnesium frame and hidden locks. And it comes in a smart choice of colors and styles for men and women...from $25. Now you know why smart travelers always take both Lufthansa and Samsonite. And who's smarter than you.

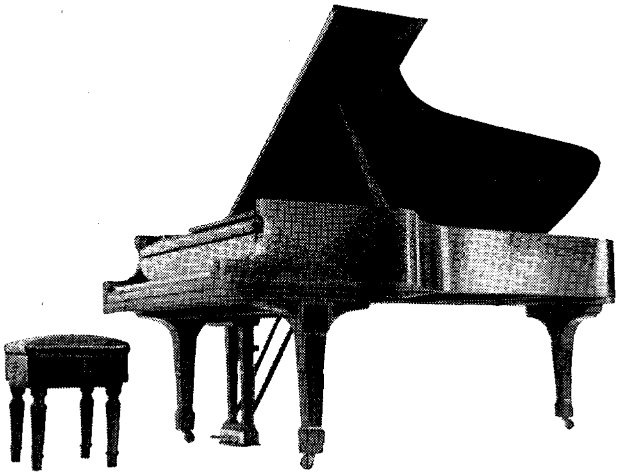
Samsonite Corporation, Denver, Colorado 80217. Also makers of Samsonite Furniture.
Lufthansa German Airlines—Offices in principal cities of U.S.A. and Canada.



Fat robins and fledglings, subtly feathered in blue-gray, white and rose, from our exclusive collection of Royal Copenhagen Porcelain figurines. Fat Robins, $18. each; Fledglings, $12.50 each. Mail and phone orders invited. Please add 75¢ postage. Please write for our 1965 Christmas Gift Portfolio.

GEORG JENSEN INC.

667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, 10022 • SCARSDALE • MILLBURN • MANHASSET



Tonight is Steinway night out

Every night, in fact, is concert night for the Instrument of the Immortals. Most of the world's great artists specify this piano. Their finest performance calls for the Steinway's tone, its intuitive response and its technical supremacy. These are the qualities that make the Steinway an intelligent purchase and a constant joy in your home. Steinway is the wisest piano investment.

Please send for our color catalog

STEINWAY & SONS 111 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK

agent was anxious to go; his wife would be waiting supper. "It's been a pleasure, Herb."

"Same here, fellow."

They shook hands. Then, with a merited sense of victory, Johnson picked up Mr. Clutter's check and deposited it in his billfold. It was the first payment on a forty-thousand-dollar policy that, in the event of death by accidental means, paid double indemnity.

"AND He walks with me, and He talks
with me,
And He tells me I am His own;
And the joy we share as we tarry there,
None other has ever known. . . ."

With the aid of his guitar, Perry had sung himself into a happier humor. He knew the lyrics of some two hundred hymns and ballads—a repertoire ranging from "The Old Rugged Cross" to Cole Porter—and, in addition to the guitar, he could play the harmonica, the accordion, the banjo, and the xylophone. In one of his favorite theatrical fantasies, his stage name was Perry O'Parsons, a star who billed himself as "The One-Man Symphony."

Dick said, "How about a cocktail?"

Personally, Perry didn't care what he drank, for he was not much of a drinker. Dick, however, was choosy, and in bars his usual choice was an Orange Blossom. From the car's glove compartment Perry fetched a pint bottle containing a ready-mix compound of orange flavoring and vodka. They passed the bottle to and fro. Though dusk had established itself, Dick, doing a steady sixty miles an hour, was still driving without headlights, but then the road was straight, the country was as level as a lake, and other cars were seldom sighted. This was "out there"—or getting near it.

"Christ!" said Perry, glaring at the landscape, flat and limitless under the sky's cold, lingering green—empty and lonesome, except for the far-between flickerings of farmhouse lights. He hated it, as he hated the Texas plains, the Nevada desert; spaces horizontal and sparsely inhabited had always induced in him a depression accompanied by agoraphobic sensations. Seaports were his heart's ideal—crowded, clanging, ship-clogged, sewage-scented cities, like Yokohama, where, as an American Army private, he'd spent a summer during the Korean War. "Christ—and they told me to keep away from Kansas! Never set my pretty foot here again. As though they were barring me from Heaven. And just look at it. Just feast your eyes."

Dick handed him the bottle, the con-

AUDIENCE COMPOSITION

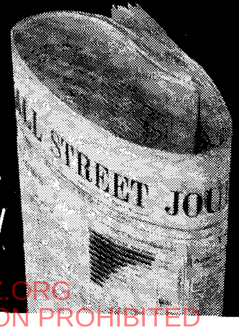
OWNERSHIP OF HOMES VALUED AT $30,000 OR OVER

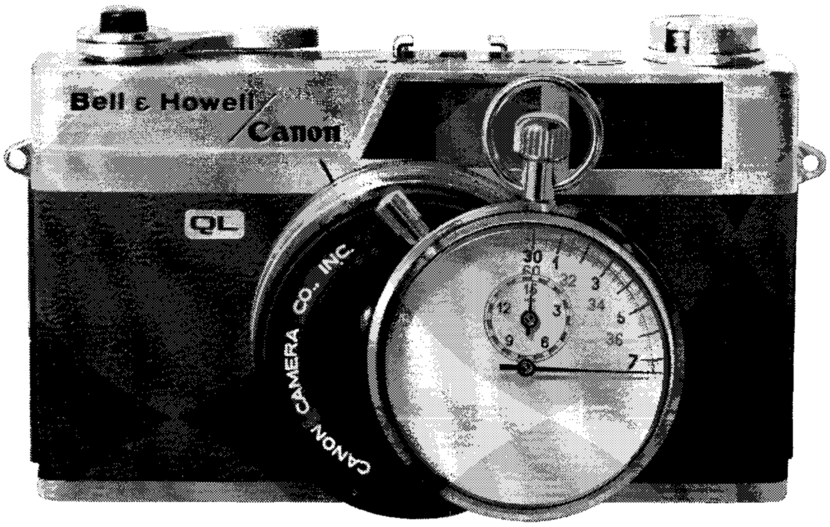
TOTAL U.S. 6.6% THE WALL STREET JOURNAL 37.0%

Among all publications measured by W. R. Simmons & Associates, Inc., (1965) The Wall Street Journal ranks first in concentration of households owning homes valued at $30,000 and over. Of The Journal's average-issue household audience, 37% own homes of this high value, while only 6.6% of all U.S. households own such homes.

*All data: © W. R. Simmons & Associates, Inc., 1965

When it's a question of quality, there's no question about The Wall Street Journal





Loads any standard 35mm film cartridge in under 7½ seconds

This Bell & Howell/Canon QL f/1.9 combines painless loading with exceptional 35mm precision. You can buy film for it anywhere in the world (over 50 different kinds to choose from). And no matter where you go and what you shoot, you'll bring back the best pictures you ever took. For certain. The electric eye locks the shutter if the light is too dim—automatically prevents underexposed shots. Under $119. Also available in f/1.7 and f/2.5.

Bell & Howell®/Canon®

photographic instruments built a little better than they really have to be

What's guanaco inside,
stormproof outside
and as apt to party as to market?
Betti Belmont's reversible coat.
For Style Trends.
In the curry coloured
Dacron polyester and cotton
from Galey and Lord.
A Division of Burlington Industries.

Galey & Lord

Burlington

FOR YOUR NEAREST RETAILER WRITE US AT 1407 BROADWAY, N.Y.

tents reduced by half. "Save the rest," Dick said. "We may need it."

"Remember, Dick? All that talk about getting a boat? I was thinking—we could buy a boat in Mexico. Something cheap but sturdy. And we could go to Japan. Sail right across the Pacific. It's been done—thousands of people have done it. I'm not conning you, Dick—you'd go for Japan. Wonderful, gentle people, with manners like flowers. Really considerate—not just out for your dough. And the women. You've never met a real woman. . . ."

"Yes, I have," said Dick, who claimed still to be in love with his honey-blond first wife though she had remarried.

"There are these baths. One place called the Dream Pool. You stretch out, and beautiful, knockout-type girls come and scrub you head to toe."

"You told me." Dick's tone was curt.

"So? Can't I repeat myself?"

"Later. Let's talk about it later. Hell, man, I've got plenty on my mind."

Dick switched on the radio; Perry switched it off. Ignoring Dick's protest, he strummed his guitar:

"I come to the garden alone,
  While the dew is still on the roses,
And the voice I hear,
Falling on my ear,
  The Son of God discloses. . . ."

A full moon was forming at the edge of the sky.

THE following Monday, while giving evidence prior to taking a lie-detector test, young Bobby Rupp described his last visit to the Clutter home: "There was a full moon, and I thought maybe, if Nancy wanted to, we might go for a drive—drive out to McKinney Lake. Or go to the movies in Garden City. But when I called her—it must have been about ten of seven—she said she'd have to ask her father. Then she came back, and said the answer was no—because we'd stayed out so late the night before. But she said, Why didn't I come over and watch television. I've spent a lot of time at the Clutters' watching television. See, Nancy's the only girl I ever dated. I'd known her all my life; we'd gone to school together from the first grade. Always, as long as I can remember, she was pretty and popular—a *person*, even when she was a little kid. I mean, she just made everybody feel good about themselves. The first time I dated her was when we were in the eighth grade. Most of the boys in our class wanted to take her to the eighth-grade graduation dance, and I was surprised—I was pretty proud—

BIGLIETTO PASSEGGERI
E
CONTROLLO BAGAGLIO
PASSENGER TICKET and BAGGAGE CHECK
EMESSO DA
issued by
ALITALIA
LINEE AEREE ITALIAN
I.A.T.A. Member
Viale Maresciallo Pilsudski, 92 - ROMA (Italia)
1
ROME
IDENTIFICATION TAG
ALITALIA

free pass to 18 other Italian cities

All you have to do to see most of Italy is buy a round-trip ticket to Rome via Alitalia.

Then Alitalia can ticket you to 18 other Italian cities—at no extra cost.

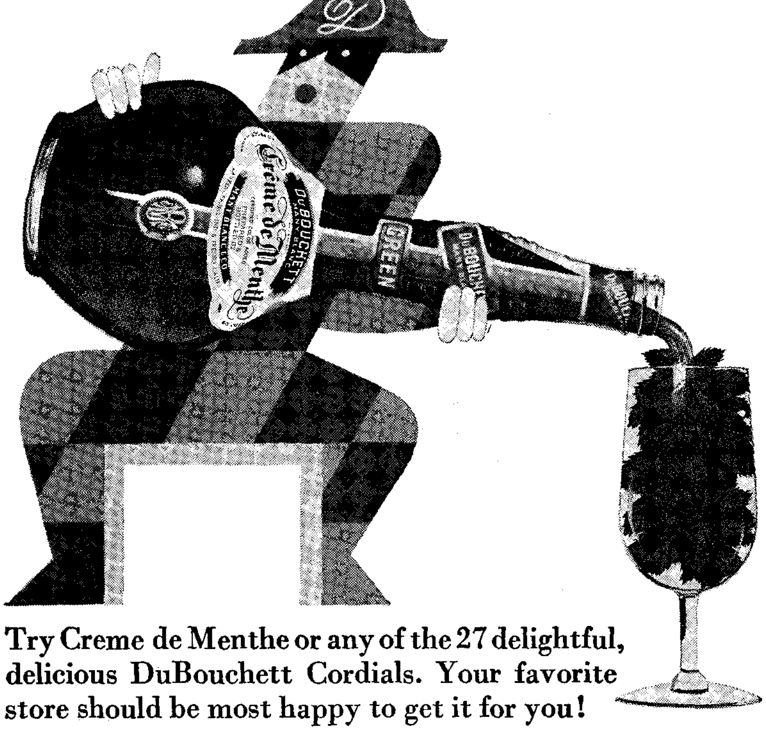
Of course there has to be a catch. If you want to see Alghero, Cagliari, Catania, Florence, Genoa, Gorizia, Marsala, Milan, Naples, Palermo, Pisa, Reggio Calabria, Sassari, Turin, Trapani, Trieste, Udine, and Venice, you necessarily have to say good-by to Rome.

That's not easy. But that's the price you have to pay to see the rest of Italy. We figure the least we can do is make that part of the air passage free. And this Fall, Rome's favorite season, the 21/14 day round-trip jet economy fare from New York is just $445.40.

Don't think that's anywhere near the limit in Italian hospitality. Alitalia serves 85 cities in 51 nations on 6 continents—and you'd never guess how many other kinds of free-stopover plans we can arrange for you.

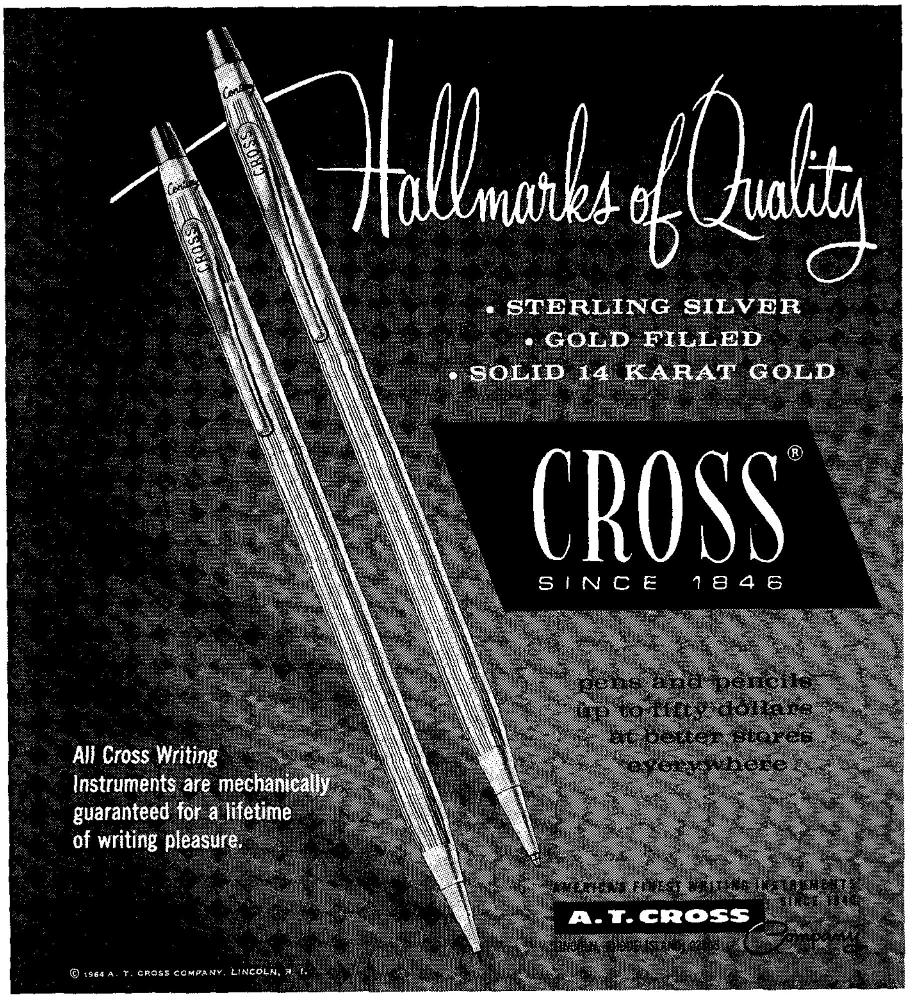
So why guess? Ask us or your travel agent about them. Alitalia flies from New York, Chicago, Boston and Montreal.

DuBouchett
Cordials



Try Creme de Menthe or any of the 27 delightful, delicious DuBouchett Cordials. Your favorite store should be most happy to get it for you!

CREME DE MENTHE 60 PROOF. MANY, BLANC & CO., LAWRENCEBURG, IND.



Hallmarks of Quality

- STERLING SILVER
- GOLD FILLED
- SOLID 14 KARAT GOLD

CROSS®
SINCE 1846

pens and pencils up to fifty dollars at better stores everywhere

All Cross Writing Instruments are mechanically guaranteed for a lifetime of writing pleasure.

AMERICA'S FINEST WRITING INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1846
A.T. CROSS Company
LINCOLN, RHODE ISLAND, 02865

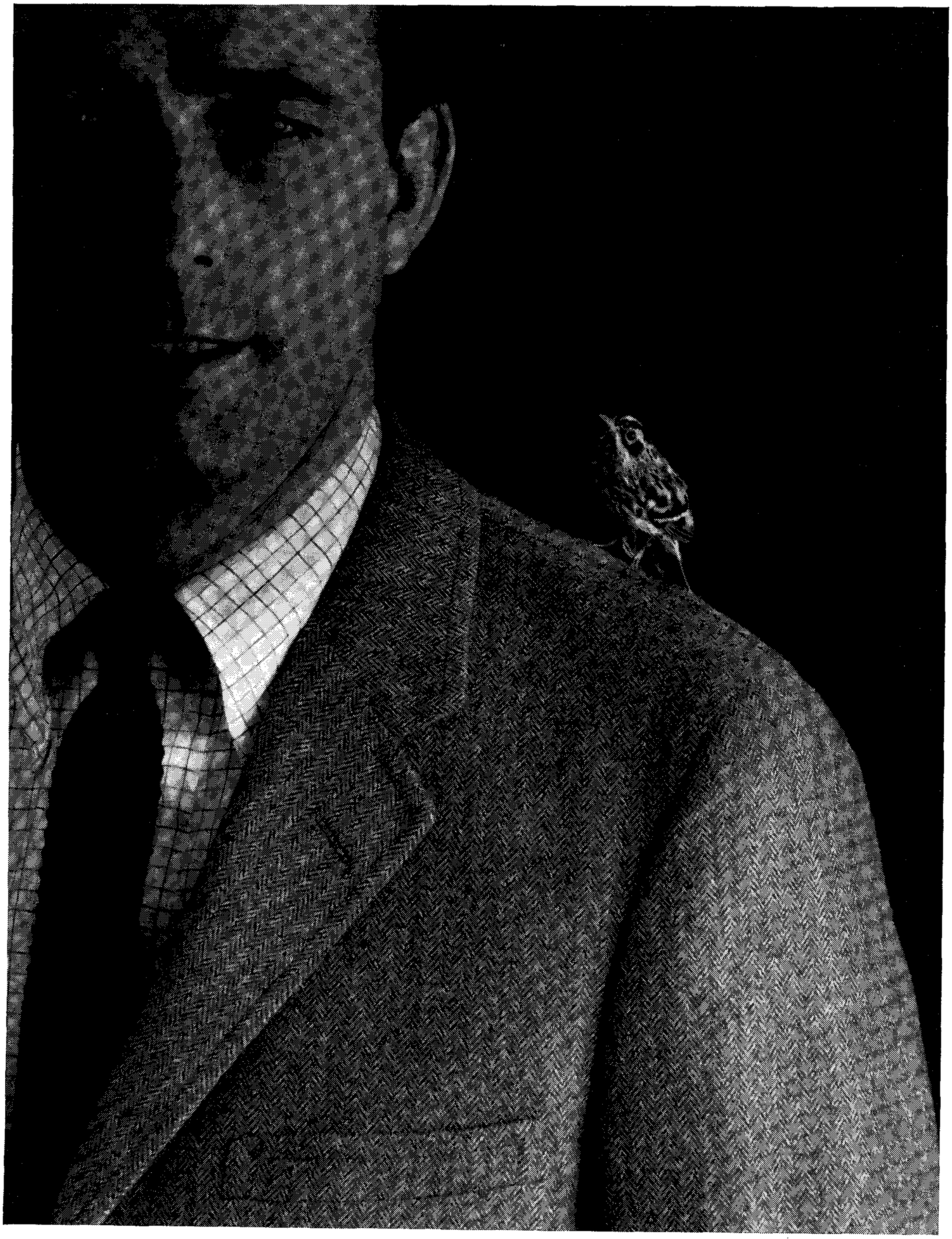
© 1964 A. T. CROSS COMPANY, LINCOLN, R. I.

when she said she would go with me. We were both twelve. My dad lent me the car, and I drove her to the dance. The more I saw her, the more I liked her; the whole family, too—there wasn't any other family like them, not around here, not that I know of. Mr. Clutter may have been more strict about some things—religion, and so on—but he never tried to make you feel he was right and you were wrong.

"We live three miles west of the Clutter place. I used to walk it back and forth, but I always worked summers, and last year I'd saved enough to buy my own car, a '55 Ford. So I drove over there, got there a little after seven. I didn't see anybody on the road or on the lane that leads up to the house, or anybody outside. Just old Teddy. He barked at me. The lights were on downstairs—in the living room and in Mr. Clutter's office. The second floor was dark, and I figured Mrs. Clutter must be asleep—if she was home. You never knew whether she was or not, and I never asked. But I found out I was right, because later in the evening Kenyon wanted to practice his horn—he played baritone horn in the school band—and Nancy told him not to, because he would wake up Mrs. Clutter. Anyway, when I got there they had finished supper and Nancy had cleaned up, put all the dishes in the dishwasher, and the three of them—the two kids and Mr. Clutter—were in the living room. So we sat around like any other night—Nancy and I on the couch, and Mr. Clutter in his chair, that stuffed rocker. He wasn't watching the television so much as he was reading a book—a 'Rover Boy,' one of Kenyon's books. Once, he went out to the kitchen and came back with two apples; he offered one to me, but I didn't want it, so he ate them both. He had very white teeth; he said apples were why. Nancy—Nancy was wearing socks and soft slippers, blue jeans, I think a green sweater; she was wearing a gold wristwatch and an I.D. bracelet I gave her last January for her sixteenth birthday—with her name on one side and mine on the other—and she had on a ring, some little silver thing she bought a summer ago, when she went to Colorado with the Kidwells. It wasn't my ring—*our* ring. See, a couple of weeks back she got sore at me and said she was going to take off our ring for a while. When your girl does that, it means you're on probation. I mean, sure, we had fusses—everybody does, all the kids that go steady. What happened was I went to this friend's wedding, the reception, and drank a beer, one bottle of beer, and

Deansgate®

Deansgate



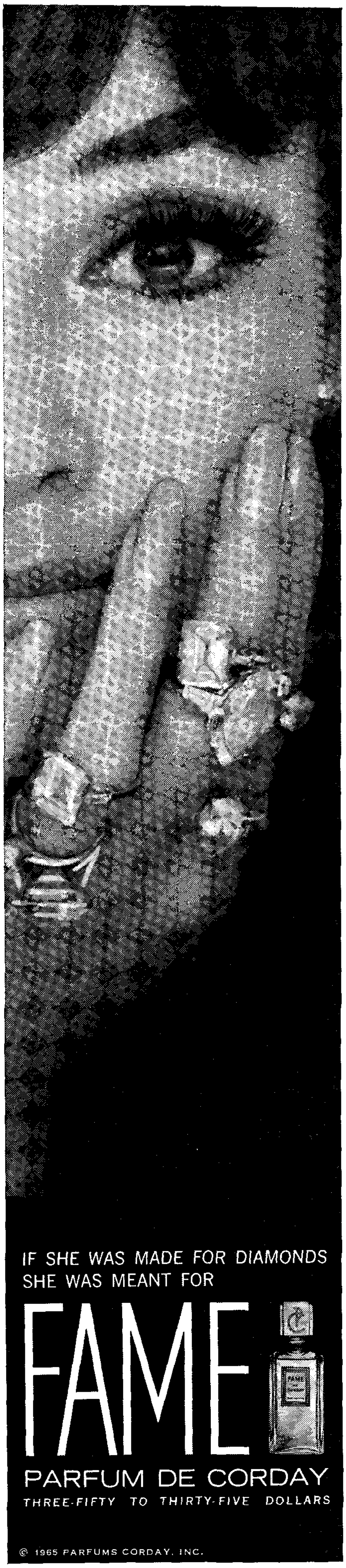
COPYRIGHT

Friendly Shoulders

THE MOST COMFORTABLE NATURAL SHOULDERS YOU CAN OWN. DEANSGATE TAILORS IT IN THIS SUIT OF ALL WOOL HERRINGBONE IN GREYS, BROWN, OLIVE AND HEATHER MIXTURES. A WONDERFUL CHOICE FOR CITY AND COUNTRY. SUIT $75.00. VESTED $85.00.

prices slightly higher in the west

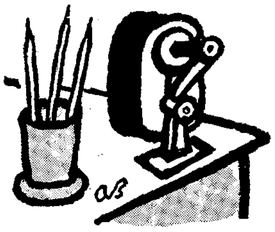
FAMOUS-STERNBERG, INC., 950 POEYFARRE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA



IF SHE WAS MADE FOR DIAMONDS
SHE WAS MEANT FOR
FAME
PARFUM DE CORDAY
THREE-FIFTY TO THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS
© 1965 PARFUMS CORDAY, INC.

Nancy got to hear about it. Some tattle told her I was roaring drunk. Well, she was stone, wouldn't say hello for a week. But lately we'd been getting on good as ever, and I believe she was about ready to wear our ring again.

"O.K. The first show was called 'The Man and the Challenge.' Channel 11. About some fellows in the Arctic. Then we saw a Western, and after that a spy adventure—'Five Fingers.' 'Mike Hammer' came on at nine-thirty. Then the news. But Kenyon didn't like anything, mostly because we wouldn't let him pick the programs. He criticized everything, and Nancy kept telling him to hush up. They always quibbled, but actually they were very close—closer than most brothers and sisters. I guess partly it was because they'd been alone together so much, what with Mrs. Clutter away and Mr. Clutter gone to Washington, or wherever. I know Nancy loved Kenyon very specially, but I don't think even she, or anybody, exactly understood him. He seemed to be off somewhere. You never knew what he was thinking, never even knew if he was looking at you—on account of he was slightly cockeyed. Some people said he was a genius, and maybe it was true. He sure did read a lot. But, like I say, he was restless; he didn't want to watch the TV, he wanted to practice his horn, and when Nancy wouldn't let him, I remember Mr. Clutter told him why didn't he go down to the basement, the recreation room, where nobody could hear him. But he didn't want to do that, either.



"The phone rang once. Twice? Gosh, I can't remember. Except that once the phone rang and Mr. Clutter answered it in his office. The door was open—that sliding door between the living room and the office—and I heard him say 'Van,' so I knew he was talking to his partner, Mr. Van Vleet, and I heard him say that he had a headache but that it was getting better. And he said he'd see Mr. Van Vleet on Monday. When he came back— Yes, the 'Mike Hammer' was just over. Five minutes of news. Then the weather report. Mr. Clutter always perked up when the weather report came on. It's all he ever really waited for. Like the only thing that interested me was the sports—which came on next. After the sports ended, that was ten-thirty, and I got up to go. Nancy walked me out. We talked awhile, and made a date to go to the movies Sunday night—a picture all the girls were looking forward to, 'Blue Denim.' Then she ran back in the house, and I drove away. It was as clear as day—the moon was so bright—and cold and kind of windy; a lot of tumbleweed blowing about. But that's all I saw. Only, now when I think back, I think somebody must have been hiding there. Maybe down among the trees. Somebody just waiting for me to leave."

THE travellers stopped for dinner at a restaurant in Great Bend. Perry, down to his last fifteen dollars, was ready to settle for root beer and a sandwich, but Dick said no, they needed a solid "tuck-in," and never mind the cost, the tab was his. They ordered two steaks medium rare, baked potatoes, French fries, fried onions, succotash, side dishes of macaroni and hominy, salad with Thousand Island dressing, cinnamon rolls, apple pie with ice cream, and coffee. To top it off, they visited a drugstore and selected cigars; in the same drugstore, they also bought two thick rolls of adhesive tape.

As the black Chevrolet regained the highway and hurried on across a countryside imperceptibly ascending toward the colder, cracker-dry climate of the high wheat plains, Perry closed his eyes and dozed off into a food-dazed semi-slumber, from which he woke to hear a voice reading the eleven-o'clock news. He rolled down a window and bathed his face in the flood of frosty air. Dick told him they were in Finney County. "We crossed the line ten miles back," he said. The car was going very fast. Signs, their messages ignited by the car's headlights, flared up, flew by: "See the Polar Bears," "Burtis Motors," "World's Largest FREE Swimpool," "Wheat Lands Motel," and, finally, a bit before street lamps began, "Howdy, Stranger! Welcome to Garden City. A Friendly Place."

They skirted the southern rim of the town. No one was abroad at this nearly midnight hour, and nothing was open except a string of desolately brilliant service stations. Dick turned into one—Hurd's Phillips 66. A youngster appeared, and asked, "Fill her up?" Dick nodded, and Perry, getting out of the car, went inside the station, where he locked himself in the men's room. His legs pained him, as they often did; they hurt as though his old accident had happened five minutes before. He shook three aspirin out of a bottle, chewed

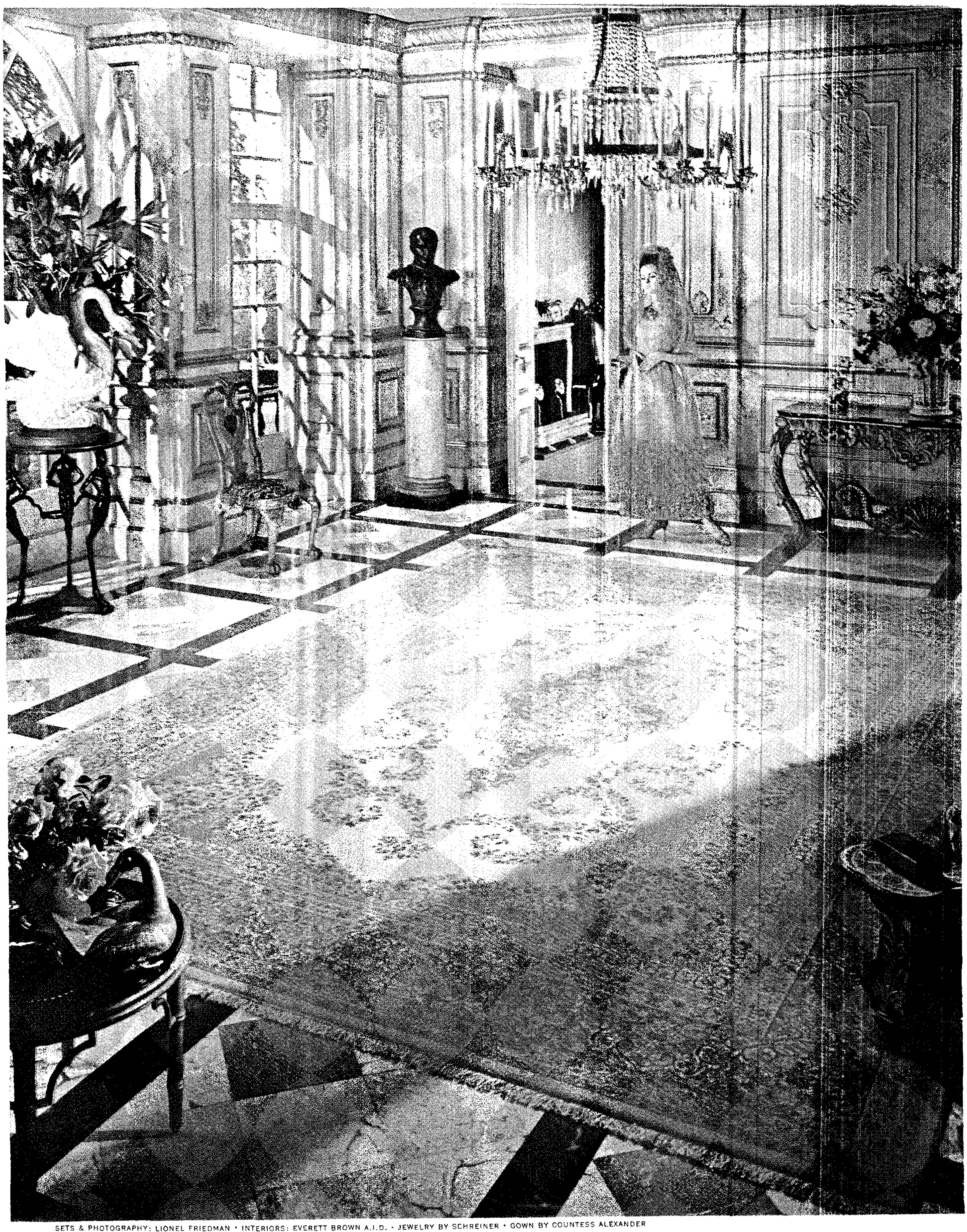
Grecian grace. Classic lines drifting, falling, flowing with subtle color.

How elegant is simplicity. $21.

At fine stores everywhere.

Van Raalte

because you love nice things



SETS & PHOTOGRAPHY: LIONEL FRIEDMAN • INTERIORS: EVERETT BROWN A.I.D. • JEWELRY BY SCHREINER • GOWN BY COUNTESS ALEXANDER

And the room

Walk in shadowed sunshine: a fleeting play of rose and blue nuzzling gold. Clothe your world in the rippling radiance of an ancient Kirman design born again as Karastan recalls its elusive loveliness. And power looms it into an 8′8″ x 12′ rug in wool for $415.*

Why these two of all the Karastans you might have had? They just make you feel sort of elegant.

GOWN BY HARVEY BERIN

wore Karastan

Damask weaves its spell over the wool of a Karastan broadloom called Empereau. And thick pile sweeps through a room wearing Pompeiian Aqua. A shade lighter where the wool twists. A cast darker where the pile is cut. A figured field to roam through for $17.95 a square yard.

Karastan®
AMERICA'S FINEST POWER-LOOMED RUG

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON THE WEST COAST

Karastan Rug Mills, a division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York

Welcome Scotch The World Over!

"White Label"

DEWAR'S

Dewar's never varies!
Paris plays host to the
Dewar's Highlander
White Label
DEWAR'S
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
John Dewar & Sons Ld
DISTILLERS
PERTH
SCOTLAND

SET OF 4 COLOR PRINTS OF CLANS MacLaine, MacLeod, Wallace and Highlander, shown in authentic full dress regalia, 9½" x 12", suitable for framing. Available only in states where legal. Send $5 to Cashier's Dept. #3, Schenley Imports Co., 1290 Avenue Of The Americas, N.Y. 19, N.Y.© 86.8 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky.

them slowly (for he liked the taste), and then drank water from the basin tap. He sat down on the toilet, stretched out his legs, and rubbed them, massaging the almost unbendable knees. Dick had said they were almost there—“only seven miles more.” He unzipped a pocket of his windbreaker and brought out a paper sack; inside it were the recently purchased rubber gloves. They were glue-colored, sticky, and thin, and as he inched them on, one tore—not a dangerous tear, just a split between the fingers, but it seemed to him an omen.

The doorknob turned, rattled. Dick said, “Want some candy? They got a candy machine out here.”

“No.”

“You O.K.?”

“I'm fine.”

“Don't be all night.”

Dick dropped a dime in a vending machine, pulled the lever, and picked up a bag of jelly beans; munching, he wandered back to the car and lounged there watching the young attendant's efforts to rid the windshield of Kansas dust and the slime of battered insects. The attendant, whose name was James Spor, felt uneasy. Dick's eyes and sullen expression and Perry's strange, prolonged sojourn in the lavatory disturbed him. (The next day, he reported to his employer, “We had some tough customers in here last night,” but he did not think, then or for the longest while, to connect the visitors with the tragedy in Holcomb.)

Dick said, “Kind of slow around here.”

“Sure is,” James Spor said. “You're the only body stopped here since two hours. Where you coming from?”

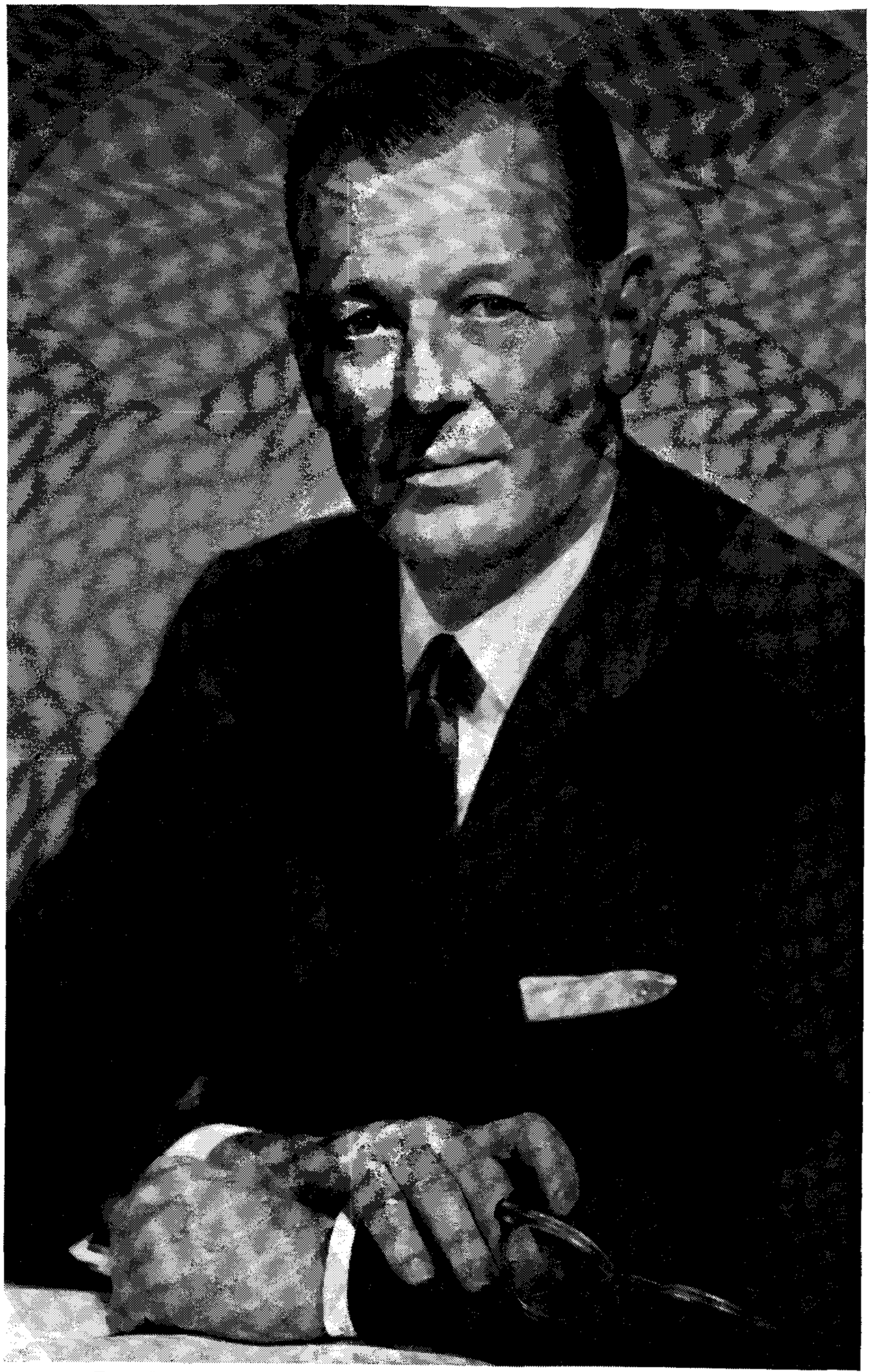
“Kansas City.”

“Here to hunt?”

“Just passing through. On our way to Arizona. We got jobs waiting there. Construction work. Any idea the mileage between here and Tucumcari, New Mexico?”

“Can't say I do. Three dollars six cents.” He accepted Dick's money, made change, and said, “You'll excuse me, sir? I'm doing a job. Putting a bumper on a truck.”

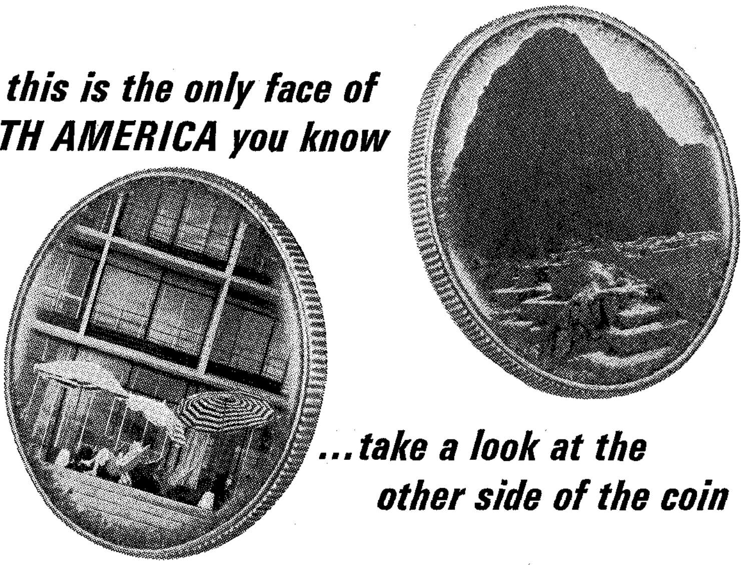
Dick waited, ate some jelly beans, impatiently gunned the motor, sounded the horn. Was it possible that he had misjudged Perry's character? That Perry, of all people, was suffering a sudden case of “blood bubbles”? A year ago, when they first encountered each other, he'd thought Perry “a good guy,” if a bit “stuck on himself,” “sentimental,” too much “the dreamer.” He had liked him but not considered him espe-



Ralph J. Voss, President, First National Bank of Oregon

First Family
of Photographers **Bachrach**

Fabian Bachrach, photographer of men
Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women
48 East 50th Street, New York • PL 5-6233
Chicago • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Short Hills, N. J. • Baltimore



Let us fly you to both sides of the coin

Come with us any Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday or Sunday to the South America we know best. It's a Continent of contrasts, lands of surprises, where you'll be overwhelmed by what you came for and delightfully taken aback by what you never bargained for.... South America: Heads you win! Tails you win!

LAN-CHILE AIRLINES

THE AIRLINE THAT KNOWS SOUTH AMERICA BEST
NOW IN ITS 37TH YEAR

Talk to your travel agent or contact our nearest office: **NEW YORK:** 500 5th Avenue/(212) CH 4-2644 • **MIAMI:** 121 S.E. 2nd Avenue/(305) FR 7-4763 • **CHICAGO:** 18 S. Michigan Avenue/(312) 332-7123 • **LOS ANGELES:** 510 W. 6th Street/(213) MA 7-4293 • **BOSTON:** (617) HA 6-6744 • **WASHINGTON:** (202) CO 5-0400 • **PHILADELPHIA:** (215) WA 3-0591

all Seasons

Tomas Stephens

There's a friendly new shop on Bonniers third floor. We call it All Seasons. Presided over by the talented young American designer, Tomas Stephens, you will discover that "classic avant garde" design is the keynote in our distinctive collection of sportswear and accessories for women and men. If your preference is reflected in the Bonnier tradition, you'll enjoy visiting

all Seasons

BONNIERS 605 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 22

cially worth cultivating until, one day, Perry described a murder, telling how, simply for "the hell of it," he had killed a colored man in Las Vegas—beaten him to death with a bicycle chain. The anecdote elevated Dick's opinion of Little Perry; he began to see more of him, and, like Willie-Jay, though for dissimilar reasons, gradually decided that Perry possessed unusual and valuable qualities. Several murderers, or men who boasted of murder or their willingness to commit it, circulated inside Lansing, but Dick became convinced that Perry was that rarity, "a natural killer"—absolutely sane, but conscienceless, and capable of dealing, with or without motive, the coldest-blooded deathblows. It was Dick's theory that such a gift could, under his supervision, be profitably exploited. Having reached this conclusion, he had proceeded to woo Perry, flatter him—pretend, for example, that he believed all the buried-treasure stuff and shared his beachcomber yearnings and seaport longings, none of which appealed to Dick, who wanted "a regular life," with a business of his own, a house, a horse to ride, a new car, and "plenty of blond chicken." It was important, however, that Perry not suspect this—not until Perry, with his gift, had helped further Dick's ambitions. But perhaps it was Dick who had miscalculated, been duped; if so—if it developed that Perry was, after all, only an "ordinary punk"—then "the party" was over, the months of planning were wasted, there was nothing to do but turn and go. It mustn't happen; Dick returned to the station.

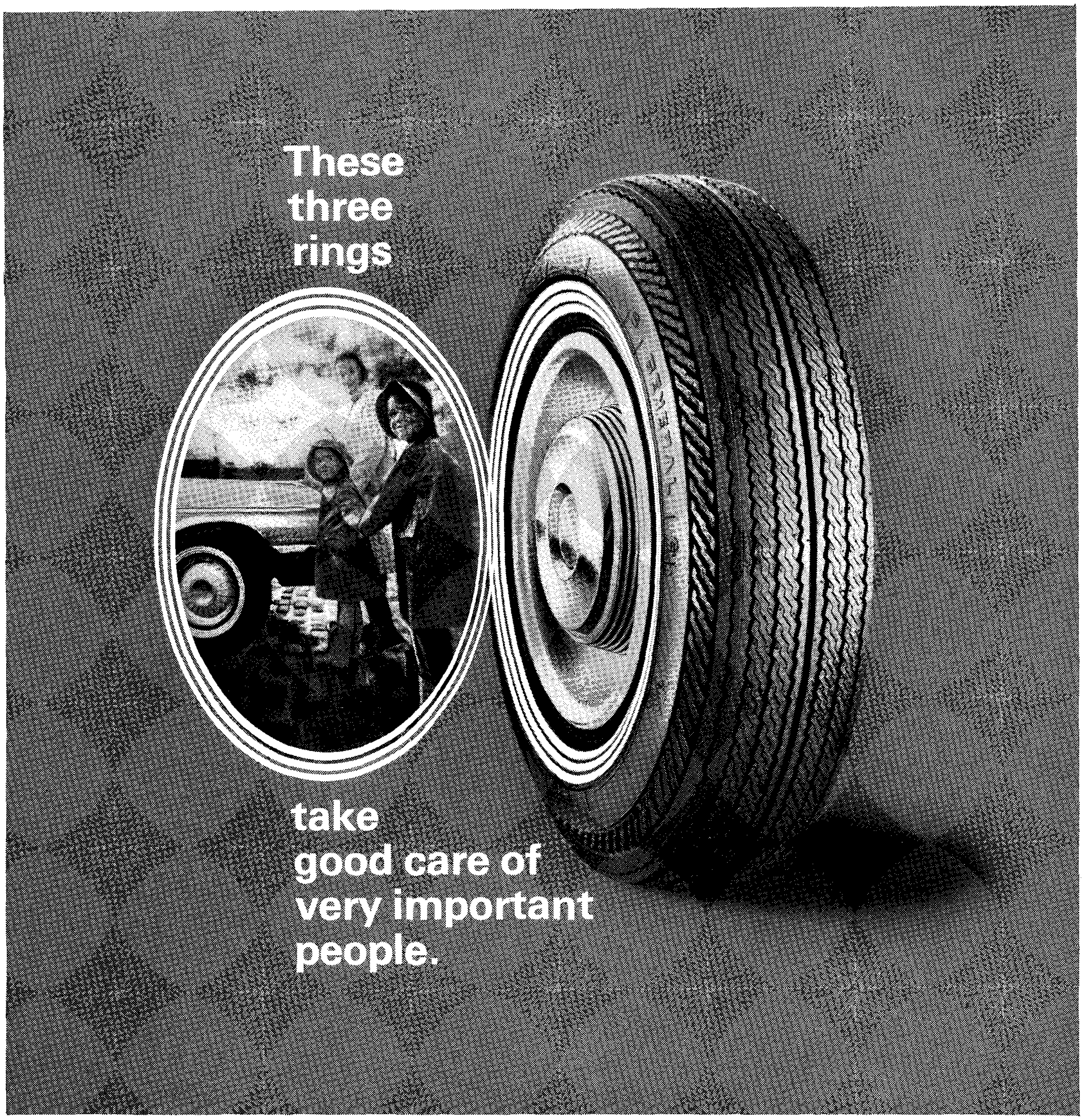
The door to the men's room was still bolted. He banged on it: "For Christsake, Perry!"

"In a minute."

"What's the matter? You sick?"

Perry gripped the edge of the washbasin and hauled himself to a standing position. His legs trembled; the pain in his knees made him perspire. He wiped his face with a paper towel. He unlocked the door and said, "O.K. Let's go."

NANCY's bedroom was the smallest, most personal room in the house—girlish, and as frothy as a ballerina's tutu. Walls, ceiling, and everything else except a bureau and a writing desk were pink or blue or white. The white-and-pink bed, piled with blue pillows, was dominated by a big pink-and-white Teddy bear—a shooting-gallery prize that Bobby had won at the county fair. A cork bulletin board, painted pink, hung above a white-skirted dressing table; dry gardenias, the remains of some ancient corsage, were

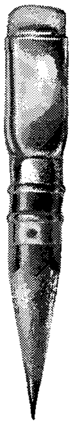


The worry-free luxury of the General Dual 90 surrounds you with safety. There's the unsurpassed blowout protection of Nygen cord (over a mile of this super-strong cord reinforces this tire like flexible armor). This remarkable tire seals punctures as you drive!

The puncture-sealing General Dual 90—takes care of itself...and you!

Dual 90's new continental tread design takes corners better, easier—keeps you in control. And General's long-wearing Duragen rubber delivers more mileage than ever before. For priceless peace of mind, your General Tire Specialist is the man to see.

GENERAL
TIRE
T.M.
TOP QUALITY FOR 50 YEARS



violin peg?

It used to be a BLACKWING pencil by Eberhard Faber. Now, after countless months of use on crossword puzzles, bridge scores, notes and jottings—all richly black, *really* legible—it's a mere stub.

But a very *useful* stub! Makes a marvelous violin peg, dike plug or what-have-you.

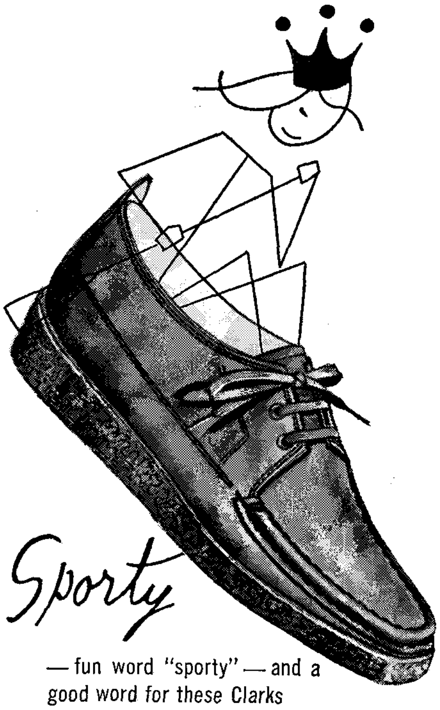
What use *do* you have, by the way? Let us know how *you'd* use one of these little BLACKWING stubs. In return, we'll send you a full-length BLACKWING pencil *free!* (Writes exceptionally smooth and black. Has king-size adjustable eraser, too!) We'll also include the name of the stationer near you who sells BLACKWINGS. *Then you can make your own useful stubs by the dozen!*

EF *BLACKWING*
by
EBERHARD FABER
CRESTWOOD, WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA

attached to it, and old valentines, newspaper recipes, and snapshots of her baby nephew and of Susan Kidwell and of Bobby Rupp, Bobby caught in a dozen actions—swinging a bat, dribbling a basketball, driving a tractor, wading, in bathing trunks, at the edge of McKinney Lake (which was as far as he dared go, for he had never learned to swim). And there were photographs of the two together—Nancy and Bobby. Of these, she liked best one that showed them sitting in a leaf-dappled light amid picnic debris and looking at one another with expressions that, though unsmiling, seemed mirthful and full of delight. Other pictures, of horses, of cats deceased but unforgotten—like "poor Boobs," who had died not long ago and most mysteriously (she suspected poison)—encumbered her desk.

Nancy was invariably the last of the family to retire; as she had once informed her friend and home-economics teacher, Mrs. Polly Stringer, the midnight hours were her "time to be selfish and vain." It was then that she went through her beauty routine, a cleansing, creaming ritual, which on Saturday nights included washing her hair. Tonight, having dried and brushed her hair and bound it in a gauzy bandanna, she set out the clothes she intended to wear to church the next morning: nylons, black pumps, a red velvet dress—her prettiest, which she herself had made. It was the dress in which she was to be buried.

Before saying her prayers, she always recorded in a diary a few occurrences ("Summer here. Forever, I hope. Sue over and we rode Babe down to the river. Sue played her flute. Fireflies") and an occasional outburst ("I love him, I do"). It was a five-year diary; in the four years of its existence she had never neglected to make an entry, though the splendor of several events (Eveanna's wedding, the birth of her nephew) and the drama of others (her "first REAL quarrel with Bobby"—a page literally tear-stained) had caused her to usurp space allotted to the future. A different tinted ink identified each year: 1956 was green and 1957 a ribbon of red, replaced the following year by bright lavender, and now, in 1959, she had decided upon a dignified blue. But, as in every manifestation, she continued to tinker with her handwriting, slanting it to the right or to the left, shaping it roundly or steeply, loosely or stingily—as though she were asking, "Is this Nancy? Or that? Or that? Which is me?" (Once, Mrs. Riggs, her English teacher, had returned a theme with the scribbled comment "Good. But why written in three

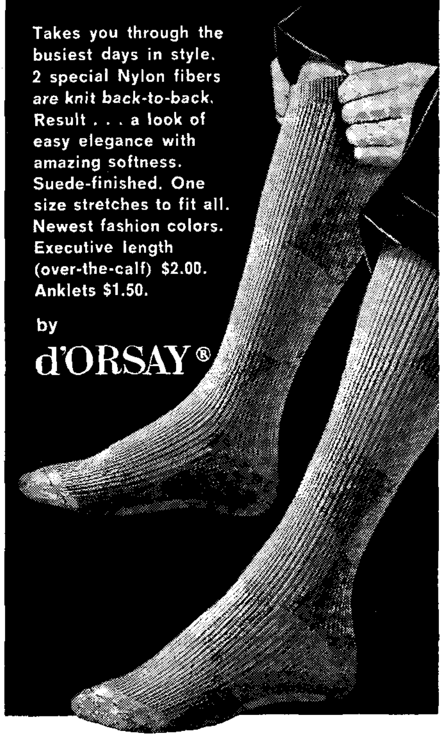


—fun word "sporty"—and a good word for these Clarks **DEEP COUNTRY CASUALS FOR WOMEN.** Clarks Deep Country Casuals are right all the way—and very inexpensive—about $12.00—**at better stores.**

In Soft Tan,
Rust, Charcoal
with Crepe
Wrap Soles.

Clarks
OF ENGLAND
333 BOSTON POST RD., NORWALK, CONN.
©CLARKS OF ENGLAND INC.

"DEBONAIR"
EXECUTIVE LENGTH HOSE

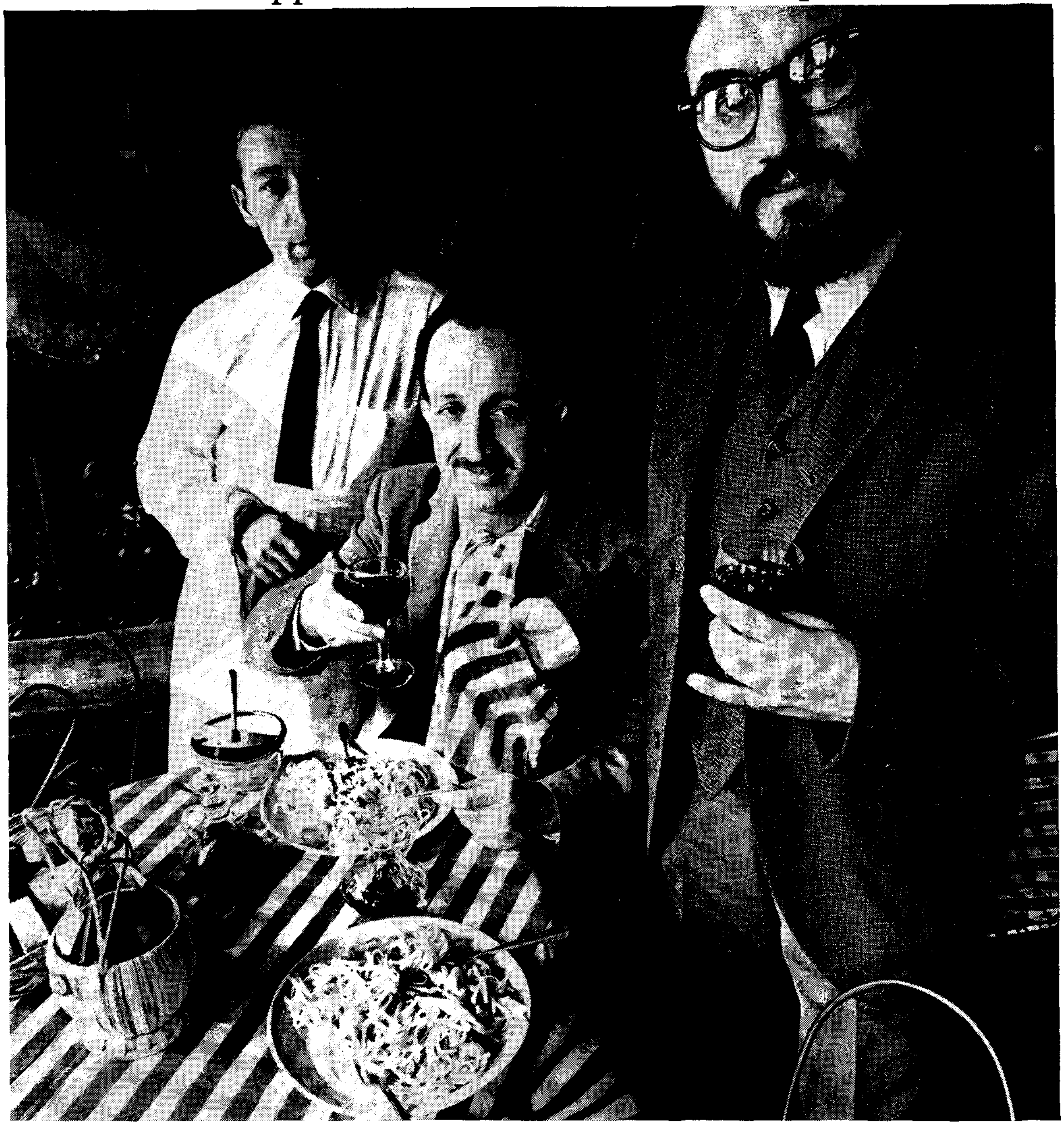


Takes you through the busiest days in style. 2 special Nylon fibers are knit back-to-back. Result . . . a look of easy elegance with amazing softness. Suede-finished. One size stretches to fit all. Newest fashion colors. Executive length (over-the-calf) $2.00. Anklets $1.50.

by
d'ORSAY®

At **HUGHES & HATCHER,** Pittsburgh
HUGHES HATCHER SUFFRIN Stores, Detroit
and better stores everywhere

How Scaloppine Pizzaiola Invented The Sport Shirt



(The Holbrook Version)

Manny hung the "Out to Lunch" sign on his sewing machine. He could almost taste crusty Italian bread, Scaloppine Pizzaiola, a little green salad, a nice red wine.

The annual meeting of The Holbrook Company stockholders was being held today at Toni's Little Venice. Manny hoped Ira Katz, the other stockholder, wouldn't make a big deal of it. He wanted to get done with business and down to lunch.

The meeting called to order, Manny was elected president since Ira had been the year before. Manny read the year-end financial report. It was comfortably in the black. The meeting adjourned, they ordered.

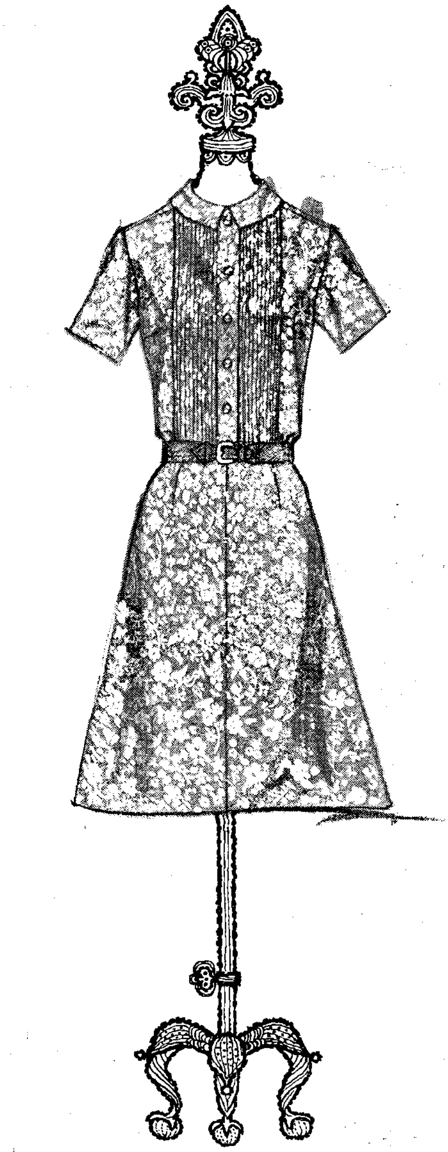
Manny tucked a napkin under his chin, ready to eat, but Ira rambled on about business....."We're doing fine with white shirts in both the Prince Albert and Country Squire collar styles, but we have to find something else to make, something everybody else doesn't have." Preoccupied, he stared at Manny as if the answer might be written on his face. Then a wonderous light came over him. Patterns in shirts. Patterns exactly like the patterned napkin tucked under Manny's chin would be the thing.

Besides that original Italian influence pattern in sport shirts, Holbrook makes an extensive collection of shirts in the most tasteful of colors and sporting of patterns. You'll find Holbrook shirts purveyed at fine men's clothiers throughout the country. Should you not be able to find them, send a nasty letter to The Holbrook Company at 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1 or New Britain, Connecticut.

Shirtmakers Since 1884

The Holbrook Company

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



Pressed Flowers

Roses, morning glories, and maidenhair ferns, flat and fragile . . . found, perhaps, between the pages of a dusty "Harpers Weekly." The cotton dress, however, is very contemporary, with its short sleeves and A-skirt. Monotone flowers on Cornflower, Wild Cherry, Meadow Green, Russet. Sizes 6 to 16.

About twenty dollars at good stores and college shops

The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York

©THE VILLAGER, INC., 1965. MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

styles of script?" To which Nancy had replied, "Because I'm not grown-up enough to be one person with one kind of signature.") Still, she had progressed in recent months, and it was in a handwriting of emerging maturity that she wrote, "Jolene K. came over and I showed her how to make a cherry pie. Practiced with Roxie. Bobby here and we watched TV. Left at 11:00."

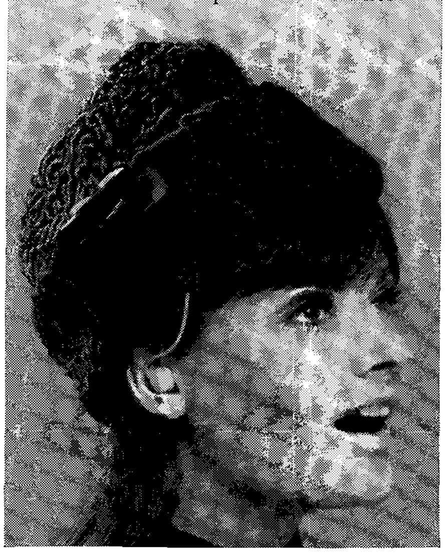
"THIS is it, this is it, this has to be it, there's the school, there's the garage, now we turn south." To Perry, it seemed as though Dick were muttering jubilant mumbo-jumbo. They left the highway, sped through a deserted Holcomb, and crossed the Santa Fe tracks. "The bank, that must be the bank, now we turn west—see the trees? This is it, this has to be it." The headlights disclosed a lane of Chinese elms; bundles of wind-blown thistle scurried across it. Dick doused the headlights, slowed down, and stopped until his eyes were adjusted to the moon-illuminated night. Presently, the car crept forward.

HOLCOMB is twelve miles east of the Mountain Time zone, a circumstance that causes some grumbling, for it means that at seven in the morning, and in winter at eight or after, the sky is still dark, and the stars, if any, are still shining—as they were when the two sons of Vic Irsik arrived to do their Sunday-morning chores. But by nine, when the boys finished work—during which they noticed nothing amiss—the sun had risen, delivering another day of pheasant-season perfection. As they left the property and ran along the lane, they waved at an incoming car, and a girl waved back. She was a classmate of Nancy Clutter's, and her name was also Nancy—Nancy Ewalt. She was the only child of the man who was driving the car, Mr. Clarence Ewalt, a middle-aged sugar-beet farmer. Mr. Ewalt was not himself a churchgoer, nor was his wife, but every Sunday he dropped his daughter at River Valley Farm in order that she might accompany the Clutter family to Methodist services in Garden City. The arrangement saved him "making two back-and-forth trips to town." It was his custom to wait until he had seen his daughter safely admitted to the house. Nancy, a clothes-conscious girl with a film-star figure, a bespectacled countenance, and a coy, tiptoe way of walking, crossed the lawn and pressed the front-door bell. The house had four entrances, and when, after repeated knockings, there was no response at this one, she moved on to the next—that of Mr.

Saks Fifth Avenue

KEEP TUNED IN WITH
OUR TRANSISTOR
RADIO HAT, $20

Let there be music—or the latest score—wherever you go. A tiny seven-transistor radio with concealed earpiece is hidden in the cuffed brim of this dashing little cap of curly black acetate pile. Young Elite® Hats. Mail and phone orders filled.



SKY CHEF

. . . the sign of good dining at airports from coast to coast . . . and good dining on leading airlines.

Enjoy SKY CHEF airport hospitality in these cities: Cleveland & Cincinnati, Ohio; Denver, Colo.; El Paso & Fort Worth, Texas; Knoxville & Nashville, Tenn.; New York (Kennedy Airport), Rochester & Syracuse, N.Y.; Oklahoma City & Tulsa, Okla.; Phoenix & Tucson, Ariz.; San Diego, Calif.

And now in Dallas/Ft. Worth, SKY CHEF welcomes you to

THE INN OF THE SIX FLAGS

SKY CHEFS, INC.
360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Come home with us to Paris

Let us tell you about Paris in the fall: That's when it springs to life.

The opera, ballet and theatre seasons begin. The Parisians return from their vacations. The wine grapes are harvested.

The brisk autumn air makes walking a joy. And the crowds depart, making it easier to get a room with a view or a choice table at your favorite café.

This is true not only in Paris, but all over Europe.

That's why Air France offers 59 Boeing 707 jets a week to Paris from New York, Boston, Washington, D.C., Chicago, Los Angeles and Montreal. Plus over 300 round-the-clock Caravelle jet connections a week to Europe's other principal cities.

To fly to Paris aboard Air France is to have Paris come to you. You'll discover why genuine French cuisine and service are so honored the world over. And you'll be in the hands of skillful 7-million-mile pilots.

Let your travel agent help you plan your getaway.

What can you do in Paris's celebrated gardens of the Tuileries? Nothing. Beautifully.

AIR FRANCE
THE WORLD'S LARGEST AIRLINE
à Votre Service

Only one lady wants
the snood without
our English Viyella®
shirt-shift

. . . and we expect she'll be back for the dress. She loves the clean-cut checks in this famed blend of 55% lamb's wool and 45% fine cotton—so soft, lightly warm, and washable. Likes the classic style by House of Lords. Fully lined, and leather tie-belted. Black/white, brown/white, stone green/white, antique gold/white. Sizes 8 to 20....................$55
Snood of wool jersey in black, brown, antique gold, royal, emerald or red. $10

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
Madison Ave. at 45th St., N.Y. 10017—MU 2-3600
CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Clutter's office. Here the door was partly open; she opened it somewhat more—enough to ascertain that the office was filled only with shadow—but she did not think the Clutters would appreciate her "barging right in." She rang, knocked, and at last walked around to the back of the house. The garage was there, and she noted that both cars were in it: two Chevrolet sedans. Which meant they *must* be home. However, having applied unavailingly at a third door, which led into a "utility room," and a fourth, the door to the kitchen, she rejoined her father, who said, "Maybe they're asleep."

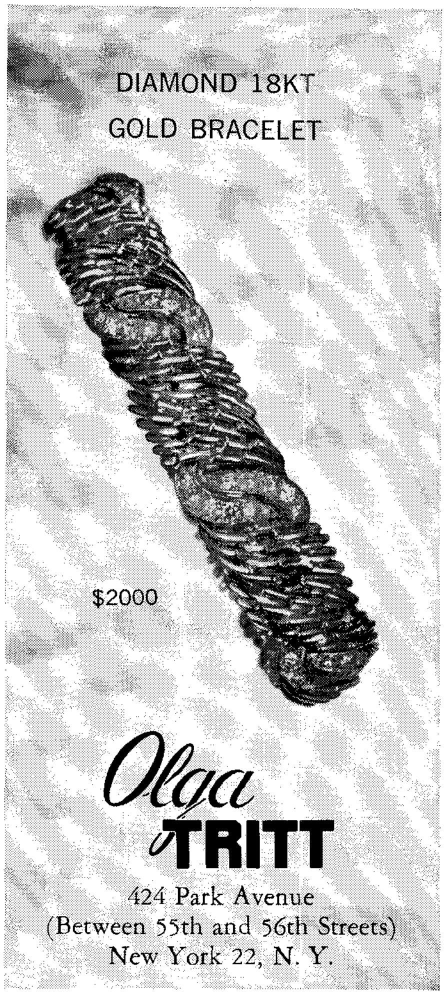
"But that's *im*possible. Can you imagine Mr. Clutter missing church? Just to *sleep*?"

"Come on, then. We'll drive down to the Teacherage. Susan ought to know what's happened."

The Teacherage, which stands opposite the Holcomb School, is an out-of-date edifice, drab and poignant. Its twenty-odd rooms are separated into grace-and-favor apartments for those members of the faculty unable to find, or afford, other quarters. Nevertheless, Susan Kidwell and her mother had managed to sugar the pill and install a cozy atmosphere in their apartment—three rooms on the ground floor. The very small parlor incredibly contained—aside from things to sit on—an organ, a piano, a garden of flowering flowerpots, and usually a darting little dog and a large, drowsy cat. Susan, on this Sunday morning, stood at the window of this room watching the street. She is a tall, languid young lady with a pallid, oval face and beautiful pale-blue-gray eyes; her hands are extraordinary—long-fingered, flexible, nervously elegant. She was dressed for church, and expected momentarily to see the Clutters' Chevrolet, for she, too, always attended services chaperoned by the Clutter family. Instead, the Ewalts arrived to tell their peculiar tale.

But Susan knew no explanation, nor did her mother, who said, "If there was some change of plan, why, I'm sure they would have telephoned. Susan, why don't you call the house? They *could* be asleep—I suppose."

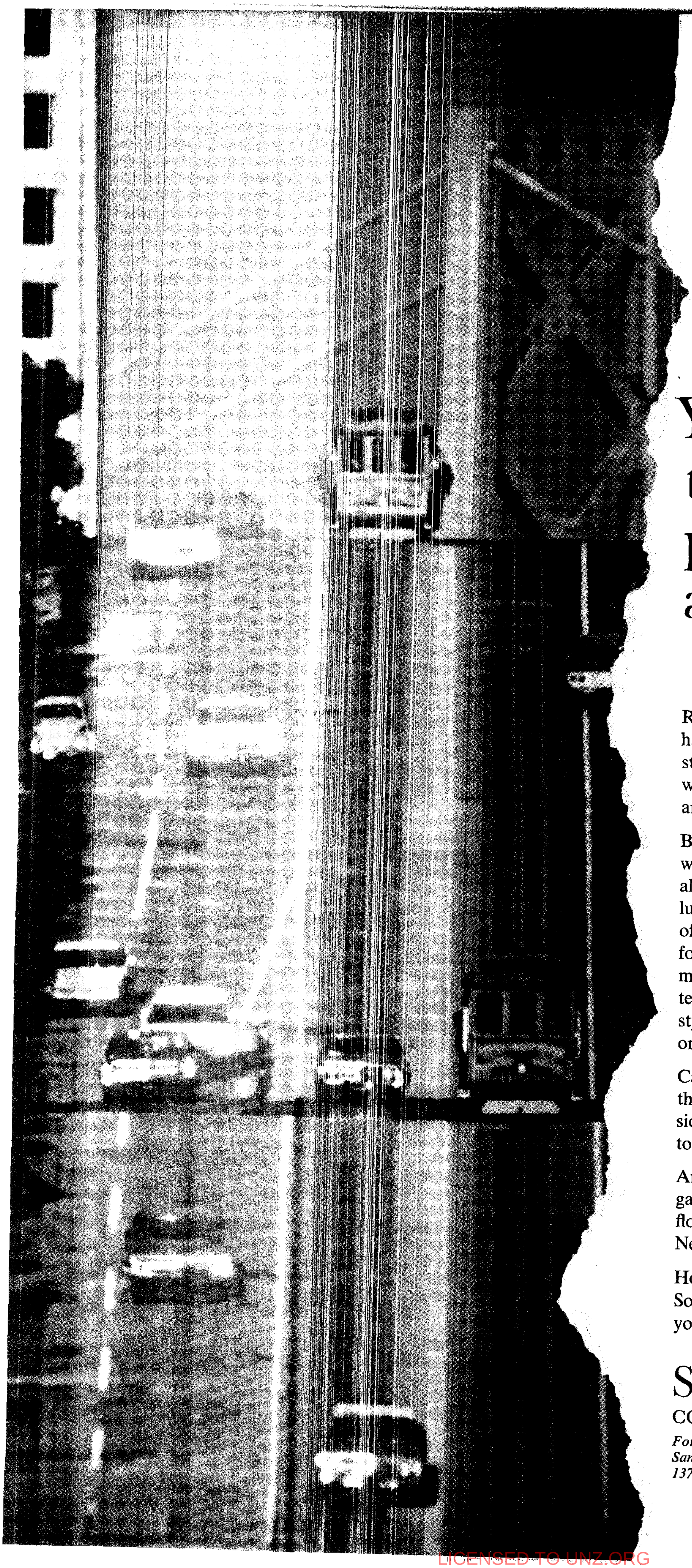
"So I did," said Susan, in a statement made at a later date. "I called the house and let the phone ring—at least, I had the *impression* it was ringing—oh, a minute or more. Nobody answered, so Mr. Ewalt suggested that we go to the house and try to 'wake them up.' But when we got there— I didn't want to do it. Go inside the house. I was frightened, and I don't know why, because it never occurred to me— Well, some-



New! Eye lubrication
in a sleek little stick.
Alexandra de Markoff's
Eye Oil Stick.
Easy to re-apply
for 24 hour protection
against dryness.
Smashing under shadow.
Totes like lipstick. $5.
Alexandra de Markoff

©Alexandra de Markoff, 1965

Julius Garfinckel & Co.



You can't get the whole picture in just a day or two.

Rome was built on seven hills. San Francisco has *forty-two*—some so steep they have steps instead of streets. If you don't want to walk up, you can take the elevator—an 1890-vintage cable car.

Between hills, you can take a world tour—without leaving the city. Step into the Orient along Chinatown's Grant Avenue. Have lunch in a Paris sidewalk cafe. Discover a bit of Naples in North Beach. Visit a Chinese fortune cookie factory. Explore a Spanish mission the Indians helped build. Sip jasmine tea in a Japanese tea garden. Dine Tahitian style—or French or Greek or Armenian or German or East Indian or Cantonese.

Care to cross the Pacific? Head over the Golden Gate Bridge. Just on the other side you'll discover Sausalito, a suburban town imported from the Italian Riviera.

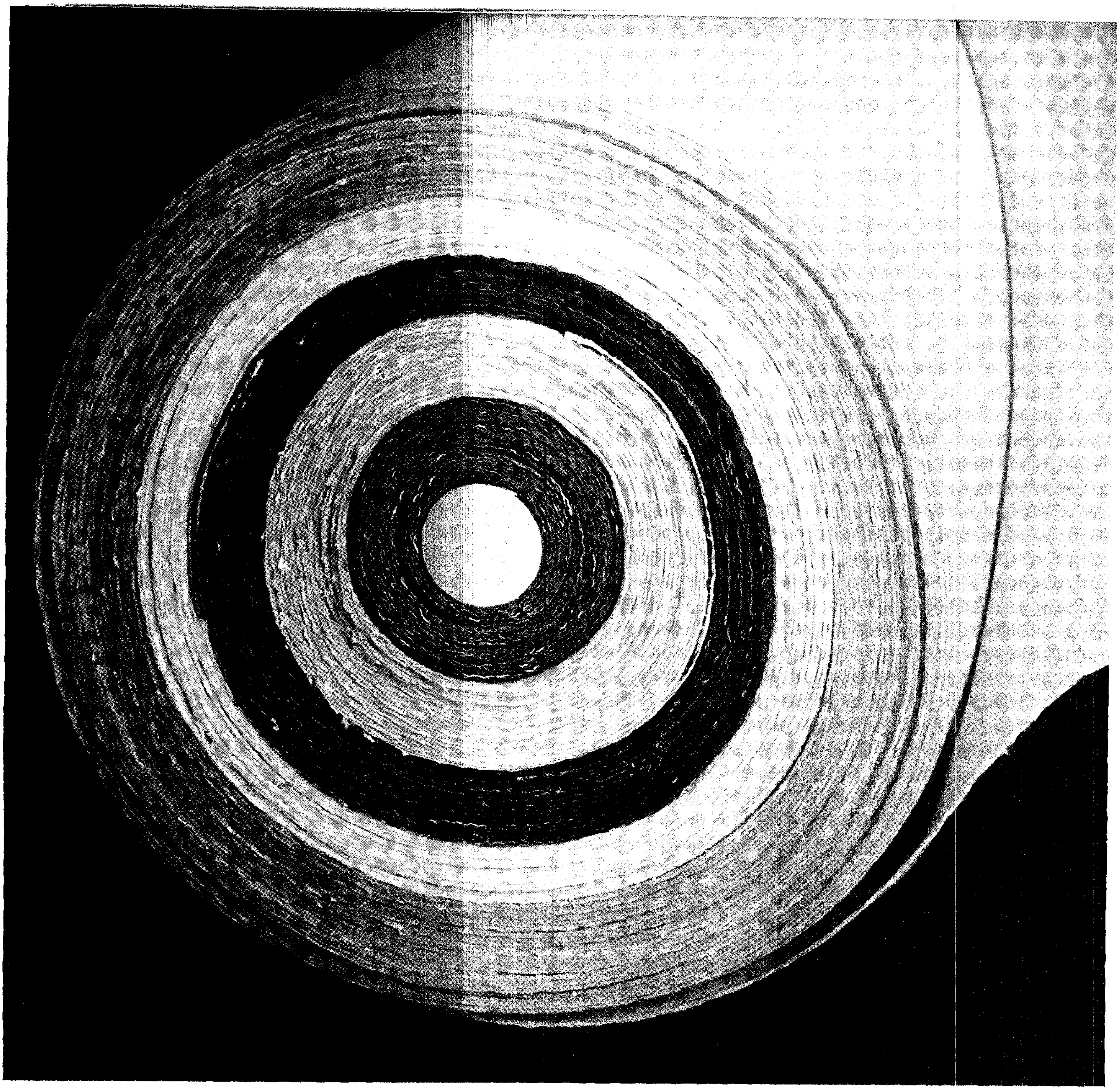
And of course there are theaters, museums, galleries, bay cruises, sidewalk flower stands and night clubs where it's New Year's Eve every night.

How long will it take to see all this? Some say a lifetime. So maybe you'd better plan on at least *a week.*

SAN FRANCISCO

CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

For a free illustrated guide write to
San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau • Dept. NY5
1375 Market Street • San Francisco, California 94103



Who's your target at Burlington?

You can make a sale to Burlington Industries.

As the world's largest textile producer ("Woven into the Life of America"), they're also one of the world's biggest customers.

All you need is the right product — and the right target for selling.

"We spend millions," says President Charles F. Myers, Jr., "for expansion, research, promotion — and for the purchase of materials and services. That's why important buying decisions are made with management approval."

Management men must be your target. But can personal selling score with busy executives? Not always.

There's another way. Tell them your story in the magazine woven into the *business* life of America. Management's own magazine. BUSINESS WEEK.

At Burlington, you'll be talking to subscribers like President Myers. To 11 Corporate Officers. To 20 Divisional Presidents and Vice Presidents. To key executives in 35 divisions. 166 BUSINESS WEEK subscribers in all.

Throughout the business world, the total score for BUSINESS WEEK is over 465,000 subscribers—the most concentrated target of management men a well-aimed advertising budget can reach.

BUSINESS
WEEK

SELL AT THE DECISION LEVEL

thing like that just doesn't. But the sun was so bright, everything looked too bright and quiet. And then I saw that all the cars were there, even Kenyon's old coyote wagon. Mr. Ewalt was wearing work clothes; he had mud on his boots; he felt he wasn't properly dressed to go calling on the Clutters. Especially since he never had. Been in the house, I mean. Finally, Nancy said she would go with me. We went around to the kitchen door, and, of course, it wasn't locked; the only person who ever locked doors around there was Mrs. Helm—the family never did. We walked in, and I saw right away that the Clutters hadn't eaten breakfast; there were no dishes, nothing on the stove. Then I noticed something funny: Nancy's purse. It was lying on the floor, sort of open. We passed on through the dining room, and stopped at the bottom of the stairs. Nancy's room is just at the top. I called her name, and started up the stairs, and Nancy Ewalt followed. The sound of our footsteps frightened me more than anything, they were so loud and everything else was so silent. Nancy's door was open. The curtains hadn't been drawn, and the room was full of sunlight. I don't remember screaming. Nancy Ewalt says I did—screamed and screamed. I only remember Nancy's Teddy bear staring at me. And Nancy. And running . . ."

In the interim, Mr. Ewalt had decided that perhaps he ought not to have allowed the girls to enter the house alone. He was getting out of the car to go after them when he heard the screams, but before he could reach the house, the girls were running toward him. His daughter shouted, "She's dead!" and flung herself into his arms. "It's true, Daddy! Nancy's dead!"

Susan turned on her. "No, she isn't. And don't you say it. Don't you dare. It's only a nosebleed. She has them all the time, terrible nosebleeds, and that's all it is."

"There's too much blood. There's blood on the walls. You didn't really look."

"I couldn't make head nor tails," Mr. Ewalt subsequently testified. "I thought maybe the child was hurt. It seemed to me the first thing to do was call an ambulance. Miss Kidwell—Susan—she told me there was a telephone in the kitchen. I found it, right where she said. But the receiver was off the hook, and when I picked it up, I saw the line had been cut."

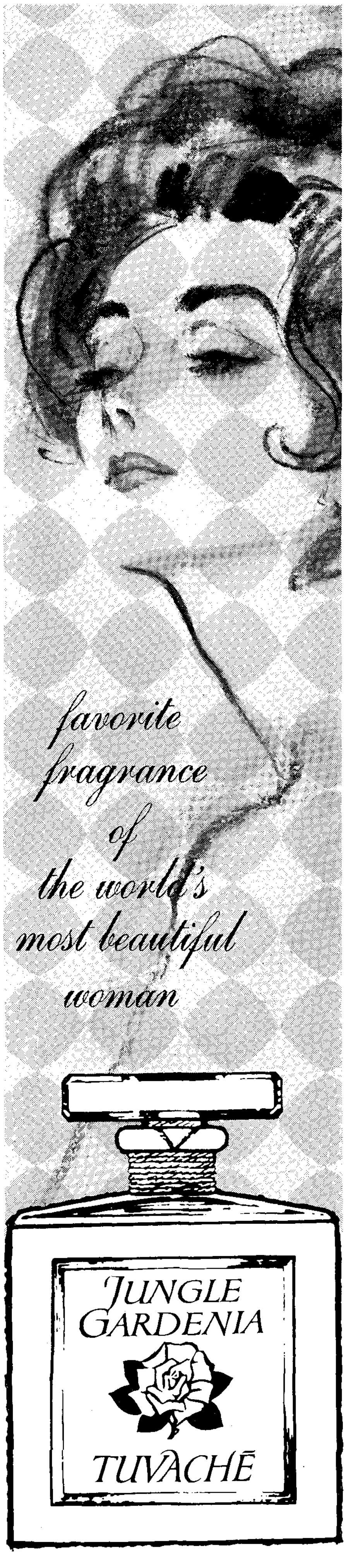
LARRY HENDRICKS, a teacher of English, aged twenty-seven, lived on the top floor of the Teacherage. He

Will he remain faithful to PBM?

Oh, the temptations that confront a man in this vested suit! But he can carry off any episode with aplomb, thanks to PBM. This fine imported *Transatlantique* oxford weave worsted is more than a suit...it's an attitude that's altogether unmistakable in the presence it gives a man. **PBM**

Pincus Brothers-Maxwell, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York

Available at: MORVILLE—Philadelphia and other fine stores


favorite fragrance of the world's most beautiful woman
JUNGLE GARDENIA
TUVACHÉ

wanted to write, but his apartment was not the ideal lair for a would-be author. It was smaller than the Kidwells', and, moreover, he shared it with a wife, three active children, and a perpetually functioning television set. ("It's the only way we can keep the kids pacified.") Though as yet unpublished, young Hendricks, a he-mannish ex-sailor from Oklahoma who smokes a pipe and has a mustache and a crop of untamed black hair, at least looks literary—in fact, remarkably like youthful photographs of the writer he most admires, Ernest Hemingway. To supplement his teacher's salary, he also drove a school bus.

"Sometimes I cover sixty miles a day," he said to an acquaintance. "Which doesn't leave much time for writing. Except Sundays. Now, *that* Sunday, November 15th, I was sitting up here in the apartment going through the papers. Most of my ideas for stories, I get them out of newspapers—you know? Well, the TV was on and the kids were kind of lively, but even so I could hear *voices*. From downstairs. Down at Mrs. Kidwell's. But I didn't figure it was my concern, since I was new here—only came to Holcomb when school began. But then Shirley—she'd been out hanging up some clothes—my wife, Shirley, rushed in and said, 'Honey, you better go downstairs. They're all hysterical.' The two girls—now, they really were hysterical. Susan never has got over it. Never will, ask me. And poor Mrs. Kidwell. Her health's not too good; she's high-strung to begin with. She kept saying—but it was only later I understood what she meant—she kept saying, 'Oh, Bonnie, Bonnie, what happened? You were so happy, you told me it was all over, you said you'd never be sick again.' Words to that effect. Even Mr. Ewalt, he was about as worked up as a man like that ever gets. He had the sheriff's office on the phone—the Garden City sheriff—and he was telling him that there was 'something *radically* wrong over at the Clutter place.' The sheriff promised to come straight out, and Mr. Ewalt said fine, he'd meet him on the highway. Shirley came downstairs to sit with the women, try and calm them—as if anybody could. And I went with Mr. Ewalt—drove with him out to the highway to wait for Sheriff Robinson. On the way, he told me what had happened. When he came to the part about finding the wires cut, right then I thought, Uh-uh, and decided I'd better keep my eyes open. Make a note of every detail. In case I was ever called on to testify in court.

"The sheriff arrived; it was nine-

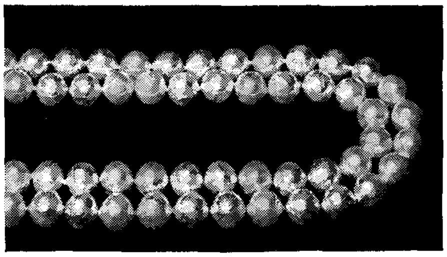
Give fine British woollens*—

Hunt & Winterbotham
since 1532

4 Old Bond Street
London

* SWATCHES (*for Him or Her*) gladly mailed on request. Simply state requirements: whether for suits, jackets or coats — also the colour and weight.

DIAMONDS, RUBIES, EMERALDS AND NOW



TRÉZA®

How dare we? Because **"Tréza,"** simulated though it is, is of far more than costume consequence. Closely, it rivals the finest of cultured pearls. In beauty. In iridescence. In warmth and richness. Softly, it lights up little suppers, champagne evenings. Now, **"Tréza"** in necklaces from $20 to $75. In matching earrings from $5 to $45. All with a **"Tréza"** case. All sold at the very best stores throughout the United States and Canada.

Richelieu®

THE RICHELIEU CORPORATION • A SUBSIDIARY OF BOTANY INDUSTRIES, 393 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

This Fall all the action in Bermuda centers around the Princess

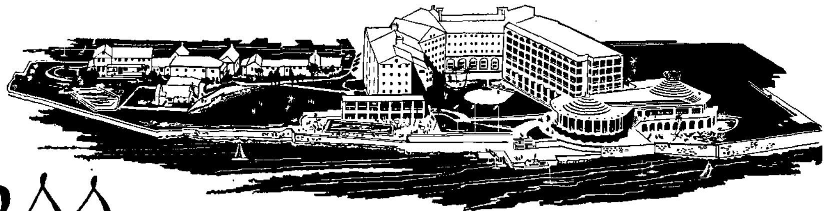
Bermuda's best location!
Perfect Island setting. Right on the water, yet just a walk away from the holiday excitement, shops and conveniences of Hamilton. The pink and beautiful new Princess — where the fun is — gathering place of Bermuda's own chic set. Charming cottage colony right on the Princess grounds — far enough away for privacy; close enough for the conveniences and lively entertainment at the hotel. Bermuda at its loveliest waits to delight you at the Princess.

New Princess Golf & Beach Club
18 holes, 3000 yards, watered fairways and greens. Private pink beach set in a natural cove. Club for lunch and cocktails. On the South Shore — complimentary transportation.

DAILY GOLF PLAN
$10 per couple — Includes greens fees for two, golf club rentals and motorized golf cart.

Water Sports from the Terrace
Pool and terrace overlook the Harbour. Watch the races. Lunch at the snack bar. Water-ski, skin dive, scuba. Sail a catamaran. Have a wonderful time in a dozen directions — right from the Terrace.

Where the Night Life Is!
Meet all Bermuda at the Gazebo Cocktail Lounge. Dine in the Three Crowns Dining Room (French kitchen staff!) Night Club in the Princess Room — featuring the finest imported and local entertainment.



The Princess
HOTEL & COTTAGE COLONY
GOLF & BEACH CLUB,
PEMBROKE, BERMUDA
Bodo G. Von Alvensleben, General Manager
Richard Plant, Resident Manager

Represented by:
Hetland & Stevens Inc., New York: 211 E. 43rd St., TN 7-1450
Boston: CO 6-1370 • Chicago: FR 2-4383 • Dallas: RI 2-4861 • Toronto
George R. Smith Company: San Francisco: EX 2-7277 •
Beverly Hills: BR 2-9551 • Seattle: MA 4-7537 • Sidney, Australia

British
Intelligence

This adventurous weatherproof is the Burberry Trenchcoat, prime example of British skill and cunning in outfoxing the elements. You can beat the African bush without turning up sterner stuff—tight, invulnerable cotton gabardine invented by Burberrys. Its wool-camel hair lining whips out to become a robe. It sports storm flap, brass grenade hooks . . . and some details of interest only to foreign agents and elephant hunters. About $125.

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
WEATHERPROOFERS
BURBERRYS LTD.
18, THE HAYMARKET,
LONDON S. W. 1

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER
MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH
THE QUEEN MOTHER
WEATHERPROOFERS
BURBERRYS LTD.
18, THE HAYMARKET,
LONDON S. W. 1

Burberrys®
London Paris New York

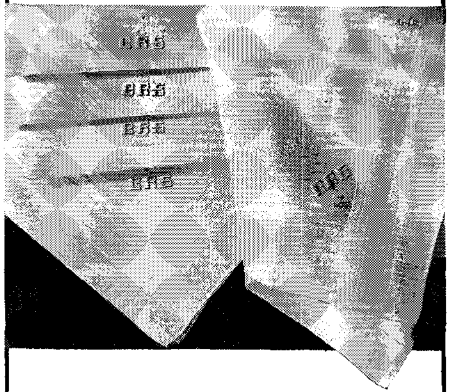
Join The Walking Burberry Club.
Send for free booklet, *"Rough Weather Notes,"*
Department B, Burberrys Ltd.
14 East 38th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016

thirty-five—I looked at my watch. Mr. Ewalt waved at him to follow our car, and we drove out to the Clutters'. I'd never been there before, only seen it from a distance. Of course, I knew the family. Kenyon was in my sophomore English class, and I'd directed Nancy in the 'Tom Sawyer' play. But they were such exceptional, unassuming kids you wouldn't have known they were rich or lived in such a big house—and the trees, the lawn, everything so tended and cared for. After we got there, and the sheriff had heard Mr. Ewalt's story, he radioed his office and told them to send reinforcements, and an ambulance. Said, 'There's been some kind of accident.' Then we went in the house, the three of us. Went through the kitchen and saw a lady's purse lying on the floor, and the phone where the wires had been cut. The sheriff was wearing a hip pistol, and when we started up the stairs, going to Nancy's room, I noticed he kept his hand on it, ready to draw.

"Well, it was pretty bad. That wonderful girl— But you would never have known her. She'd been shot in the back of the head with a shotgun held maybe two inches away. She was lying on her side, facing the wall, and the wall was covered with blood. The bedcovers were drawn up to her shoulders. Sheriff Robinson, he pulled them back, and we saw that she was wearing a bathrobe, pajamas, socks, and slippers—like, whenever it happened, she hadn't gone to bed yet. Her hands were tied behind her, and her ankles were roped together with the kind of cord you see on Venetian blinds. Sheriff said, 'Is this Nancy Clutter?'—he'd never seen the child before. And I said, 'Yes. Yes, that's Nancy.'

"We stepped back into the hall, and looked around. All the other doors were closed. We opened one, and that turned out to be a bathroom. Something about it seemed wrong. I decided it was because of the chair—a sort of dining-room chair, that looked out of place in a bathroom. The next door—we all agreed it must be Kenyon's room. A lot of boy-stuff scattered around. And I recognized Kenyon's glasses—saw them on a bookshelf beside the bed. But the bed was empty, though it looked as if it had been slept in. So we walked to the end of the hall, the last door, and there, on her bed, that's where we found Mrs. Clutter. She'd been tied, too. But differently—with her hands in front of her, so that she looked as though she were praying—and in one hand she was holding, *gripping*, a handkerchief. Or was it Kleenex? The cord around her wrists

MEN'S PURE LINEN
HANDKERCHIEFS
with Shaded Monograms
(Available only at Mosse's)



So perfectly executed - Wonderful, crisp, pure Irish linen - handsomely corded and beautifully hand-rolled. Color choice for monogram shading - brown, tan, grey, royal, green, maroon or all white.

●

Box of 6	*$20.85*
Box of 12	*41.00*

Charge accounts invited. No C.O.D.'s.
Catalog upon request.

MOSSE
52 EAST 57 Linens NEW YORK 22

JAPANESE SAKE
—the traditional drink of Japan
is becoming an American favorite

What delightful ways to enjoy Sake! Served warm—during the meal—in the traditional Japanese manner. Sip it "on the rocks"—or as a superbly dry martini. Try it as Sake and Tonic or Sake Old Fashioned. Delicious too in punches and in cooking.

JAPAN EXTERNAL TRADE ORGANIZATION
393 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016
Japan Sake Brewers Central Assn., Tokyo, Japan

SUCCESS IS A COMBINATION OF FACTORS;
THE RESULT OF CAREFUL ARRANGEMENT

Flowers have a unique tradition in Japan. A flower standing alone is a thing of beauty, but flowers arranged together with the delicate and subtle touch of an expert gain an enhanced aesthetic appeal. The skill required to arrange a variety of objects in such fashion that they seem most natural, is really the result of careful consideration and long years of training.

Such things are typical of Japan. And such care and consideration are also the outstanding products of two of the largest service companies in Japan: NIPPON KANGYO BANK and NIPPON EXPRESS COMPANY.

From tourist to businessman, everyone will find the arrangements at Nippon Kangyo Bank well suited to his special needs. The bank which served so well during the Olympics, and the leading commercial bank in Japan, Nippon Kangyo Bank has 136 branch offices throughout the country and 3 overseas branches, and corresponds directly with 1,200 foreign banks to offer complete, dependable and friendly service to all.

Through its 360 travel information offices, Nippon Express can arrange for your complete tour of the flower-dotted landscape in out-of-the-way natural settings. No one is better equipped to help you get you and your luggage about than Nippon Express, which handles everything from a tiny bag or heavy freight to guided and interpreted tours to show you Japan from the inside. With 4,000 branches in Japan and an international network for travel and forwarding, Nippon Express is ready to make your sight-seeing, hauling, and storing problems dissolve—thanks again to its superb worldwide arrangements.

NIPPON KANGYO BANK

Head Office: Hibiya, Tokyo, Japan
New York Agency: 40 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.
London Office: 22, Wood Street, London E.C.2
Taipei Branch: 35 Po-Ai Road, Taipei, Taiwan

NIPPON EXPRESS CO.

Head Office: Nippon Express Bldg., Soto-Kanda, Tokyo, Japan
Overseas Office: 39 Geary Street, San Francisco 8, Calif. U S A
SCHENKER & CO. 2000 Hamburg 11, Beiden Mühren 5, W. Germany
NIPPON EXPRESS U.S.A., INC.: 2 West 46th Street, New York 36, N.Y.

urban or
suburban...
swing along
with
Serbin

Pretty and Pure . . . Silk Allure By Serbin! Tiny blooms of floral jacquard flow *through pure silk...enhancing the sweet* pagoda collar...rounding your arms with softness. It buttons up, perfectly, from top to bottom and ties in a self sash, if you like. In lively red, royal, beige, emerald, shocking pink or turquoise. Sizes 8 to 18 .... **$30**

SLIGHTLY HIGHER ON WEST COAST

Serbin, Inc., 1280 S.W. First Street, Miami 35, Florida

ran down to her ankles, which were bound together, and then ran on down to the bottom of the bed, where it was tied to the footboard—a very complicated, artful piece of work. Think how long it took to do! And her lying there, scared out of her wits. Well, she was wearing some jewelry, two rings—which is one of the many reasons why I've always discounted robbery as a motive—and a robe, and a white nightgown, and white socks. Her mouth had been taped with adhesive, but she'd been shot point-blank in the side of the head, and the blast—the impact—had ripped the tape loose. Her eyes were open. Wide open. As though she were still looking at the killer. Because she must have had to watch him do it—aim the gun. Nobody said anything. We were too stunned. I remember the sheriff searched around to see if he could find the discharged cartridge. But whoever had done it was much too smart and cool to have left behind any clues like that.

"Naturally, we were wondering where was Mr. Clutter? And Kenyon? Sheriff said, 'Let's try downstairs.' The first place we tried was the master bedroom—the room where Mr. Clutter slept. The bedcovers were drawn back, and lying there, toward the foot of the bed, was a billfold with a mess of cards spilling out of it, like somebody had shuffled through them hunting something particular—a note, an I.O.U., who knows? The fact that there wasn't any money in it didn't signify one way or the other. It was Mr. Clutter's billfold, and he never did carry cash. Even I knew that, and I'd only been in Holcomb a little more than two months. Another thing I knew was that neither Mr. Clutter nor Kenyon could see a darn without his glasses. And there were Mr. Clutter's glasses sitting on a bureau. So I figured, wherever they were, they weren't there of their own accord. We looked all over, and everything was just as it should be—no sign of a struggle, nothing disturbed. Except the office, where the telephone was off the hook, and the wires cut, same as in the kitchen. Sheriff Robinson, he found some shotguns in a closet, and sniffed them to see if they had been fired recently. Said they hadn't, and—I never saw a more bewildered man—said, 'Where the devil can Herb *be*?' About then we heard footsteps. Coming up the stairs from the basement. 'Who's that?' said the sheriff, like he was ready to shoot. And a voice said, 'It's me. Wendle.' Turned out to be Wendle Meier, the under-sheriff. Seems he had come to [illegible] house and hadn't seen us, so he'd

A FLOOR LAMPS.

It's one lamp. But it looks like more. 3 slim black stems sprout independently from the black metal base. Each stem accommodates a 100 watt bulb. Each stem is topped with a handsome handmade Belgian linen shade. The shades come in yellow, gold, light blue, brown, orange, olive green, off white, or natural. You can mix or match the colors. The lamp is 63" tall. It has a handy footswitch. A singularly fine value at $69.

NEW 56 PG. CATALOG...ONLY 25c.
Mail orders and browsers are invited.

GEORGE KOVACS
Dept.N-40,831 Madison Ave. (69th St.)
N.Y.C.21, UN1-8955, Open Thurs. till 8.

Weatherwise

Wellington boots, imported from England. Not overshoes, but trim-fitting waterproof footgear of shiny black rubber, felt lined. Whole sizes 3 - 8, $8.00; children's sizes 11 - 2, $6.00 Postpaid. Please state shoe size.

Send for Free Catalog

The Talbots
Hingham 15, Mass.

Sure, there's a way to sell New York without subway advertising.

We call it the hard way.

With good reason. Anyone who tries to sell New York without using subway advertising is missing an opportunity to sell 42% of all metro area adults 40 times a month. At 7¢ CPM exposures.

That 42% works out to 4½ million adults. Men and women with high incomes, big families. And spending patterns that make them standout consumers in a wide variety of product areas.

Department of Commerce statistics and Politz research reveal, for example: Subway rider households spend 12% more annually on apparel than the average urban New York household. And 8.6% more on personal care products...cosmetics, toilet soaps, hair care items, shaving equipment and preparations.

The same pattern holds for food, tobacco, alcoholic beverages, recreation, housing...the whole gamut of consumer expenditure areas.

The spending levels stand to reason...they match the subway audience income structure. Nearly half of all subway riders come from households with more than $7,000 in annual income.

The fact is, subway rider households represent a $13 billion market annually. An easily available market that nobody selling New York would overlook by choice.

Unless there's a fetish for doing things the hard way.

NYSA
NEW YORK
SUBWAYS
ADVERTISING
CO., INC.

An O'Ryan & Batchelder Operation

Lord & Taylor

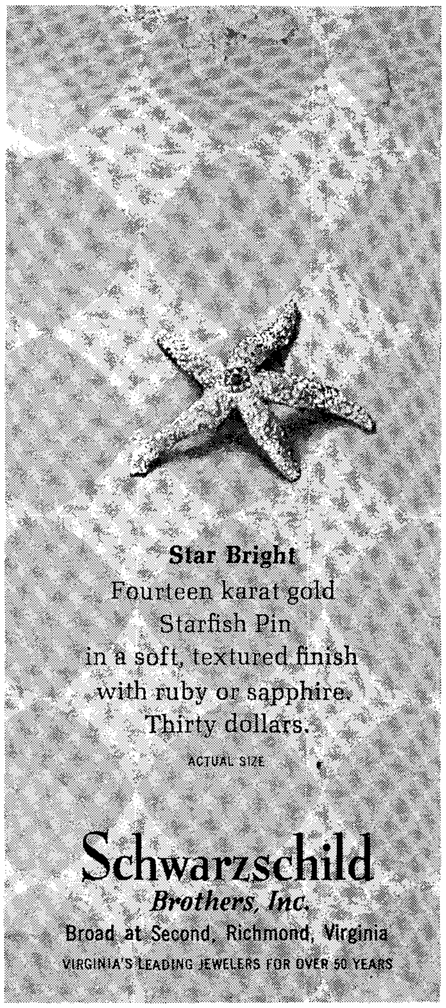
Just to the

Country Clothes Shop

Donald Davies of Dublin
sends the newest of his
perfect, understated
shirtdresses, freshly
collared and sleeved.
Handloomed Irish wool,
solid or plaid, 50.00
All Lord & Taylor stores

gone investigating down in the basement. The sheriff told him—and it was sort of pitiful: 'Wendle, I don't know what to make of it. There's two bodies upstairs.' 'Well,' he said, Wendle did, 'there's another one down here.' So we followed him down to the basement. Or playroom, I guess you'd call it. It wasn't dark—there were windows that let in plenty of light. Kenyon was over in a corner, lying on a couch. He was gagged with adhesive tape, and bound hand and foot, like the mother—the same intricate process of the cord leading from the hands to the feet, and finally tied to an arm of the couch. Somehow, he haunts me the most, Kenyon does. I think it's because he was the most recognizable, the one that looked the most like himself—even though he'd been shot in the face, directly, head on. He was wearing a T shirt and blue jeans, and he was barefoot—as though he'd dressed in a hurry, just put on the first thing that came to hand. His head was propped by a couple of pillows, like they'd been stuffed under him to make an easier target.

"Then the sheriff said, 'Where's this go to?' Meaning another door there in the basement. Sheriff led the way, but inside you couldn't see your hand until Mr. Ewalt found the light switch. It was a furnace room, and very warm. Around here, people just install a gas furnace and pump the gas smack out of the ground. Doesn't cost them a nickel—that's why all the houses are overheated. Well, I took one look at Mr. Clutter, and it was hard to look again. I knew plain shooting couldn't account for that much blood. And I wasn't wrong. He'd been shot, all right, the same as Kenyon—with the gun held right in front of his face. But probably he was dead before he was shot. Or anyway, dying. Because his throat had been cut, too. He was wearing striped pajamas—nothing else. His mouth was taped; the tape had been wound plumb around his head. His ankles were tied together, but not his hands—or, rather, he'd managed, God knows how, maybe in rage or pain, to break the cord binding his hands. He was sprawled in front of the furnace. On a big cardboard box that looked as though it had been laid there specially. A mattress box. Sheriff said, 'Look here, Wendle.' What he was pointing at was a bloodstained footprint. On the mattress box. A half-sole footprint with circles—two holes in the center, like a pair of eyes. Then one of us—Mr. Ewalt? I don't recall—pointed out something else. A thing I can't get out of my mind. There was a steampipe overhead, and knotted


Star Bright
Fourteen karat gold
Starfish Pin
in a soft, textured finish
with ruby or sapphire.
Thirty dollars.
ACTUAL SIZE

Schwarzschild
Brothers, Inc.
Broad at Second, Richmond, Virginia
VIRGINIA'S LEADING JEWELERS FOR OVER 50 YEARS

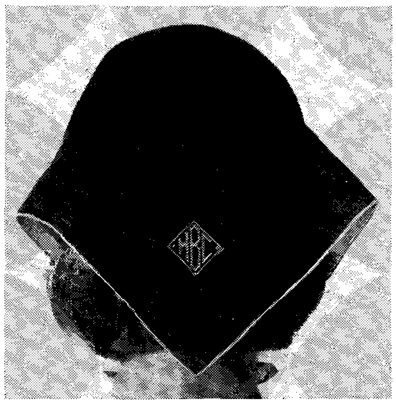
Dining in the grand manner

REGENCY ROOM

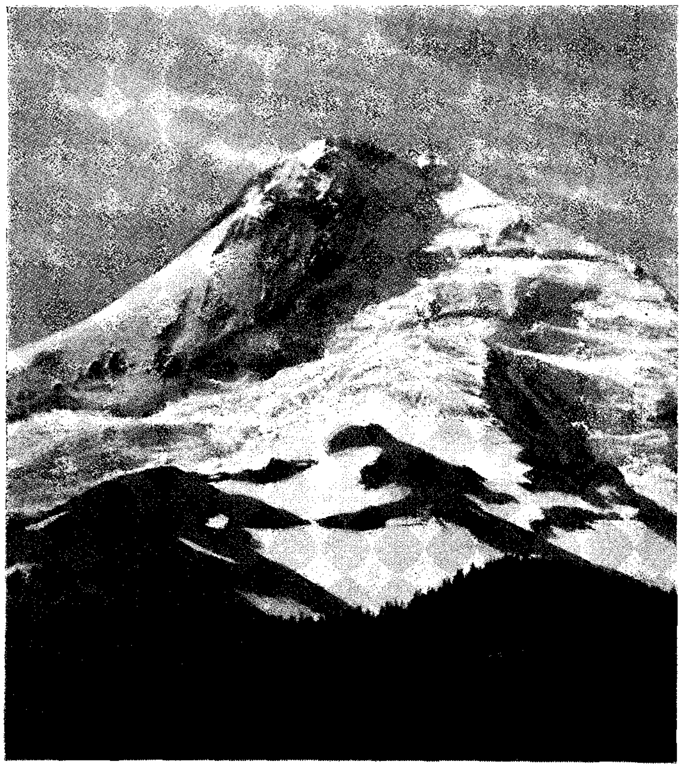
A gracious setting...impeccable service...impressive French, Continental and American dishes created by a master chef. Vintage wines.

HOTEL CARLYLE

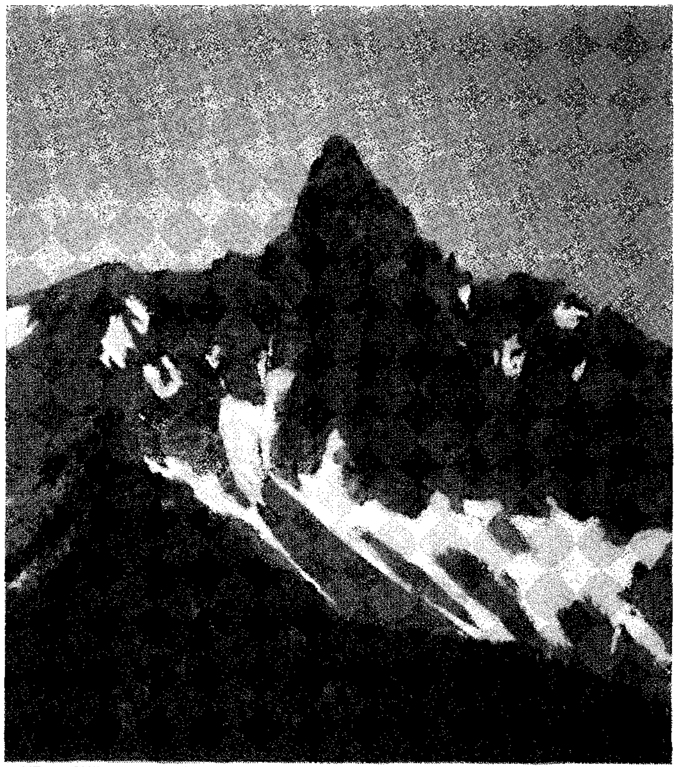
MADISON AVENUE & 76TH STREET · RH 4-1600


Hand-monogrammed kerchief conceals hair in rollers, protects from wind. Sheer cotton with white hand-rolled hem and 3 letter monogram. 24" x 24": Navy, red, copen blue, yellow, black, beige, white, purple, turquoise, jungle green, orange or rose. Underline initial of last name. $3.95 ppd. Ask for Christmas brochure.

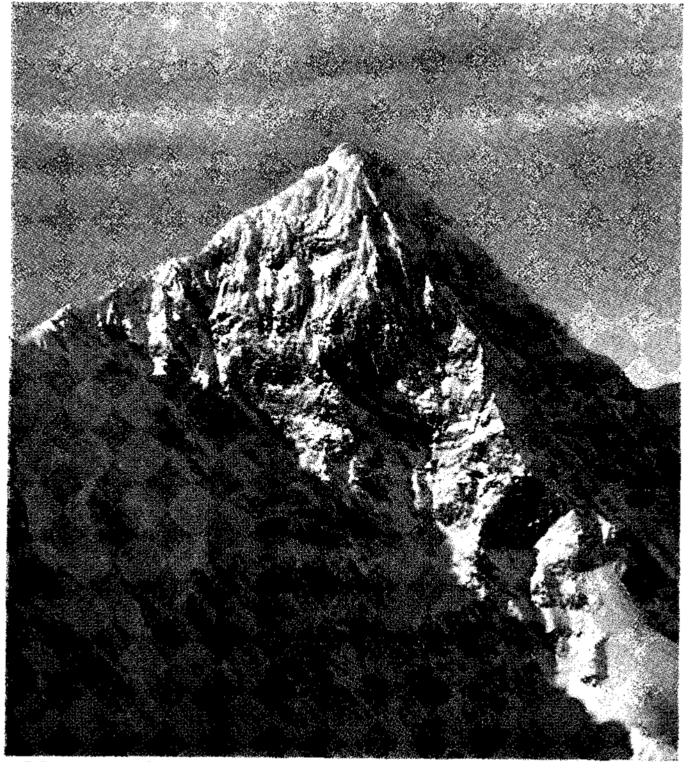
VILLARI HANDKERCHIEF CO.
Y-925, 280 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016



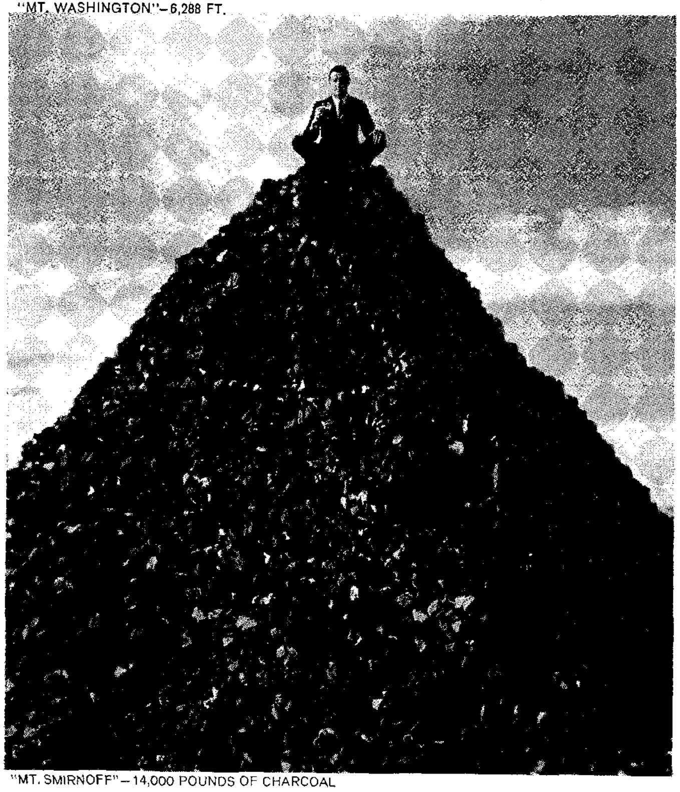
"MT. HOOD"—11,245 FT.



"MT. WASHINGTON"—6,288 FT.



"MT. RUSSELL"—11,500 FT.



"MT. SMIRNOFF"—14,000 POUNDS OF CHARCOAL

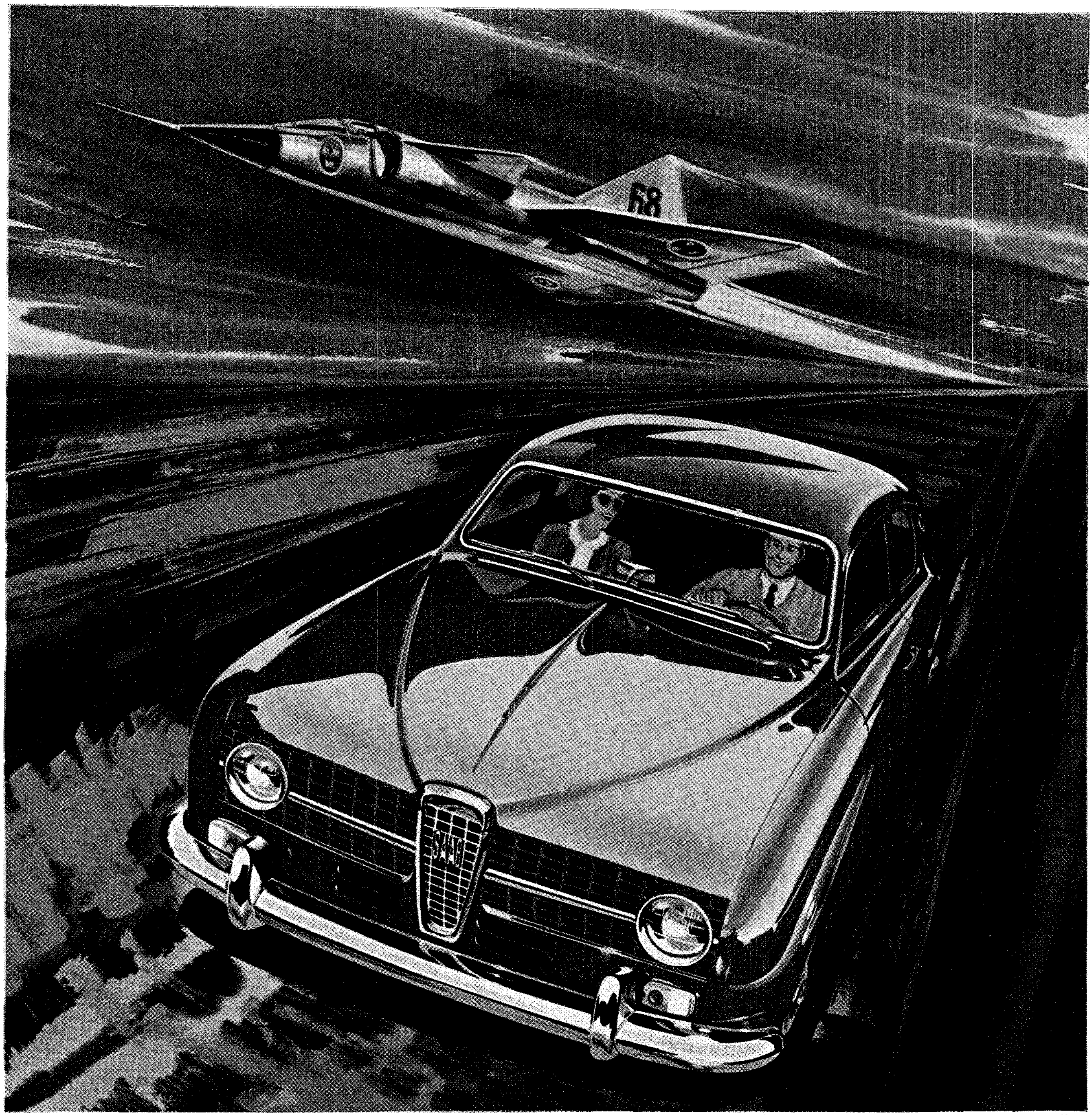
WHICH OF THESE MOUNTAINS LEAVES YOU BREATHLESS?

Smirnoff's "mountain" of charcoal does it every time. This unique filtration (through 14,000 lbs. of activated charcoal) is what makes Smirnoff so crystal clear, so flawlessly smooth, so remarkably free of taste or odor. It's also the reason why Smirnoff is dryer in a Martini, smoother on-the-rocks, blends more perfectly in a Screwdriver, in a Bloody Mary or in a Mule. If you can't see the difference in vodka, come to "Mt. Smirnoff." *We'll change your point of view!*

SMIRNOFF
VODKA

Always ask for Smirnoff® VODKA It leaves you breathless®

SMIRNOFF VODKA 80 AND 100 PROOF. DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. STE. PIERRE SMIRNOFF FLS. (DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN), HARTFORD, CONN.



Power train guaranteed for 24 months or 24,000 miles.

Most people buy the SAAB on the ground

The one in the air cruises at more than 1,500 mph, goes at least 30 gallons to the mile and costs $2,000,000.00 f.o.b. Stockholm. It's the new Viggen super-jet SAAB is building for the Swedish Air Force.

Most people will take off in the SAAB on the ground. Developing more than a horsepower per cubic inch of displacement — more than most high powered sports cars — it can cruise easily at speeds higher than the law allows, goes 30 miles to the gallon, and has a p.o.e. cost about 1,000 times lower.

It's the only car in the world engineered to aircraft standards. You can feel it in the driving, see it in the wind-tunnel styling, sense it in the 18-gauge Swedish steel body that protects you and your family.

SAAB designed the car to handle like a jet fighter, beginning with front wheel drive and the up front engine. And 16 years of improving on a good thing give you sports car feel and response in a family sedan with typical Swedish quality.

SAAB always goes exactly where you point it — pulls you through unexpected curves and tight spots, instead of pushing you into spinouts. And does it with traction you won't believe until you drive it — on rain-slick or icy roads, through snow, mud or sand.

SAAB dealers throughout the country will give you a test flight.

But don't buy the jet fighter. Hold out for the car. It seats four more people — six more if you buy the station wagon.

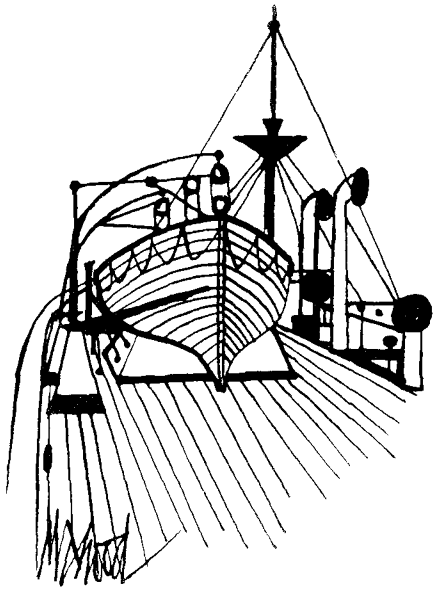
Happy landings!

SAAB

to it, dangling from it, was a piece of cord—the kind of cord the killer had used. Obviously, at some point Mr. Clutter had been tied there, strung up by his hands, and then cut down. But why? To torture him? I don't guess we'll ever know. Ever know who did it, or why, or what went on in that house that night.

"After a bit, the house began to fill up. Ambulances arrived, and the coroner, and the Methodist minister, a police photographer, state troopers, fellows from the radio and the newspaper. Oh, a bunch. Most of them had been called out of church, and acted as though they were still there. Very quiet. Whispery. It was like nobody could believe it. A state trooper asked me did I have any official business there, and said if not, then I'd better leave. Outside, on the lawn, I saw the under-sheriff talking to a man—Alfred Stoecklein, the hired man. Seems Stoecklein lived not a hundred yards from the Clutter house, with nothing between his place and theirs except a barn. But he was saying as to how he hadn't heard a sound—said, 'I didn't know a thing about it till five minutes ago, when one of my kids come running in and told us the sheriff was here. The Missis and me, we didn't sleep two hours last night, was up and down the whole time, on account of we got a sick baby. But the only thing we heard, about ten-thirty, quarter to eleven, I heard a car drive away, and I made the remark to Missis, "There goes Bob Rupp."'

"I started walking home, and on the way, about halfway down the lane, I saw Kenyon's old collie, and that dog was scared. Stood there with its tail between its legs, didn't bark or move. And seeing the dog—some-



For the grownups' hour:

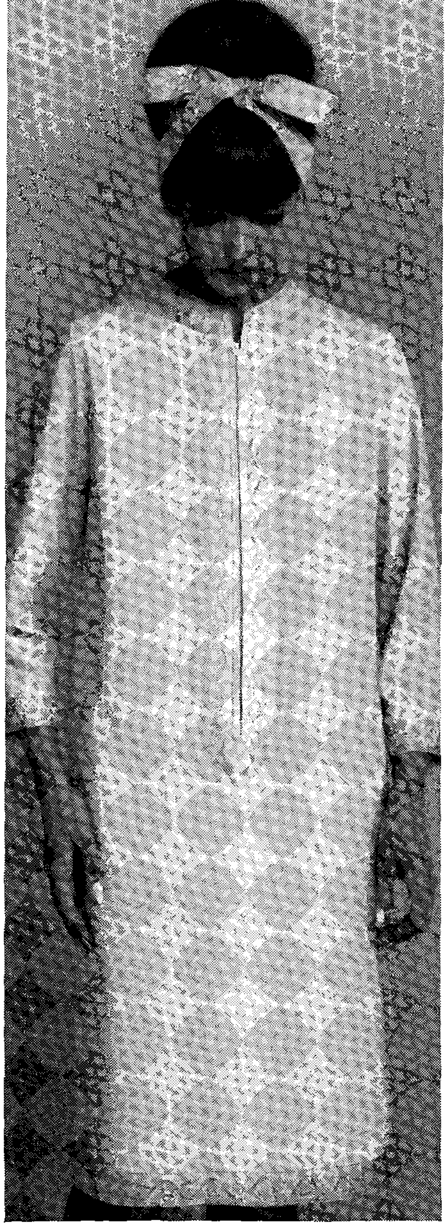
Identifiable excellence in any man's martini—why not yours?

For over a century, a member of the Burrough family has approved the ingredients of Beefeater gin. A member of the family also approves each batch before it leaves the famous London distillery. Care well rewarded! For Beefeater today is the leading premium gin of the English-speaking world. But the real reward can be yours.

BEEFEATER BEEFEATER®

Excellence doubly safeguarded

94 PROOF • 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS • FROM ENGLAND BY KOBRAND, NEW YORK, N.Y.



Saks Fifth Avenue

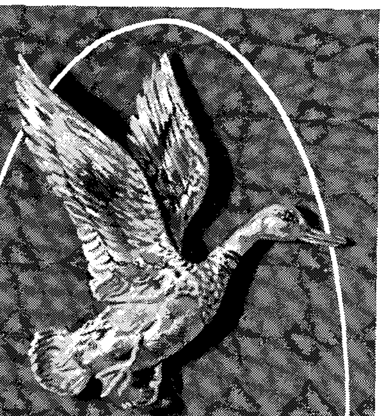
OUR GLITTER-TOUCHED "RAJAH" ROBE FOR THE YOUNG ELITE®, $18

Our spirited young wrap-up of the oriental mood—a front-zip robe of fleecy Arnel® triacetate-and-nylon, its ribbon border glittered with gold Lurex® thread. In parfait pink or pale blue, 8-18 sizes. Young Elite® Robes. Mail and phone orders filled.

how, that made me *feel* again. I'd been too dazed, too numb, to feel the full viciousness of it. The suffering. The horror. They were dead. A whole family. Gentle, kindly people, people *I* knew—*murdered*. You had to believe it, because it was really true."

EIGHT non-stop passenger trains hurry through Holcomb every twenty-four hours. Of these, two pick up and deposit mail—an operation that, as the person in charge of it fervently explains, has its tricky side. "Yessir, you've got to keep on your toes. Them trains come through here, sometimes they're going a hundred miles an hour. The breeze alone, why, it's enough to knock you down. And when those mail sacks come flying out—sakes alive! It's like playing tackle on a football team: Wham! *Wham!* WHAM! Not that I'm complaining, mind you. It's honest work, *government* work, and it keeps me young." Holcomb's mail messenger, Mrs. Sadie Truitt—or Mother Truitt, as the townspeople call her—does seem younger than her years, which amount to seventy-five. A stocky, weathered widow who wears babushka bandannas and cowboy boots ("Most comfortable things you can put on your feet, soft as a loon feather"), Mother Truitt is the oldest native-born Holcombite. "Time was wasn't anybody here wasn't my kin. Them days, we called this place Sherlock. Then along came this stranger. By the name Holcomb. A *hog*-raiser, he was. Made money, and decided the town ought to be called after him. Soon as it was, what did he do? Sold out. Moved to California. Not us. I was born here, my children was born here. And! Here! We! Are!" One of her children is Mrs. Myrtle Clare, who happens to be the local postmistress. "Only, don't go thinking that's how I got this position with the government. Myrt didn't even want me to have it. But it's a job you *bid* for. Goes to whoever puts in the lowest bid. And I always do—so low a caterpillar could peek over it. Ha-ha! That sure does rile the boys. Lots of boys would like to be mail messenger, yes*sir*. But I don't know how much they'd like it when the snow's high as old Mr. Primo Carnera, and the wind's blowing blue-hard, and those sacks come sailing—Ugh! Wham!"

In Mother Truitt's profession, Sunday is a workday like any other. On November 15th, while she was waiting for the westbound ten-thirty-two, she was astonished to see two ambulances cross the railroad tracks and turn toward the Clutter property. The inci-



FLYING SOUTH

Lapel pin. Exquisitely modeled 14 kt. gold wild duck with ruby eye, shown actual size $95

J. E. Caldwell Co.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19107
Haverford, Pa. • Wilmington, Del.

DEDICATED TO YESTERDAY'S CHARM
. . . AND TOMORROW'S CONVENIENCE

Hampshire House

150 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, NEW YORK 10019

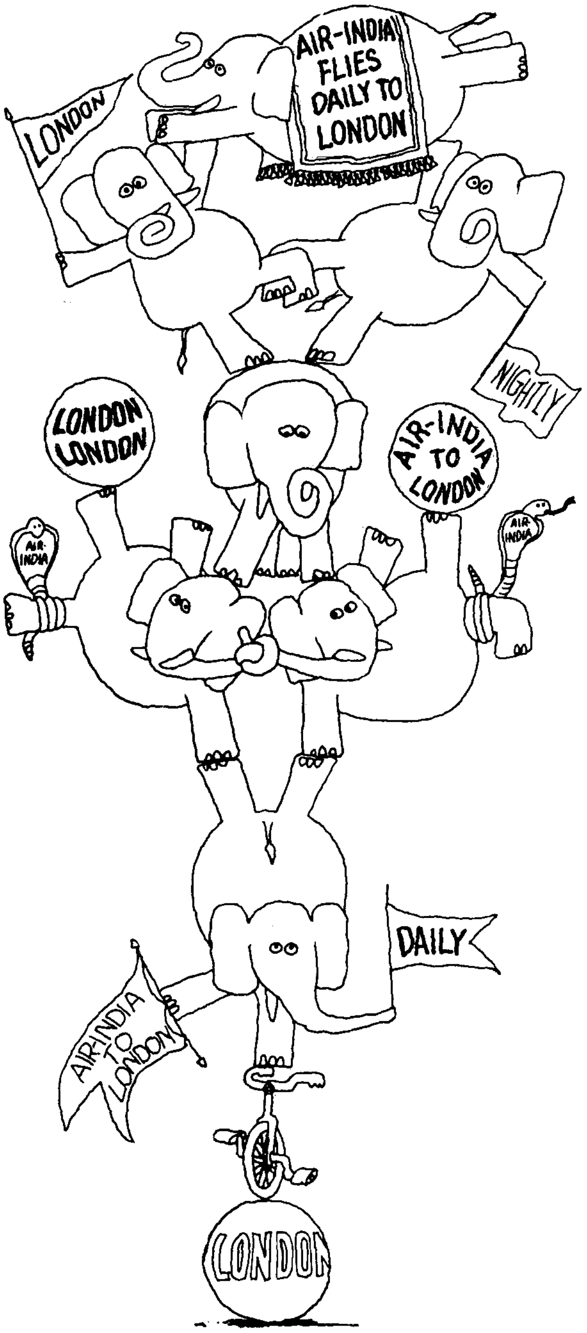
DISTINGUISHED RESTAURANT, BAR
and BANQUET FACILITIES

LUXURY HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS
Dial (212) CI 6-7700

Augustus John "Polyanthus" 30" x 25"

OLD and MODERN PAINTINGS and DRAWINGS

Schweitzer
GALLERY
958 MADISON AVE. (75-76 St.)


AIR-INDIA FLIES DAILY TO LONDON
LONDON
NIGHTLY
LONDON LONDON
AIR-INDIA TO LONDON
AIR-INDIA
AIR-INDIA
DAILY
AIR-INDIA TO LONDON
LONDON

You just can't trust an elephant to deliver a message.

So we'll say it again.
Air-India jets to London daily at 8:30 P.M.

Now New Yorkers can finish their day at the office. And out-of-towners can make better connections to Kennedy airport. Either way, you join us just at the fashionable time for a delightful dinner. Then you can lean back and sleep peacefully while our veteran crews pilot our Boeing 707 jets serenely to London. Good morning, sir. Isn't this a lovely day?

Don't forget you can charge it on American Express or Diner's Club. See your travel agent or Air-India.

Jets daily to London—Europe, India and the East from New York.

For reservations or information see your travel agent or Air-India, *666 Fifth Avenue, New York 10019, PLaza 1-6200.*

AIR-INDIA®

The airline that treats you like a maharajah.
Over 32 years of flying experience.

All right! what can vitabath do for me?
ask any woman!
vitabath
vitabath cake

She'll tell you that you're pure catnip! Vitabath's great in tub or shower. Lathers thick, cleans deep. Soothes wind or sunburn...makes you feel good all over. So don't ask her questions . . . Vitabath!

vitabath®

In the United States, Vitabath, Inc. 425 Park Ave., N.Y. 22.
Also in Canada, 51 Wellington St., W. Toronto 1, Ontario.

At Bloomingdale's men's shop, and fine drug and department stores everywhere.

dent provoked her into doing what she had never done before—abandon her duties. Let the mail fall where it may, this was news that Myrt must hear at once.

The people of Holcomb speak of their post office as "the Federal Building," which seems rather too substantial a title to confer on a drafty and dusty shed. The ceiling leaks, the floor boards wobble, the mailboxes won't shut, the light bulbs are broken, the clock has stopped. "Yes, it's a disgrace," agrees the caustic, somewhat original, and entirely imposing lady who presides over this litter. "But the stamps work, don't they? Anyhow, what do I care? Back here in *my* part is real cozy. I've got my rocker, and a nice wood stove, and a coffeepot, and plenty to read."

Mrs. Clare is a famous figure in Finney County. Her celebrity derives not from her present occupation but a previous one—dance-hall hostess, an incarnation not indicated by her appearance. She is a gaunt, trouser-wearing, woollen-shirted, cowboy-booted, ginger-colored, gingery-tempered woman of unrevealed age ("That's for me to know, and you to guess") but promptly revealed opinions, most of which are announced in a voice of rooster-crow altitude and penetration. Until 1955, she and her late husband operated the Holcomb Dance Pavilion, an enterprise that, owing to its uniqueness in the area, attracted from a hundred miles around a fast-drinking, fancy-stepping clientele, whose behavior, in turn, attracted the interest of the sheriff now and then. "We had some rough times, all right," says Mrs. Clare, reminiscing. "Some of those bowlegged country boys, you give 'em a little hooch and they're like redskins—want to scalp everything in sight. Course, we only sold setups, never the hard stuff itself. Wouldn't have, even if it was legal. My husband, Homer Clare, he didn't hold with it; neither did I. One day, Homer Clare—he passed on seven months and twelve days today, after a five-hour operation out in Oregon—he said to me, 'Myrt, we've lived all our lives in Hell, now we're going to die in Heaven.' The next day, we closed the dance hall. I've never regretted it. Oh, along at first I missed being a night owl—the tunes, the jollity. But now that Homer's gone, I'm just glad to do my work here at the Federal Building. Sit a spell. Drink a cup of coffee."

In fact, on that Sunday morning Mrs. Clare had just poured herself a cup of coffee from a freshly brewed pot when Mother Truitt returned.

"Myrt!" she said, but could say no

CUSTOM DETAILED SHIRTS

Ready-to-Wear

Lustrous, silky, imported broadcloth cut and sewn with the same meticulous care as our custom shirts. New, flattering height collar.

White, blue • . . . $13.50
13½ to 18½ neck • 30 to 37 sleeve

Mail Orders filled promptly.
Specify colors and size.

CUSTOM SHIRTMAKERS

JOHN SHAW CO.

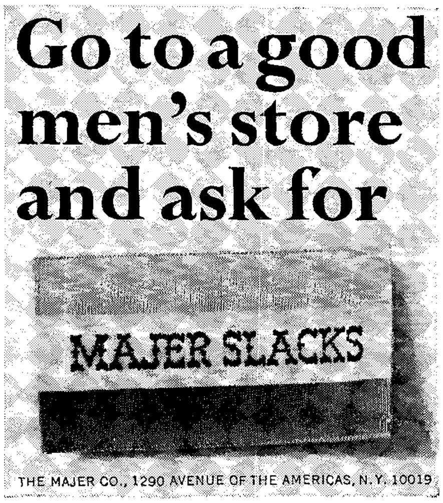
434 MADISON AVE. (at 49th), NEW YORK
17th & WALNUT STS., PHILADELPHIA

enjoy life among the Four Hundred

Many of America's best-known names appear on our register. Why not yours? Accommodations, cuisine and service are unexcelled. And, all this seaside luxury is so easily affordable!

Assuredly, one of the world's finest

THE
CLARIDGE
HOTEL
Atlantic City, (609) 345-1271
Michael T. McGarry, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.



Go to a good men's store and ask for

THE MAJER CO., 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y. 10019

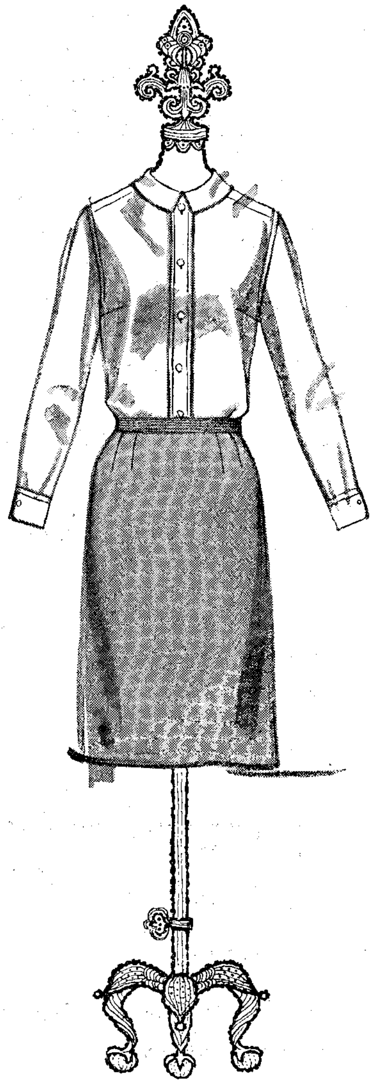
When you wish you had a Wales.

The raincoat that's a precipitation sensation. A wet weather wonder, one might say.
Especially when it's tailored of Dacron* polyester and cotton poplin with split shoulder and fly front.
Completely wash and wear (even the sumptuous satin lining), and treated with ZePel* fabric fluoridizer
for rain and stain protection. In parchment, black or olive, about $30.
With zip-in alpaca liner with sleeves, about $45, at fine stores everywhere except on the Sahara.

*DuPont's reg. tm Prices slightly higher in the west

Wales, makers of fine rainwear for gentlemen,
1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York 19, N.Y.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



The Simple Life

The cool uncomplication, the
un-wound-up air, the
functional purity that could
only be VILLAGER®. The
cotton Oxford cloth shirt,
long-sleeved and pan-collared,
sizes 8 to 16. The straight
wool skirt, with stitched
waistband, sizes 6 to 16.
Skirt in Wild Cherry,
Cornflower, Dusty Olive,
Meadow Green, Wheat, Russet,
Thistle. Shirt to match . . .
or not.

Shirt about seven dollars,
skirt about fifteen dollars at
good stores and college shops

The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

©THE VILLAGER, INC., 1965. MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

more until she had caught her breath. "Myrt, there's two ambulances gone to the Clutters'."

Her daughter said, "Where's the ten-thirty-two?"

"Ambulances. Gone to the Clutters'—"

"Well, what about it? It's only Bonnie. Having one of her spells. Where's the ten-thirty-two?"

Mother Truitt subsided; as usual, Myrt knew the answer, was enjoying the last word. Then a thought occurred to her. "But Myrt, if it's only Bonnie, why would there be *two* ambulances?"

A sensible question, as Mrs. Clare, an admirer of logic, though a curious interpreter of it, was driven to admit. She said she would telephone the Clutters' housekeeper, Mrs. Helm. "Mabel will know," she said.

The conversation with Mrs. Helm lasted several minutes, and was most distressing to Mother Truitt, who could hear nothing of it except the noncommittal monosyllabic responses of her daughter. Worse, when the daughter hung up, she did not quench the old woman's curiosity; instead, she placidly drank her coffee, went to her desk, and began to postmark a pile of letters.

"Myrt," Mother Truitt said. "For heaven's sake. What did Mabel *say*?"

"I'm not surprised," Mrs. Clare said. "When you think how Herb Clutter spent his whole life in a hurry, rushing in here to get his mail with never a minute to say good-morning-and-thank-you-dog, rushing around like a chicken with its head off—joining clubs, running everything, getting jobs maybe other people wanted. And now look—it's all caught up with him. Well, he won't be rushing *any*more."

"Why, Myrt? Why won't he?"

Mrs. Clare raised her voice. "BECAUSE HE'S DEAD. And Bonnie, too. And Nancy. And the boy. Somebody shot them."

"Myrt—don't say things like that. Who shot them?"

Without a pause in her postmarking activities, Mrs. Clare replied, "The man in the airplane. The one Herb sued for crashing into his fruit trees. If it wasn't him, maybe it was you. Or somebody across the street. All the neighbors are rattlesnakes. Varmints looking for a chance to slam the door in your face. It's the same the whole world over. You know that."

"I don't," said Mother Truitt, who had put her hands over her ears. "I don't know any such thing."

"Varmints."

"I'm scared, Myrt."

"Of what? When your time comes,

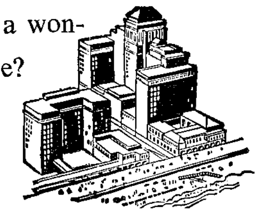
THE NEW RESTAURANT
OF OLD VIENNA

le Palais

LUNCHEON * COCKTAILS
Sumptuous Viennese
PRIX FIXE DINNER
$7.50
also a la carte
Hans Hansberg and His Zither
IN THE
Sheraton-East HOTEL
Park Ave. at 51st St.
Reservations: PL 5-1000

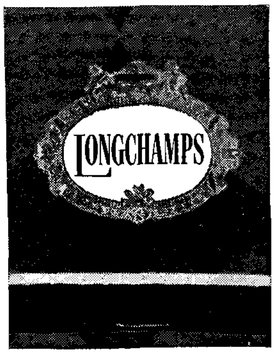
CONCERN

Will you have a wonderful time here?
We couldn't care more!



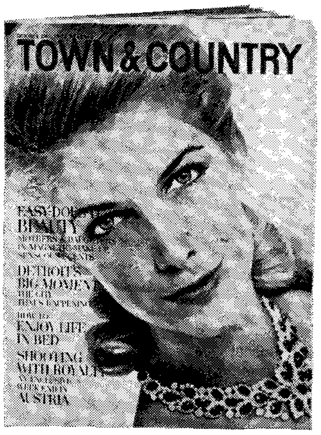
CHALFONTE-HADDON HALL
on the Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J.
Leeds & Lippincott Co.—Progressive Innkeepers for 75 years
Call Robert F. Warner, Inc.
New York/Chicago/Washington/Boston/Toronto

Nine of New York's
great restaurants
are named



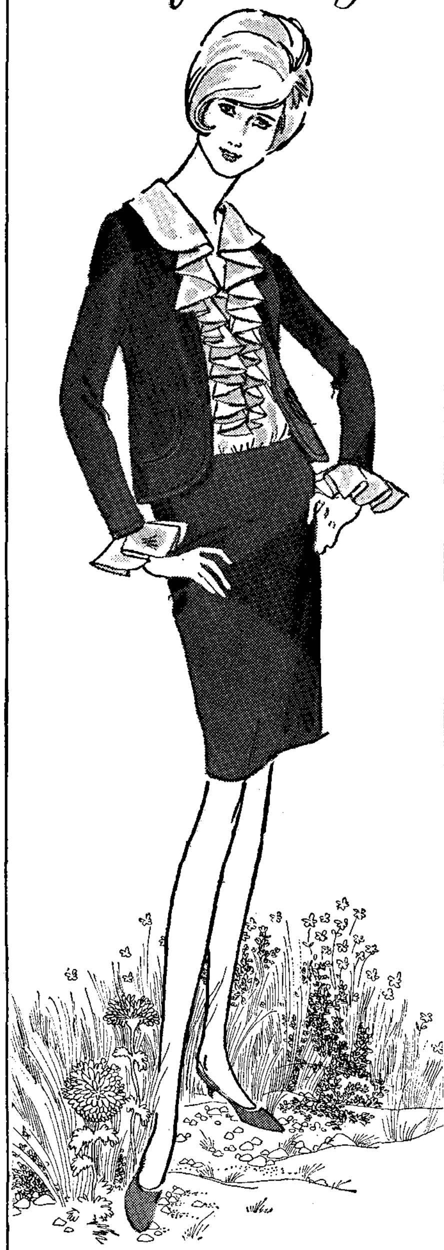
Is this "The Wealthy?"

Then who is it who:
had the courage for Courreges,
made a pet of "Killer Joe",
made pajamas something to wear to a party,
are leading the flock to Turkey,
make anything they take up with take off?


TOWN & COUNTRY
EASY-DO BEAUTY
DETROIT'S BIG MONEY
ENJOY LIFE IN BED
SHOOTING WITH ROYALTY
AUSTRIA

The wealthy have changed and so has Town & Country
The magazine of The Affluents

JUNIOR HOUSE
does the freshest things



Our Victorian Velveteens
take you to the theatre
or an intimate dinner
looking like a turn-of-the-century
mannequin. Cutaway jacket. $23.
Matching slim skirt. $12. Or, if you prefer,
matching bell bottom pants. $18.
Or a long theatre skirt. $15.
All come in deep chocolate brown or
blue chip imported Italian cotton
velveteen. Sizes 5-15.
Worn with a white ruffled crepe
Cavalier blouse. 5-15. $15.

LORD & TAYLOR, New York;
HALLE BROS., Cleveland;
RICH'S, Atlanta;
SIBLEY, LINDSAY & CURR, Rochester;
JOHN WANAMAKER, Philadelphia;
H. P. WASSON & CO., Indianapolis.
Or for the fine store or college shop
in your city, write to **JUNIOR HOUSE, INC.**,
1407 Broadway, New York 10018

it comes. And tears won't save you." She had observed that her mother had begun to shed a few. "When Homer died, I used up all the fear I had in me, and all the grief, too. If there's somebody loose around here that wants to cut my throat, I wish him luck. What difference does it make? It's all the same in eternity. Just remember: If one bird carried every grain of sand, grain by grain, across the ocean, by the time he got them all on the other side, that would only be the beginning of eternity. So blow your nose."

THE grim information, announced from church pulpits, distributed over telephone wires, publicized by Garden City's radio station, KIUL ("A tragedy, unbelievable and shocking beyond words, struck four members of the Herb Clutter family late Saturday night or early today. Death, brutal and without apparent motive . . ."), produced in the average recipient a reaction nearer that of Mother Truitt's than that of Mrs. Clare's: amazement, shading into dismay; a shallow horror sensation that cold springs of personal fear swiftly deepened.

Hartman's Café, which contains four roughly made tables and a lunch counter, could accommodate but a fraction of the frightened gossips, mostly male, who wished to gather there. The owner, Mrs. Bess Hartman, a sparsely fleshed, unfoolish lady with bobbed gray-and-gold hair and bright, authoritative green eyes, is a cousin of Postmistress Clare, whose style of candor Mrs. Hartman can equal, perhaps surpass. "Some people say I'm a tough old bird, but the Clutter business sure took the fly out of me," she later said to a friend. "Imagine anybody pulling a stunt like that! Time I heard it, when everybody was pouring in here talking all kinds of wild-eyed stuff, my first thought was Bonnie. Course, it was silly, but we didn't know the facts, and a lot of people thought *maybe*—on account of her spells. Now we don't know what to think. It must have been a grudge killing. Done by somebody who knew that house inside out. But who hated the Clutters? I never heard a word against them; they were about as popular as a family can be, and if something like this could happen to *them*, then who's safe, I ask you? One old man sitting here that Sunday, he put his finger right on it, the reason nobody can sleep; he said, 'All we've got out here are our friends. There isn't anything else.' In a way, that's the worst part of the crime. What a terrible thing

FOR THE MOST EXQUISITE TASTE
CHAMPAGNE
de CAZANOVE

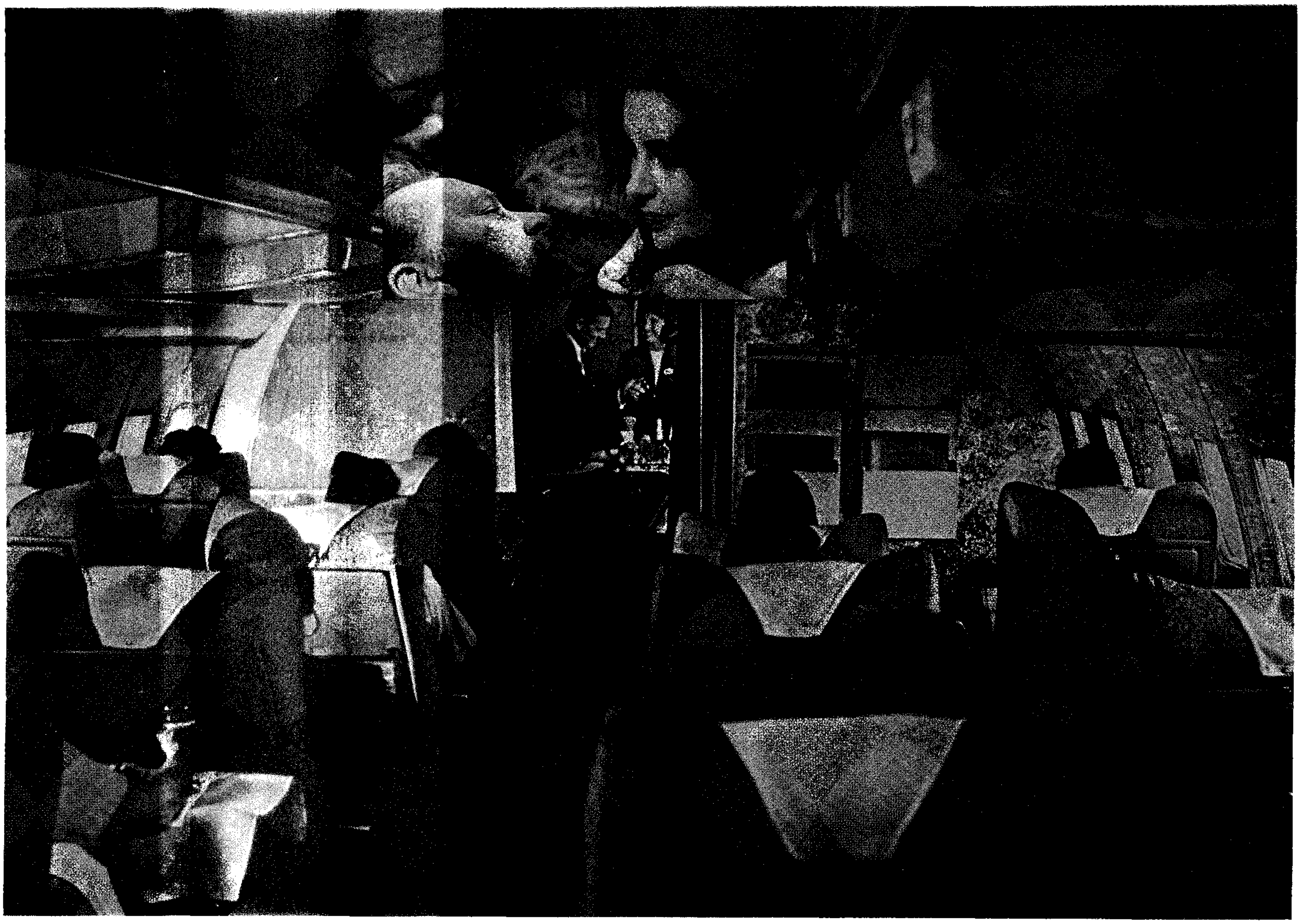
CHATEAU
D'AVIZE
MAISON
FONDÉE
EN 1811
CHAMPAGNE
Ch. de Cazanove
BRUT 1955

IMPORTED BY
PARK, BENZIGER & CO., INC., NEW YORK

WORLD FAMOUS—
AND NO WONDER
Lüchow's
RESTAURANT
THE GOURMETS' RENDEZVOUS
Since 1882
110-112 EAST 14th STREET
GR-7-4860
Air Conditioned

*There hasn't been
a restaurant
like this one
since the thirties.*
THE RAINBOW ROOM
Dinner every night from 6:00, Brunch from 12:00
on Saturdays and Sundays. Call for reservations.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, 65th Floor, PLaza 7-9090

"You think I look like Richard Burton?"



a-Mayer and Filmways present Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton, Eva Marie Saint in Martin [illegible]duction "The Sandpiper." Panavision and Metro Color. An Inflight Motion Pictures presentation.

The word is out: TWA shows wide-screen movies on all flights to Europe.

Take off on a sleek, swift TWA StarStream jet and take in a full-length feature film! They're up front on a big wide screen. And if they were made in color, they're shown in color. It's a great way to go places—makes flying time really fly.

TWA shows movies on the way to London, Paris, Rome, Frankfurt, Milan, Shannon, Zurich, Geneva, Lisbon, Madrid and Athens. Next time you plan a trip overseas, get more service for your money. Call Trans World Airlines or your travel agent.

Nationwide
Worldwide
depend on **TWA**

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86.8 PROOF • THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION, N.Y.C. • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
"BLACK & WHITE"
BUCHANAN'S
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
BLENDED & BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND BY
SCOTCH WHISKY DISTILLERS, GLASGOW SCOTLAND
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR U.S.A.
THE FLEISCHMANN DISTILLING CORPORATION
NEW YORK, N.Y.
EXTRA LIGHT
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
"BLACK & WHITE"
BUCHANAN'S
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY

One good Scotch deserves another!

Blackie: Some people like traditional Scotch.
Whitey: And some prefer the light.

Blackie: Two different tastes.
Whitey: So how could any one Scotch satisfy both?

Blackie: That's why we have two Scotches.
"BLACK & WHITE," the Great Traditional...
Whitey: And Extra Light "BLACK & WHITE."

Blackie: Both have the character of Scotland in every drop.
Whitey: Equal in quality...

Blackie: Identical in price.
Whitey: Yes, one good Scotch deserves another.

"BLACK & WHITE"
TWO SCOTCHES OF EXCEPTIONAL CHARACTER

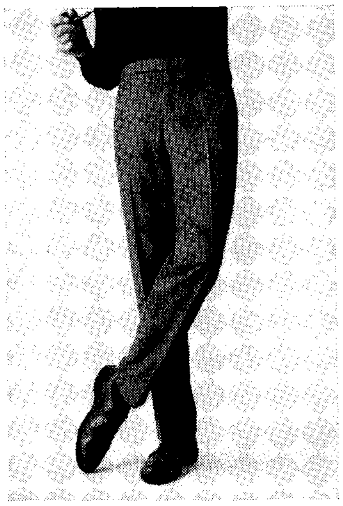
BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
SCOTCH WHISKY DISTILLERS
JAMES BUCHANAN & CO., LTD.
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

when neighbors can't look at each other without kind of wondering! Yes, it's a hard fact to live with, but if they ever do find out who done it, I'm sure it'll be a bigger surprise than the murders themselves."

Mrs. Bob Johnson, the wife of the New York Life Insurance agent, is an excellent cook, but the Sunday dinner she had prepared was not eaten—at least, not while it was warm—for just as her husband was plunging a knife into the roast pheasant, he received a telephone call from a friend. "And that," he recalls, rather ruefully, "was the first I heard of what had happened in Holcomb. I didn't believe it. I couldn't afford to. Lord, I had Clutter's check right there in my pocket. A piece of paper worth eighty thousand dollars. If what I'd heard was true. But I thought, It can't be, there must be some mistake, things like that don't happen, you don't sell a man a big policy one minute and he's dead the next. Murdered. Meaning double indemnity. I didn't know what to do. I called the manager of our office in Wichita. Told him how I had the check but hadn't put it through, and asked what was his advice? Well, it was a *del*icate situation. It appeared that *legally* we weren't obligated to pay. But *morally*—that was another matter. Naturally, we decided to do the moral thing."

The two persons who benefited by this honorable attitude—Eveanna Jarchow and her sister Beverly, sole heirs to their father's estate—were, within a few hours of the awful discovery, on their way to Holcomb, Beverly travelling from Winfield, Kansas, where she had been visiting her fiancé, and Eveanna from her home in Mount Carroll, Illinois. Gradually, in the course of the day, other relatives were notified, among them Mr. Clutter's father, his two brothers, Arthur and Clarence, and his sister Mrs. Harry Nelson, all of Larned, Kansas, and a second sister, Mrs. Elaine Selsor, of Palatka, Florida. Also, the parents of Bonnie Clutter, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur B. Fox, who live in Pasadena, California, and her three brothers—Harold, of Visalia, California; Howard, of Oregon, Illinois; and Glenn, of Kansas City, Kansas. Indeed, the better part of those on the Clutters' Thanksgiving guest list were either telephoned or telegraphed, and the majority set forth at once for what was to be a family reunion not around a groaning board but at the graveside of a mass burial.

At the Teacherage, Wilma Kidwell was forced to control herself in order to



The list of important men who regularly wear British-made DAKS trousers is already impressively long. At the risk of lengthening it, however, we invite you to try on a pair.

DAKS®

BRITISH-MADE TROUSERS FROM $35

TAILORED BY S. SIMPSON, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND. IMPORTED BY DAKS U.S.A., INC., NEW YORK

Make Winter Wait a While...

Come To Florida This Fall!

When there's a wintry nip in the air in your home town, it's still summer in Florida. Long, lazy days filled with sunshine—star-studded tropical nights — an unsurpassed variety of vacation activities for everyone. Best of all, it's all yours to enjoy at attractively low fall vacation rates. Now's the time to store up enough sunshine to tame the winter ahead — plan a Florida fall vacation.

Best Vacation Buy of All...
Florida
in the Fall!

PLANNING A HOLIDAY OR WINTER VACATION? Send now for FREE full color FLORIDA HOLIDAY/WINTER VACATION GUIDE. Write FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, Dept.213, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32304.

FLORIDA-IN-THE-FALL
Dept.213, Tallahassee, Florida 32304

SEND FREE "FLORIDA FALL PACKAGE VACATIONS" TO

NAME..................................

ADDRESS..................................

CITY..................................

STATE.......................ZIP............

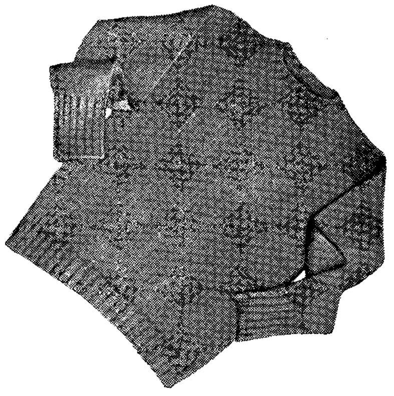
control her daughter, for Susan, puffy-eyed, sickened by spasms of nausea, argued, inconsolably insisted, that she must go—must run—the three miles to the Rupp farm. "Don't you see, Mother?" she said. "If Bobby just *hears* it? He loved her. We both did. I *have* to be the one to tell him."

But Bobby already knew. On his way home, Mr. Ewalt had stopped at the Rupp farm, and consulted with his friend Johnny Rupp, a father of eight, of whom Bobby is the third. Together, the two men went to the bunkhouse—a building separate from the farmhouse proper, which is too small to shelter all the Rupp children. The boys live in the bunkhouse, the girls "at home." They found Bobby making his bed. He listened to Mr. Ewalt, asked no questions, and thanked him for coming. Afterward, he stood outside in the sunshine. The Rupp property is on a rise, an exposed plateau, from which he could see the harvested, glowing land of River Valley Farm—scenery that occupied him for perhaps an hour. Those who tried to distract him could not. The dinner bell sounded, and his mother called to him to come inside—called until finally her husband said, "No. I'd leave him alone."

Larry, a younger brother, also refused to obey the summoning bell. He circled around Bobby, helpless to help but wanting to, even though he was told to "go away." Later, when his brother stopped standing and started to walk, heading down the road and across the fields toward Holcomb, Larry pursued him. "Hey, Bobby. Listen. If we're going somewhere, why don't we go in the car?" His brother wouldn't answer. He was walking with purpose—running, really—but Larry had no difficulty keeping stride. Though only fourteen, he was the taller of the two, the deeper-chested, the longer-legged, Bobby being, for all his athletic honors, rather less than medium-size—compact but slender, a finely made boy with an open, homely-handsome face. "Hey, Bobby. Listen. They won't let you see her. It won't do any good." Bobby turned on him, and said, "Go back. Go home." The younger brother fell behind, then followed at a distance. Despite the pumpkin-season temperature, the day's arid glitter, both boys were sweating as they approached a barricade that state troopers had erected at the entrance to River Valley Farm. Many friends of the Clutter family, and strangers from all over Finney County as well, had assembled at the site, but none were allowed past the barricade, which, soon after the arrival of the Rupp brothers,

J. PRESS INC.

SHAGGY DOG®
REAL SHETLAND
SWEATERS
® REGD. J. PRESS TM



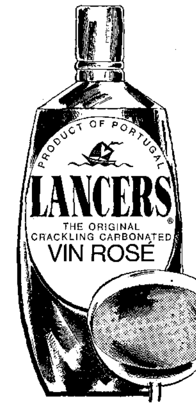
FINEST SHETLAND ISLAND WOOL, hand-frame knitted and soft brushed in Scotland, crew neck style. Sizes 34 through 46 in nine colors........$16.50

Navy *Black/Blue* *Gray Natural*
Gorse *Blue Lovat* *Light Natural*
Spruce *Green Lovat* *Brown Bracken*
Canary *Green Gold* *Brown Heather*

Please Direct Mail Orders to 262 York Street, New Haven, Conn. Add 75¢ for mailing cost.

New Brochure On Request.

SINCE 1902
NEW HAVEN * CAMBRIDGE * NEW YORK *
J. PRESS INC.
262 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN
82 MT. AUBURN ST. CAMBRIDGE
16 EAST 44TH ST. NEW YORK
COAST TO COAST TRAVEL EXHIBITS



PRODUCT OF PORTUGAL
LANCERS
THE ORIGINAL CRACKLING CARBONATED
VIN ROSE

How could we possibly describe its wonderful taste!

AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE
IN AN UNUSUAL EARTHENWARE CROCK OR GLASS JUG

VINTAGE WINES, INC NEW YORK 19

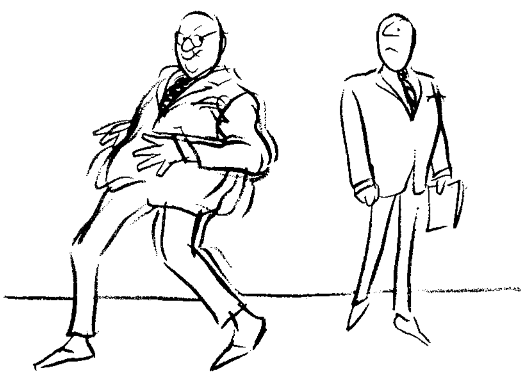
Beautiful... Madly beautiful

Chinese Evening Dress

To dine in
To dance in
Fabulous Fabrics in Fabulously lovely prints.
Predominate colors
Tropical blues
Shocking Pinks
Lime greens
wheat golds
• SILKY COTTON, $29.95
• SMOOTH ARNEL $35.00
• DACRON - LOOKING LIKE CHINESE SILK $39.95
all sizes 8-18
write · come · call 753-0515
Penthouse Gallery
485 MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.

(*Advertisement*)

1



Pretty neat, huh?

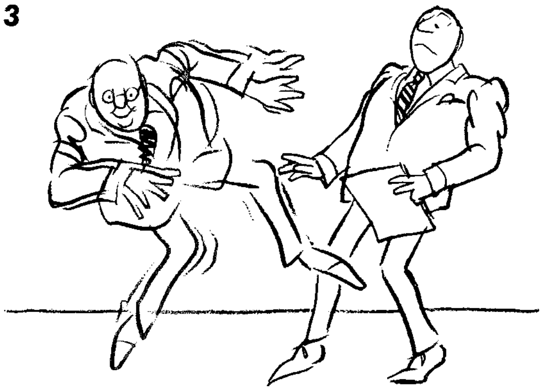
What on earth are you doing?

2

Practicing the Watusi.

The Watusi?

3



I already know the Cat and the Monkey.

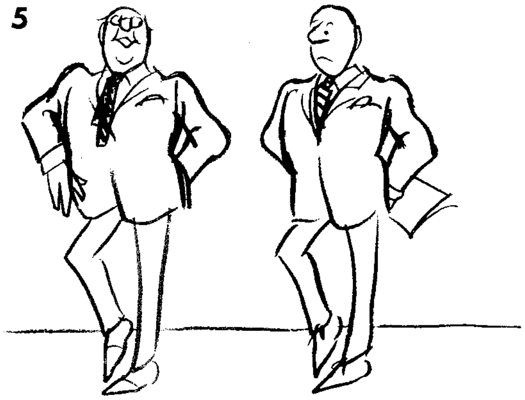
What's up with you?

4

Getting ready for retirement. You should see Emma do the Surf.

I thought you two were strictly two-steppers.

5



Not with the plans we've made. First thing we do is hit the discothèque circuit. Then there's the round-the-world cruise—and you know how they dance on those. And after that—

After that there's the slow waltz to the loan company.

6

Not a chance. Our money's never going to run out. Because we have Equitable's new Husband-Wife Retirement Annuity—which means that Em and I get a regular monthly income as long as either one of us lives.

I wonder if Pam knows about that annuity? She's been practicing La Bostella.

Look ahead with Living Insurance

The EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States ®

Home Office: 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019

© Equitable 1965

CHRISTMAS CARDS

The new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards. This year a Spanish primitive of the Three Kings in scarlet, green, and gold, a della Robbia Nativity, a fifteenth century street scene by a Flemish master, a Raphael drawing, a blue and gold Japanese scroll of celestial musicians, a circus painting from a French snuffbox, a prancing lion and a rose in embroidered silks, and a collection of brilliant watercolor sketches of Early American sleighs are among the more than fifty new designs. ☆ All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Museum in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. They can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Mail the coupon below, together with 25 cents, for the forty-page catalogue – which also illustrates Museum jewelry and other unusual Christmas presents.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York 10028

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed N17

*Name*________________

*Address*________________

__________ZIP______

was briefly lifted to permit the exit of four ambulances, the number finally required to remove the victims, and a car filled with men from the sheriff's office—men who, even at that moment, were mentioning the name of Bobby Rupp. For Bobby, as he was to learn before nightfall, was their principal suspect.

From her parlor window, Susan Kidwell saw the white cortege glide past, and watched until it had rounded the corner and the unpaved street's easily airborne dust had landed again. She was still contemplating the view when Bobby, shadowed by his large little brother, became a part of it, a wobbly figure headed her way. She went out on the porch to meet him. She said, "I wanted so much to tell you." Bobby began to cry. Larry lingered at the edge of the Teacherage yard, hunched against a tree. He couldn't remember ever seeing Bobby cry, and he didn't want to, so he lowered his eyes.

FAR off, in the town of Olathe, in a hotel room where window shades darkened the midday sun, Perry lay sleeping, with a gray portable radio murmuring beside him. Except for taking off his boots, he had not troubled to undress. He had merely fallen face first across the bed, as though sleep were a weapon that had struck him from behind. The boots, black and steel-buckled, were soaking in a washbasin filled with warm, vaguely pink-tinted water.

A few miles north, in the pleasant kitchen of a modest farmhouse, Dick was consuming a Sunday dinner. The others at the table—his mother, his father, his younger brother—were not conscious of anything uncommon in his manner. He had arrived home at noon, kissed his mother, readily replied to questions his father put concerning his supposed overnight trip to Fort Scott, and sat down to eat, seeming quite his ordinary self. When the meal was over, the three male members of the family settled in the parlor to watch a televised basketball game. The broadcast had only begun when the father was startled to hear Dick snoring; as he remarked to the younger boy, he never thought he'd live to see the day when Dick would rather sleep than watch basketball. But, of course, he did not understand how very tired Dick was, did not know that his dozing son had, among other things, driven over eight hundred miles in the past twenty-four hours.

—TRUMAN CAPOTE

(This is the first part of a four-part article.)

Saks Fifth Avenue

SOFT LINES, BRIGHT COLORS GRACE OUR AUTUMN WOOL FOR THE MOTHER-TO-BE, $45

From our exclusive Protégée Collection of maternity fashions—a sleek, sleeved sculpturing of light textured wool, accented with tiny fabric-covered buttons. In red or emerald, 6-14 sizes. Maternity Collections. Mail and phone orders filled (no c.o.d.'s).

* Write or phone for the new fall and winter booklet showing our exclusive Protégée Maternity Collection.

THE Crown ROOM

jewel of a restaurant in a most unusual setting

Easily New York's most unique restaurant, 42nd Street overlooking the Hudson River in the Sheraton Motor Inn. Motorists take West Side Highway south to the 46th St. Exit. **FREE INDOOR PARKING.** Reservations suggested: OX 5-6500.

Ready for fine furniture?

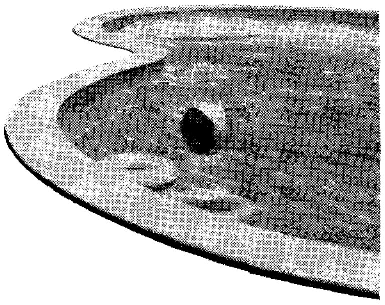
Ask your decorator or furniture dealer to introduce you to Knapp & Tubbs.

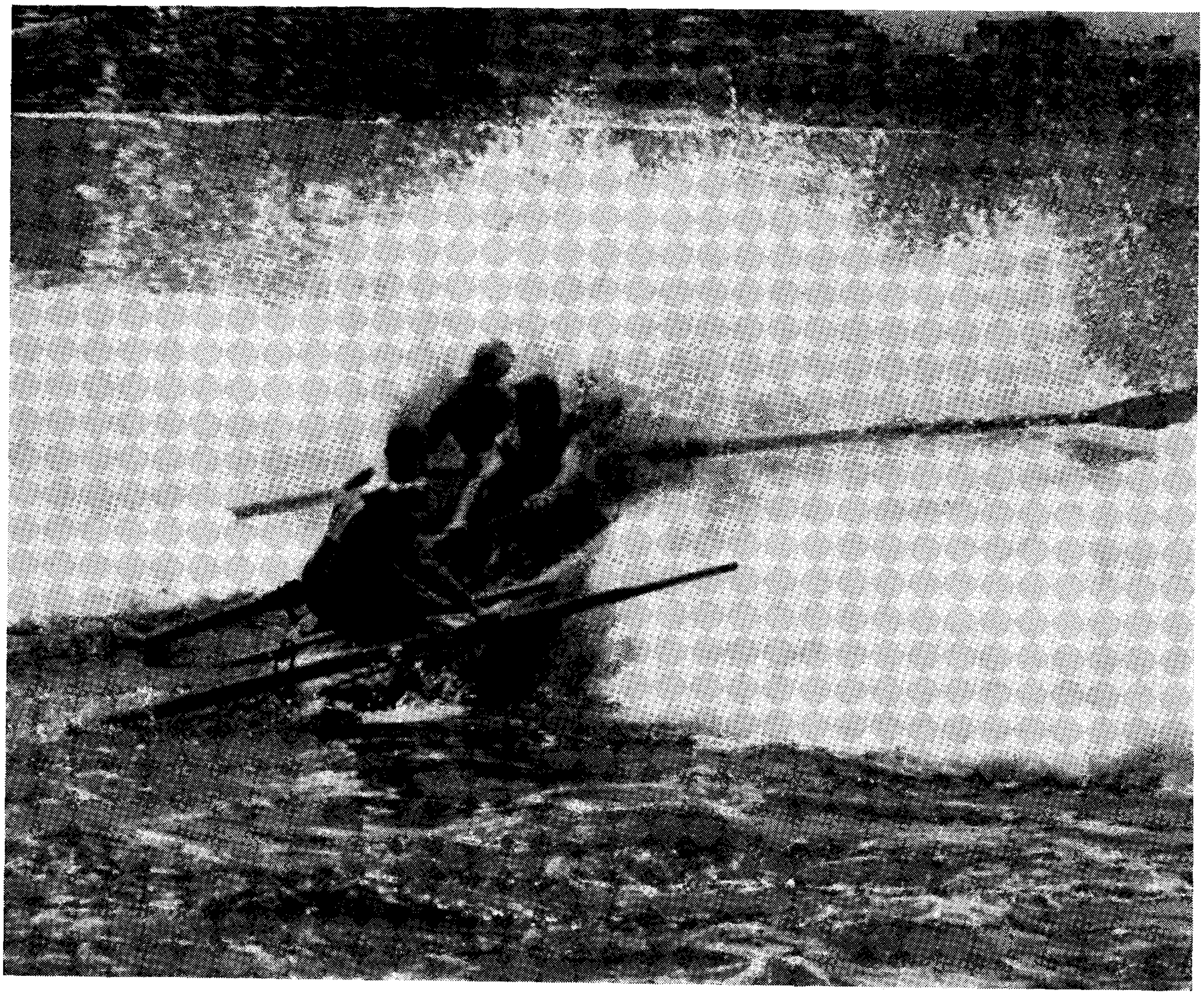
Free: "Booklet K." Write showroom nearest you.

KNAPP & TUBBS

NEW YORK, DECORATION & DESIGN BLDG., 979 THIRD AVE.
CHICAGO, 6TH FLOOR, THE MERCHANDISE MART
LOS ANGELES, 8778 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SAN FRANCISCO, 737 SANSOME STREET

For $1,008* you can buy half a swimming pool





or fly Qantas to Sydney—and make a real splash.

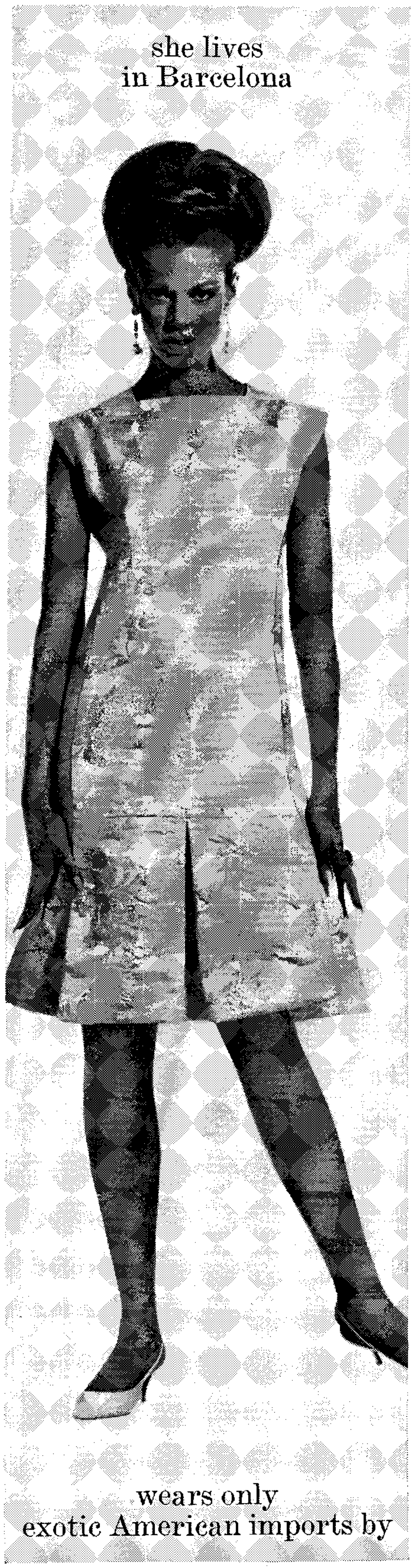
Sydney has a sparkle matched by few cities. Anywhere. It's a sprawling, lighthearted city filled with modern architectural shapes. It's also the home of one of the most beautiful harbors in the world. And just 45 minutes from Sydney you can visit sheep station country—the sundowner's domain. When you fly Qantas to Sydney you can also visit the romantic Fiji islands—everything you've dreamt of in a South Pacific paradise. Qantas offers you everything you've ever dreamt of in the way of service, too. Get in the swim. Fly Qantas to Sydney. See your travel agent or Qantas.

*Economy round trip air fare from San Francisco.

QANTAS Australia's round-the-world airline

New York Boston Philadelphia Washington D. C. Detroit Chicago Toronto Montreal Dallas Salt Lake City San Francisco Los Angeles Vancouver Honolulu (BOAC General Sales Agent in major cities.)

she lives
in Barcelona



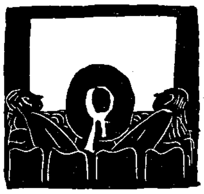
wears only
exotic American imports by

TEAL TRAINA

Continental skimmer in a Bergamo silk
brocade. Palomino beige, Limoges blue,
and Crystal white. 6 to 14. About $145.
at **Bergdorf Goodman**

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Thirty Years After



THE Spanish Civil War began in the summer of 1936 and ended in the spring of 1939, a few months before the outbreak of the Second World War, and, if only by reason of chronology, has had to risk being seen as a mere prelude to the conflict that followed it. There are, of course, more cogent reasons for its being thrust into that depreciatory pigeonhole, among them the immense difference in scale between the two wars and the fact that several of the nations that were soon to be combatants in the bigger of them took care to edge into the smaller, improving their military skills on the practice ground provided for them by a luckless neighbor. There is also the fact that the social and political ideas that led to a war on the peninsula were the very ideas that later helped to turn most of the rest of the Continent into a battlefield (by which time, through circumstances ironic enough to satisfy the bitterest Iberian taste, the victorious Falange was able to keep Spain itself formally at peace). But how unjust it is that such a war—one in which ideas so grandly good and evil were debated in terms literally of life and death—should ever be described in purely theatrical terms! The Spanish Civil War was no curtain-raiser, no overture, but a great and terrible event, with great and terrible consequences, and I can assure you that a documentary account of that war called "To Die in Madrid" is not a bit less worth our patronage because it has arrived here so tardily. Almost thirty years have passed since the beginning of the war, but the city battles and farmyard skirmishes, the civilians running for cover under a pitilessly open sky, the strafed fields and olive groves, and the wounded lying sprawled on dusty rubble retain on film a heart-scalding immediacy; after a few minutes, we feel that an insect crawling over the frock of a dead child in a gutter has become a contemporary, local horror. Like Resnais's "Night and Fog," with its unblinking gaze fixed upon the Nazi gas ovens, "To Die in Madrid" is a movie that I accept the responsibility of having to remember always; the experience is painful, but because the movie is the story of a slow and agonizing defeat against steadily lengthening odds it is also one of the oldest stories we know and one of the most exalting.

The picture was compiled in France by Frédéric Rossif, from newsreels and other film sources in London, Moscow, Paris, Berlin, and New York. Its narration, composed with bleak eloquence in a sort of free verse by Madeleine Chapsal, has been translated from the French by Helen Scott, and much of it is spoken—too histrionically to suit me—by Sir John Gielgud and Irene Worth, against a musical background by Maurice Jarre. The crisp, solemn drumbeats of Miss Chapsal's text are highly effective: she tells first of the poverty and social injustice of Alfonso's Spain (in 1931, half of its twenty-four million inhabitants were illiterate and a third were indigent, while two million peasants were without farms; in that same year, twenty thousand people owned half the land in the country, and entire provinces belonged to a single owner) and ends, a million deaths later, with the words of Franco in triumph, calling for a country united, Christian, hard-working, and not only repentant but prepared to do penance. It is the pictures, however, that are unforgettable, bringing to us over the years an incomparable cast of villains—Hitler, Mussolini, Stalin, the crack German Condor Legion—and an equally distinguished cast of heroes, including Lorca, Unamuno, Malraux, Saint-Exupéry, and the International Brigades. "To Die in Madrid" is dedicated in part to the newsreel cameramen who covered the war, some of whom lost their lives taking the pictures we now see.

TO end this column on a more cheerful note, I'd like to report that the recently concluded Film Festival at Lincoln Center struck me as easily the most successful of the three such festivals we've had so far. I require of a film festival not that the pictures be exceptionally good but that the audiences have an exceptionally good time—in short, that a festival be *festive*. This year, the jolly crowds at Philharmonic Hall often put me in mind of the hurly-burly outside Portal 18 of the Yale Bowl between the halves. The resemblance was heightened by the fact that most of the girls attending the Festival were so pretty, and that some of the young men were so profusely bearded that I mistook them for coonskin coats. —BRENDAN GILL

PARADOX

PRINCIPLE OF SKIN CARE

Paradox
Skin Freshener
Paradox
Crème Cleanser
Crème Paradox
Paradox
Moisturizing Lotion

The miracle ingredient in this product is your skin.

No miracle ingredient . . . no miracle product can protect your complexion against time. Only a sensible effective method of skin care can help. The Paradox Principle is sensible and effective. The Paradox Principle of cleansing, moisturizing, conditioning takes just 6 minutes a day. Works continuously, all day, all night. Gives extra protection to complexion areas where age first shows. Helps prevent dryness around eyes, mouth and throat . . . helps maintain moisture balance without irritating skin. It's that simple. No single product can do what the Paradox essentials can do for your skin.

Creme Cleanser
Moisturizing Lotion
Creme Paradox
Skin Freshener
(Paradox preparations are hypo-allergenic)
Available at fine drug and department stores everywhere.

© DUBARRY 1965

DuBARRY®

the most elegant name in cosmetics

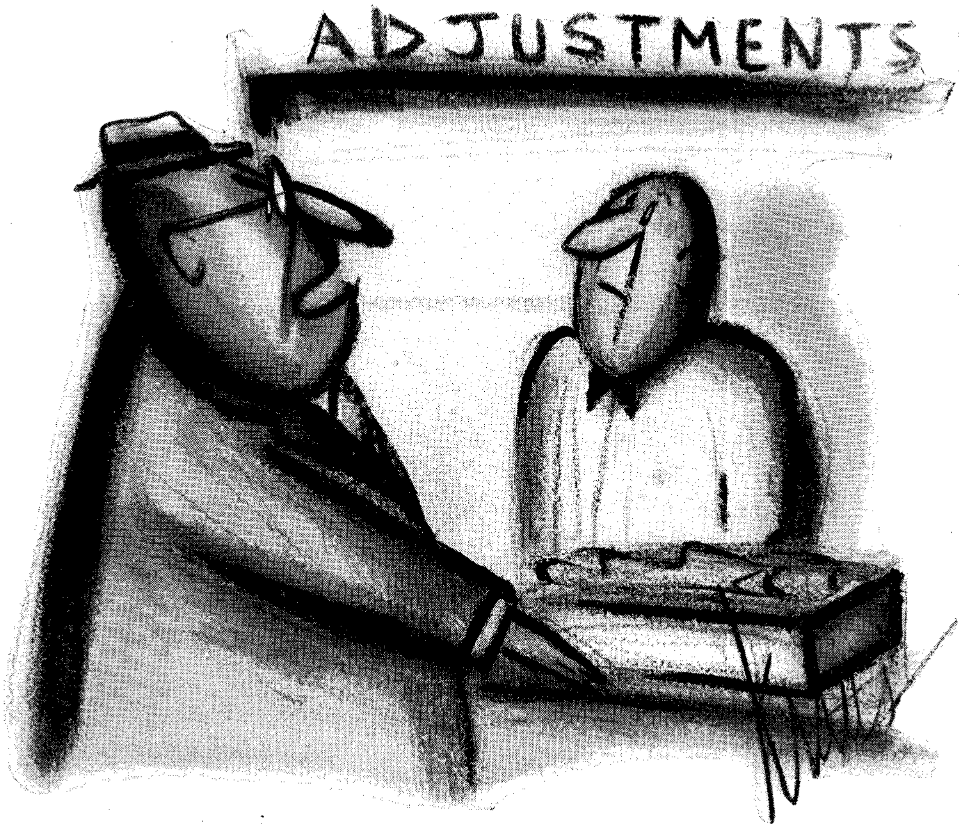
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

FEMININE FASHIONS

IT wasn't always so difficult; makeup was a simple matter, really, for the prom-trotters of the early twenties. Everyone but me has had maiden aunts, and some I know about ran their own nineteen-twenties Group at Vassar. To listen to their old wives' tales (that's what they are now—old wives), you went about it like this: You washed your face with water and any old soap that was handy. Then Hinds Honey and Almond cream was applied, and allowed to dry until it was just a wee bit sticky. Over that clung Hudnut's Gardenia face powder, almost dead white and thickly applied. A spot of Dorin rouge the size of a fifty-cent piece was added at the center of each cheek, clown style. Girls elongated their eyebrows with pencil and wore mascara around their big baby eyes, but their lips were mildly plastered with Roger & Gallet's pomade, the palest of pinks. Everybody had to have a small mouth (it was "refined"), in cupid's-bow, Clara Bow fashion. That was all there was to it. Because the girls were forthright in their terminology, when they made their hair bouffant they said that they ratted it. A hairnet went over the resulting tangle, to smooth it and to cause it to bulge at the sides, and the inverted question mark of the lock that was trained to come down on the forehead was bluntly termed a spit curl. All this was a fair-to-middling cry, at the very least, from the still-to-come wind-blown bob, which was a reasonably long cry from the zigzag cut that Sassoon introduced in dashing old London a year ago. (It now looks to be compulsory here, too, for young girls, if one is to judge by those who come out of his Charles of the Ritz salon, at 803 Madison Avenue, not far from 68th Street. The telephone is 535-9200.) What Sassoon wants us to do with our hair is not all that simple. It is brushed straight down all around, then cut straight across the forehead, not even clearing the eyebrows; then cut in a jag toward the lobes of the ears; then cut up to frame the ears and down again in back, though it leaves a good deal of the lower neck bare. Altogether, not what you could call an old-fashioned do-it-yourself operation. Though, come to think of it, didn't Colleen Moore, of the silents, wear bangs down to the eyebrows and a bob that went into points well down on the cheeks? Anyway, the Vassar girls thought they looked great. So did the boys. It is true, just the same, that the more dashing ones, who used *lavender* powder at night, looked wan when daylight broke over the campus and the prom was adjourned in favor of scrambled eggs for breakfast, but by then nobody cared. Girls did not, nevertheless, go around in lavender or gardenia in the daytime, they tell me; instead, they washed their faces, put normal powder on (but only at the tip of the nose), and went to class. This is not how things are today, and I am troubled by the much too theatrical makeup that I see on the midday streets, even if it is not as prevalent as the high-fashion people would have us believe. False lashes have become a way of life, and they can look romantic even if they are routine, I suppose, but I am also troubled by the bright, too obvious eyeshadows that are being put on above these lashes and under the brows with such a slapdash hand, even during the daytime. (Wild-eyed for after dark is, say I, not for that Group to criticize.

Let us consider the case of a young friend of mine, a brown-eyed, tanned brunette, who lately made her innocent way to Evelyn Marshall's salon, at Saks Fifth Avenue, to inquire about the eye makeup that would be most suitable for her. (It is never a bad idea to consult an expert before you do your own pioneering.) Well! "No wonder," she reports to me, aglitter with raised-eyebrows makeup, "all the mannequins on runways in the fashion shows tip over backward. That's the only way they can see where they're *going*." For this brunette, the prescription was white powder over the eyelids, a dark-gray shading of the brows, black eye liner out to the corners of the eyes, and dark-brown stuff to make the brows longer. To all that, lashes were attached to produce a really heavy-lidded, hungover look. Oh, and brown rouge under the cheekbones to make them more prominent. This guinea pig further deposes that she could not return a single wink, so weighted down were her lids. Time: An hour and a half. Price: $7.50. So it is easy to see that looking natural these days is a complicated affair.

And how to get the gook *off* when



"I'd like my money cheerfully refunded."

Why do
Bankers marry
Wragge girls?
FOR THE ANSWER
SEE B. H. WRAGGE'S
FALL COLLECTION
AT BONWIT TELLER,
ALL STORES;
I. MAGNIN, ALL STORES;
HUDSON'S, DETROIT

traditional
country

Doing what comes naturally for fall . . . our herringbone heather tweed suit with well bred manners, quiet distinction. Gently shaped jacket. Trim sheath skirt. Made in the heart of traditional New England. Colors: Brown, blue and cherry heather. Sizes 5-15, and 6-18. Gently priced about $25.00, at finest stores and college shops.

Seaton Hall

SEATON HALL, 1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

you go to bed? Evelyn Marshall, as she should, has an answer to that—her Creme Wash. Out of the tube this stuff lives in you press no more than you would put on a toothbrush, place it in one paw, add water and work it into a lather, smooth it on your face, and the deed is done. It's great for cleaning your face anyway, even if you use very little makeup. The price is $3. Helena Rubinstein's Skin Dew Cleanser Concentrate and Eye Make-Up Remover is another answer ($2 at Lord & Taylor, one of its many adherents). One thing it does is moisten the skin, and for some years now, ever since it was discovered that the skin can become dehydrated, we have been told that we should look dewy; things have sometimes gone to such extremes that older women have looked as if they were breaking into a cold perspiration. Before I abandon Rubinstein, I should say something about Strong and Long, a liquid that hardens the fingernails so that they can be grown as long as they were among the idle classes of times past. Put it on clean, dry nails, let it dry (five minutes), and put on polish. (They and the polish will resist detergents, too.)

The whole situation is one of huge confusion; it depends on whom you talk to. It is quite possible, if you take all the advice you will get in the shops, to wind up toting a different lotion for each pore. Estée Lauder, who is good about everything she does, is this year in favor of a round look, with smoldering eyes rimmed all around by eyestick and with practically no eyebrows—what is called the "barely there" look, which makes the eyes stand out. For lips, which are to be rounded and full, she presents compacts of rouge and a sable-tipped brush. Her Re-Nutriv lipsticks are still around, though, and in traditional lipstick form, and to them she has now added no-color sticks—pale and frosty (Pink, Peach, White, and Café, they're called)—that are to be put on over more vivid colors to impart a definite gleam. Used by themselves, they produce the ghostly aspect that the industry calls the "no-mouth mouth." (It's the negative age we live in; there are also "no-makeup" makeups and such.) For the face, she begins with a translucent powder base of French Creme (blanched ivory) and ends with a transparent, no-color powder, for what might be called a dropped-dead look.

No, no, a thousand times no to this, says Pablo, the head makeup man at Elizabeth Arden. He *will* accept no-eyebrow eyebrows, to emphasize the

QUALITY WITH A CAPITAL

HAND MADE · HAND SEWN ·

There is no substitute for quality as the ever increasing numbers of my customers know well.

My ladies' shoes are classic and timeless in styling, epitomizing good taste and long wear. They have been favorites for over thirty years.

Ladies and gentlemen all over the world wear my renowned casuals. Soft soled and handmade for perfect comfort, they come in twenty colors for women and in standard colors for men.

If you believe as I that there is no substitute for Quality, write for my color brochures.

HENRI BENDEL, President

De Busschere

Belgian Shoes

BELGIAN SHOES
60 East 56 St., New York 10022
(212) PLaza 5-7372
In California: I. Magnin & Co.

JANE MORGAN
is the hurricane season in the
PERSIAN ROOM
September 8 - October 6
Performances at
9:00 & 11:45
For reservations call
PL 9-3000
THE PLAZA
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Largest operator of WORLD TOURS

AROUND THE WORLD with SITA

33rd Year

ROUND THE WORLD $2081
☐ 30-80 Days incl. air. fr
Weekly Departures. Fully Inclusive.
☐ EUROPE 22-80 Days $740
☐ ORIENT 20-30 Days $1588
☐ AFRICA 26-62 Days $1900
☐ SO.PACIFIC 12-65 Days $678
☐ HOLY LAND 22 Days $1313
☐ SO. AMER. 18-46 Days $1094
☐ HAWAII 8-15 Days $286
☐ MEXICO 7-39 Days $220
☐ STUDENT TOURS: Low-cost Adventure and Study Trips to "Everywhere". 66 Day European trips incl. steamer from $798.

Check folders desired.
Name
Address
City State

Ask Your Travel Agent

SITA WORLD TRAVEL
50 Rockefeller Plaza
Dept. Y. New York 20

THE FOURTH IN A SERIES OF HOW-TO ADVERTISEMENTS OF INTEREST TO MACHIAVELLIAN EXECUTIVES EVERYWHERE

How to Raid Your Competitors' Top Corporate Talent without Actually Resorting to Piracy

Money doesn't work anymore

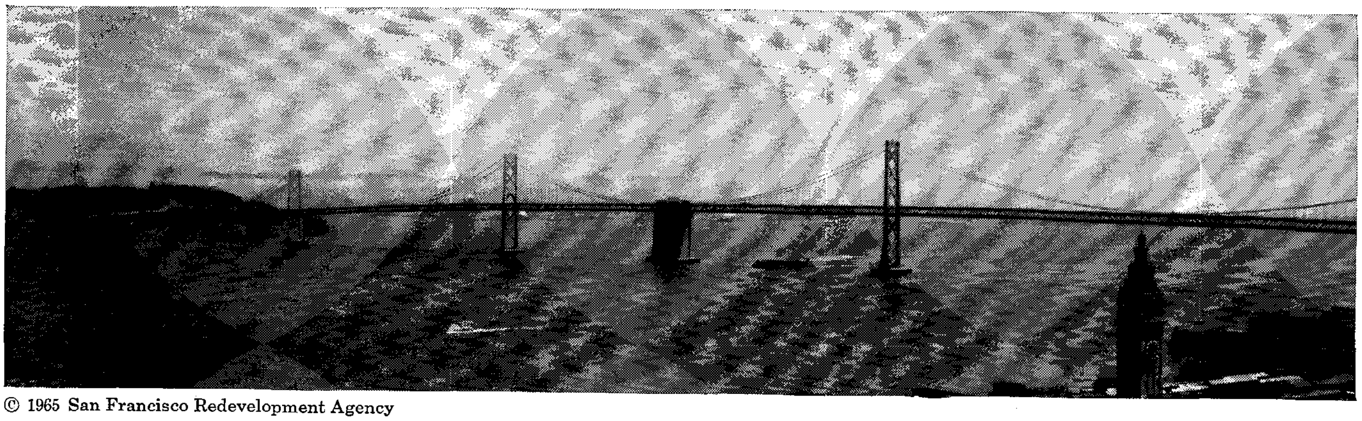
As we know, the days when top talent could be lured to your company by a simple raise in salary have disappeared with the quill pen. Since then, salaries have been raised, re-raised, doubled and re-doubled until they've been taxed to a standoff. Subsequently, stock options and ingenious fringe benefits were tossed in to up the ante and the end is not yet in sight.

The Golden Gateway gambit

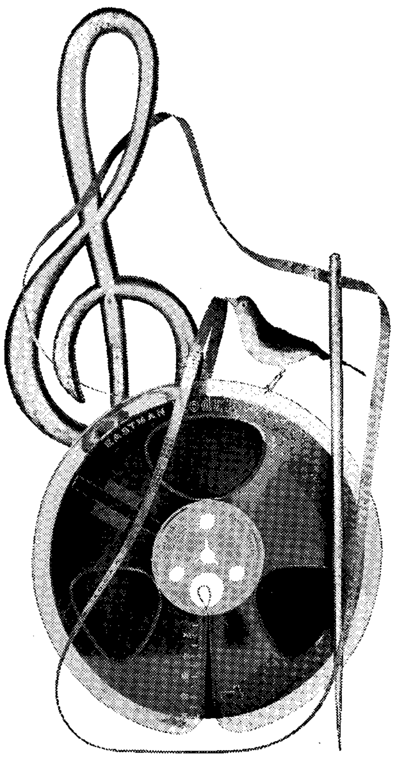
Since piracy is not only outdated but unethical, we (The San Francisco Redevelopment Agency) have devised a solution to this complex problem that is both honorable and effective. It is based on the observation that top talents in every line of work are so willing to work in San Francisco that salaries become secondary. So are top secretaries and trained personnel of all description. We therefore reasoned that the simplest way for an ingenious executive to acquire the top corporate talent he desired was to locate his offices here and let Mohammed come to the Mountain.

The Pen is mightier than the cutlass

Which is why we suggest you select office space in a Golden Gateway office building, reserve living quarters in one of our 2,200 apartments or 106 town houses, park your car in the 1,700 stall garage and gaze at the view shown below while your competitors' best men line up to sign your contracts with the pen shown above. And if you decide to build your own office, we'll sell you a lot for $31.00 a foot and pay your broker a 2½% fee, to boot. If we can be of further help to you, please drop a note to Douglas Myers, Business Development Director, San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, 525 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, California 94102. Thank you.



© 1965 San Francisco Redevelopment Agency



Thread easy? *Thread easy!*

Remember way back in the bad old days when threading a tape reel was more toil and trouble than it was fun? All that ended with the new Thread-Easy Reel from Kodak. It threads instantly. Just plunk the end of the tape in the wide slot, hit the start button, and it's threaded. Never any fussing or fumbling. Look at the time you save.

Every Thread-Easy Reel has a built-in splicer, matte writing surface, and an indexing scale on each side. And every 5- and 7-inch roll of Kodak tape comes on a Thread-Easy Reel . . . no extra charge, of course.

But the best thing about this great reel is the tape that's on it. KODAK Sound Recording Tape. Brilliant. Reliable. As reliable as Kodak film. Get a roll today. At tape dealers' everywhere.

KODAK
SOUND RECORDING TAPE

© EASTMAN KODAK CO. MCMLXI

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,
Rochester, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

seductive eye makeup he plants right below, but his pet treatment involves a beige foundation, plus a veil of matte powder on forehead, nose, and chin, plus bright lipstick, plus leaving the cheeks shiny. Alexandra de Markoff is likewise against pallor, and this establishment's Intercontinental Look insists upon bold lipstick and eyeshadow. The boldest lipstick, Paseo Red, seems orange to me; the most noticeable eyeshadow, Avocado (which is the color of the *outside* of the fruit), is probably too heavy for an olive skin but great on lighter ones. Countess Isserlyn, de Markoff's filmy foundation makeup, has been around for years, but it now appears in a new shade, romantically named 96½, that is a warm beige without any yellow or pink tones, so it is suited to a wide variety of skins.

I am dry-skinned, as are most of us, but I have for a long time disliked using heavy creams at any time of day or night, and heavy foundations can cake up in wrinkles, no matter how richly and honorably earned, and make the wearer look grimy after a couple of repowderings. So I tend toward things like that Countess Isserlyn and Estée Lauder's two brand-new inventions on behalf of a smooth, clear-skinned appearance. One is Wonderfirm, which goes on over a freshly cleaned face to tighten the skin a bit. After a few minutes, it is to be washed off (the only way I ever waste water). The other is Enriched Under-Makeup Creme, which is as frothy as your husband's shaving cream. It quickly disappears into the skin. Now, with or without a subsequent foundation, my skin looks a lot better at the close of day than it used to.

Speaking of cleanliness, I have just come across a no-soap soap (they've got *me* talking that way), which is a beneficence to anyone who owns an allergy to real soap. This one is Vitabath's Bath Gelée, which is full of West German conceits (so the label tells me) and which is in both liquid and cake shape. (One ingredient, I learn, is essence of horse chestnut.) The liquid (the littlest tube is $1.75) is perfect in a shower bath—wet yourself all over, including the hair, for it makes a fine shampoo, and rub the stuff over you until it lathers, then rinse it off. Men like it as much as I do, which is a lot. For the tub, put the liquid in first, and the subsequent water raises a beautiful foam; it is hard to realize that you are bathing without soap. In Europe, where water can be hard, the stuff is useful as a softener. Three cakes of the Gelée cost $3.50, and invigoration is the result.

Chipp
Clothiers Furnishers

ODD JACKETS

. . . distinctively CHIPP in our offering of boldly patterned Shetlands, rusty Tweeds, and luxuriously soft Cashmeres

GOLD CHIPP RANGE
Scottish Cashmere blazers, plaids, checks $145

CHIPP RANGE
Hand-loomed Shetlands . . . 115
Harris Tweeds 110
Power-loomed Shetlands . . . 100

CHIPPWORTH RANGE
Border tweeds, power-loomed Shetlands 70

Write for our Fall brochure and travel itinerary

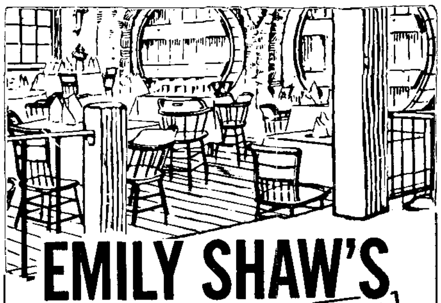
14 E. 44th Street
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

The key to a wonderful autumn holiday is the Dennis in Atlantic City.

NEW MOTEL • TWO POOLS • FINE FOOD

On the Boardwalk at Michigan Ave.
RESERVATIONS:
phone Atlantic City 609-344-8111
New York Tie Line WAlker 5-3970

HOTEL/MOTEL
Dennis
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.



EMILY SHAW'S INN
POUND RIDGE, N. Y.

Finest type of American Food and Cocktails

Merritt Parkway, exit 35, north on 137, or Route 22 to Bedford Village.
John F. Shaw, Pres.
CLOSED MONDAYS • Pound Ridge 4-5779
VISIT OUR WALK IN WINE CELLAR

Bloomingdale's, Bendel, Bonwit's, and a good many drugstores have it.

THERE have been few perfumes in recent years that can come up to the things that people like Guerlain and Caron have turned out. One, of comparatively recent standing, is Balmain's rosy Jolie Madame. Cabochard, a reasonably recent blend, put out by Grès, is another. Now, unless my crystal ball has myopia, the perfume that St. Laurent will spring upon the public next month—its name is Y, to be pronounced, I would think, the way a woman sounds (or is supposed to sound) when she sees a mouse: "Eeeeeee!"—is to attain equal celebrity. It's a lovely, soft, feminine scent that, like any really eminent perfume (Lanvin's Arpege comes especially to mind), renders down into something that smells individual—never quite the same on two different skins. I know, because I have been dabbing it on everyone in sight and reach. Patou's Joy, another ancient of years, is now around in a purse-size spray (refillable) of the pure essence, at $18 for a quarter ounce. A brand-new cousin, Eau de Joy toilet water, is on hand in another spray bottle, of an ounce and a half, for $16.

Beauty, you might say, is skin-deep and sky-high. —LOIS LONG

•

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM
LOCAL BOARD NO. 13
SOMERSET COUNTY
COURT STREET
SKOWHEGAN, MAINE 04976

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed is Notice of Classification notifying you that you have been classified in Class I-A.

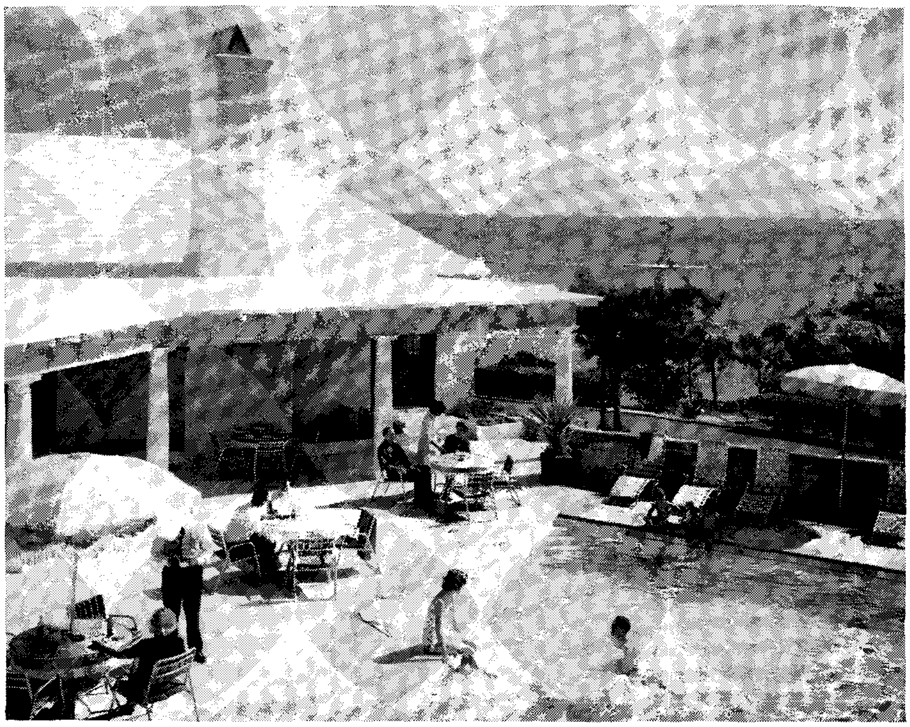
Inasmuch as you are now over twenty-six years of age and men over twenty-six are not being inducted at the present time, the Board has classified you in Class I-A and placed you in the category of men over twenty-six not to be called until men over twenty-six are called.—*Letter received by a reader.*

If you get the idea.

•

During a performance of "King Henry V" (so the story goes), Barrymore became increasingly irritated with the raucous laughter of one patron. Finally, when he reached the famous line, "A horse, a horse, my kingdom for a horse," the actor saw his chance for revenge. Fixing a baleful eye in the direction of the offender, he added, "But why do I need a horse when I can saddle yonder braying ass?"—*Boston Globe.*

The fellow had every right to laugh. He was at the wrong play.



Pools are spacious and uncrowded. Here's the one at Pink Beach Cottage Colony.

Five special Bermuda resorts where the atmosphere is like a private club!

BERMUDA OFFERS VISITORS a wide selection of resort facilities, from large and lavish to small and secluded.

THE HAPPIEST MEDIUM. Somewhere in between are five of the most beloved and sought-after resorts on the island. We would call them cottage colonies but one is actually a small waterside hotel. All are privately owned and individually operated, and of a size that fosters a more personal welcome and a more relaxed atmosphere. So many guests tell us that they feel they have been taken into a friendly private club!

EACH IS DIFFERENT AND DISTINCT, but there are certain delights that all provide. Whether yours is a private cottage for two or for family, or a room at the inn, your vista will be of shining waters, and your terrace will be a bower of semi-tropical beauty.

You'll enjoy privacy and seclusion when you wish, but find congenial company at lunch, for cocktails, dinner, later evening entertainment. You'll probably find poolside buffets, beachside refreshment, dancing under the stars, and even picnic lunches for your sight-seeing jaunts by motorbike.

All five are your entrée into Bermuda's world of pleasures—golf, tennis, fishing, sailing, sight-seeing, shopping and water sports. Why not ask your travel agent today?

Horizons in Bermuda

Atop a sunny hill overlooking Coral Beach in Paget Parish with all Bermuda at your feet. A luxurious old Bermuda mansion and a cluster of elegant cottages. Big pool, tennis, golf, ocean swimming—and the food is famous. Robert F. Warner, Inc., Representative, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y. JU 6-4500.

Lantana Colony Club

Beautiful coral cottages on Great Sound at lovely Somerset Bridge. Most attractive clubhouse, superb décor, choicest cuisine. Own private beach. Sunfish, O'Day Sailers, all water sports. Golf, tennis nearby. John H. Young, Owner-Manager. Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 1 Palmer Sq., Princeton, N.J. (609) 924-5084.

Glencoe

A charming and informal waterside inn ideally located in Salt Kettle, Paget. Beautifully appointed air-conditioned rooms, dining on the pool terrace, all water sports with a special flair for sailing. Reggie Cooper is the Owner-Manager. Hetland & Stevens Inc., Representative, 211 East 43 St., New York, N.Y. TN 7-1450.

Cambridge Beaches

In lovely Somerset. Charming cottages in a unique setting with sparkling waters on three sides. Enchanting beaches everywhere you look. Superb cuisine, swizzle parties, English teas, sailing, tennis, fishing at your door. William P. Wolfe Org., Representative, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. LO 5-1114.

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On its own lovely south shore beach in Smith's Parish. De luxe pink cottages, all air-conditioned. Magnificent pool and tennis courts. Golf nearby. Famous for its superb cuisine and bar. Sig Wollmann is the Manager. Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 1 Palmer Square, Princeton, N.J. (609) 924-5084.

Or write Bermuda, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20 • 6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2
111 Richmond Street, West, Toronto.

designed by Martin Unger Frank Gallant, New York

unmistakably®

Frank Gallant

ADLAI, ADLAI, WHAT WAS THE FIFTH WORD?

THE bus stopped under a tree, and I walked up the hill to a small whitewashed hotel in Delphi. Five years ago, is it?

"'mericana?" the Greek at the door asked, taking my bag, and, when I nodded, leaned toward me smiling, his eyes shining with excitement. "Good news! Good news! Your great repub, no, demo leader is here! Adlai Stevenson. [He pronounced it "Athloi."] You come see him?"

In his mind, in the Greek mind, two Americans should meet here in Delphi. Delphi, the center of the world. We would perhaps meet on the narrow path that curves over the gorge of Pleistos, or among the temples.

"Is he staying here, at this hotel?" I asked.

The porter shook his head. "No room here," he said, and pointed to where three small white houses were strung out at about half a mile's distance. "There!"

"You mean that he is there now?" I asked, my excitement surpassing his.

I was not sure that he understood—only that our enthusiasm was shared. "You go see him," he repeated. "Temples tomorrow morning, Adlai now. You first see sunset. You find his stone." He pointed out the path to me.

So I set off to see the sunset. I would find a stone, it appeared, a monument, a memorial, that he had presented to Delphi, or at least had had something to do with. And there in one of three houses, perhaps—who could tell?—might be the demo Adlai.

Dasypus sexcinctus.
L. Scotus pinx.

The path led through gorse and thyme along the cliff overlooking the Pleistos River and the road that winds to the Gulf of Corinth. To my right was the path to the white houses, but the angle between the two paths was widening, and I decided first the sunset, then on my way back the encounter.

After a few minutes' walk, I came to a clearing. The bushes had been cut, the earth looked newly worked upon, and there was a bare space, in the middle of which lay a large round stone disc, like a millstone, about a yard and a half in diameter. Three small boys, working in concentrated silence, using a plank as a lever, had just succeeded in prying up one edge. When they saw me, they let it fall back. Then they went over to the edge of the cliff and amused themselves by throwing stones down and counting the seconds before they reached the bottom. It was a deep drop.

I walked up to the disc and saw that it was quite new. It did not look like marble. In the center there was an inscription in Greek and in English—"Citizens of the World." There were words in Greek cut around the edge. I wondered what they meant, and copied them down on a scrap of paper. Probably one would be "democracy" (it was "self-determination," I found out later), one would be "liberty" (it was "love"), and perhaps "justice," and "truth"—words like these, which the Greeks had given us and which now seemed very much used American words.

There was no bench, so I sat on a rock and looked down the valley. On our way up that valley, the driver had stopped the car dramatically and, lifting his hand to command attention, said, "Please, ladies and gentlemen, look if you will, please, to where two roads cross each other. There is where Oedipus came and killed his father without knowing him, and then married his mother without knowing her." After another stop, pointing to some grim rocks: "Up there is where the lady drank the water and sat on three feet and made answer." With a jolt, we continued on our way.

The three boys had had enough of throwing stones and went over to the big stone, kicking at it pensively with their sandalled feet. Then they looked at me. I realized suddenly that they were waiting for me to leave, so they could get on with what they had been doing. Then I realized what it was they had been doing.

The sun had set, and the wind blew up the valley—a warm wind, warm from the stones, from the pines and olives, a pungent, intimate wind that had touched the temples on its way. "To study the Temples," my old guidebook said, "the simplest way is to follow Pausanias." I looked again at the words I had copied down. What words would one like to find on a stone

When you fly alone to Europe, you could take Sabena (or any of the other 17 fine airlines).

With friends, you should take Sabena.

I love Paris

This says drive slowly in German
Langsam fahren

7 cheers for Brussels

Why does so much of Sabena's transatlantic business consist of four or more friends flying together? For two good reasons: First, Sabena offers you and your travel agent unlimited flexibility in planning tours and itineraries by flying to 68 cities in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. And more important, by specializing in families and friends, Sabena has become expert in knowing their needs. That's why so many travel agents book families and friends on Sabena. Why 4306 U.S. travel agents and their clients call Sabena Europe's most helpful airline. Come to think of it though, there's nothing we would do for a few friends that we wouldn't do for you. Even if you're all alone.

SABENA

BELGIAN World AIRLINES
EUROPE'S MOST HELPFUL AIRLINE

BLOOMINGDALE'S
AND BRANCHES

For watching late TV after the radiator has cooled down. Snuggle into this warm, soft robe of Wincama fleece with satin acetate trim, fully lined with Arnel triacetate and nylon. Aurora Pink, Deb Blue, Cherry Red. 8-18. $15.

Gossard-Artemis

given by Adlai Stevenson to the Delphian Greeks? "Philosophy?" Undoubtedly a first-class word. "Humanity?" Perhaps. "Reason?" No, not "reason." What about "mathematics"? But we are domesticating it. We are at home with it.

The boys looked at me and I looked at the stone. If they calculated the angle well, as soon as the stone was upright it would choose by itself the slope to the edge of the cliff. Two on one side, one on the other, they could hold it in equilibrium, and then with a shout and a push it would be off, like a hoop. I had unwittingly interrupted a prank of the Furies, but there was no reason to think the interruption was more than temporary. As they went off down a path, the set of their thin shoulders announced that they would be back.

When I returned to my hotel, the smiling doorman was waiting for me. "Adlai?" he asked. "Did you see him?"

I shook my head and told him about the big stone. He was not affected. It seemed that there had been some meeting here in Delphi—an important American woman, who had a house in the hills back of Delphi, and some others. It had happened only a few days before. Perhaps it was the American woman who had given the stone?

I showed him the scrap of paper and he scrutinized it. He scrutinized it a little too long. I saw that he couldn't read my writing. "Is written here," and he looked up at the sky. " 'Lightning'—'*astrape*.' "

"Good," I said, thinking that the word probably stood in his mind for "light" or "clarity." "And the next?"

" 'Power,' " he said, and pointed to his chest. " '*Dynamis*.' "

"The third," he said, smiling and proud, "is '*eklectos*'—'the chosen one, the special one.' A good word. Yes, yes indeed." We were both pleased; it was rich, like a game. Then he was called away by the arrival of a busload of tourists. The fourth word—what would it be? Perhaps an active word: "to be a part of," "to belong to," "to enter into," "to accomplish."

He was not gone long. When he came back, he picked up the piece of paper at once and studied it. "You write no good," he said, "but I think it is '*philoxenos*'—'love of strangers.' "

Suddenly I was grieved that such a fine stone might that very minute be hurtling over the precipice.

"No matter," he said. "In Greek, there are many, many of these words you like. See," he said, and taking my

NEW NAME IN DISTINGUISHED CHRISTMAS CARDS

Each exclusive Christmas Card from Douglas bears a unique design whether traditional or ultramodern. Each card may be completely personalized with individual sentiment and choice of type face.

Douglas Cards are not available in stores, sold only by accredited representatives. Summer discount now in effect.

• Representatives desired in some choice territories. Write for details.

Douglas GREETINGS LIMITED
Subsidiary of Barton-Cotton

2604-B Sisson Street, Baltimore, Md. 21211

CHANDLER'S
49E49STNYC

NEW YORK'S PRIME STEAK HOUSE...SUPERLATIVE STEAKS, CHOPS, ROAST BEEF, LUSCIOUS LIVE TROUT AND LOBSTER...ALL SERVED SEVEN DAYS A WEEK AT THE CONVENTIONAL HOURS AND AFTER-THEATRE, TOO. FOR RESERVATIONS, PHONE PL 1-1960.

MADISON AVENUE
AND
Cerutti
...a crowd of great clothes for children

Fun Fur à Go Go . . .

Children should be gay—Nothing says it better than our delightful coat of luscious natural South American Magellan Fox.

7-14, $200. (to order, allow 2 weeks.)

CERUTTI
807 Madison Avenue
at 68th Street
New York 21/RE 7-7540
No C.O.D. Add 65¢ for mailing

PHOTO: PEGGY STERNE OF CERUTTI

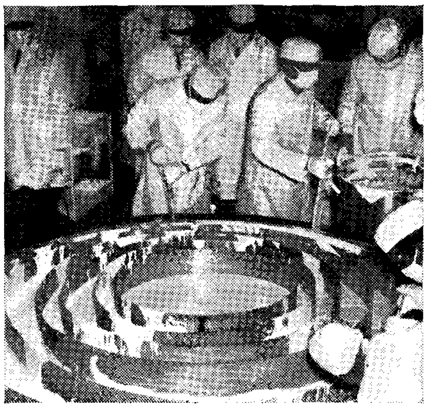
Will anyone help

A stricken stranger...A falling astronaut...A neighbor bugged by coffee thieves?

CYANAMID

Flight for Life

A dozen or so times a year an Air Force jet pilot will "scramble" into the sky to deliver an emergency drug to save the life of a stranger. This procedure was set up by Cyanamid's Lederle Laboratories to make available on a 24-hour basis such emergency public service drugs as its botulism antitoxin. Botulism is a toxin so deadly that a millionth of a gram can kill a man. A cupful could destroy the human race. Although botulism is rare, the antitoxin needed must be readily available. That is why Lederle, who is the sole U. S. producer of the drug, maintains its alert with the Air Force. And because of the infrequent need for the costly antitoxin, Lederle produces it as a public service. The "profit" is measured in the lives it saves.



Space Age Glue

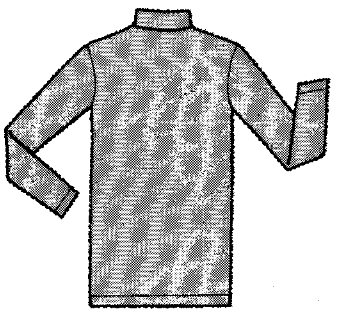
To keep brave astronauts from burning like lumps of charcoal when Gemini space flights return to earth, U.S. space engineers created under critical assembly conditions an ingenious new heat shield, a plastic honeycomb of over a quarter million tiny cells held together by—of all things—glue! Actually more than a mere glue, this was one of Cyanamid's sophisticated high temperature adhesives. Developed to meet earlier needs of aerospace projects, Cyanamid's space age glue — as well as the shield — coolly took re-entry temperatures of 500 to 2000 degrees.

Coffee with a Neighbor

Guatemalan coffee growers and their nation's economy were in serious trouble. A tiny white worm called the coffee Leafminer had chomped its way through a third of the crop—critical in Guatemala where coffee accounts for 60% of the national income. Anxious growers watched the growing destruction and turned to Cyanamid for help. Would THIMET® systemic insecticide, a new concept in insect control, work? It did. THIMET actually makes the plant insect-resistant, leaving no harmful residues, no effect on flavor or coffee quality — and no Leafminers! Now Guatemala's fine coffee goes to market while the Leafminer goes to pot.

IN HOME, HEALTH, FARM AND INDUSTRY CYANAMID SCIENCE IN ACTION FOR YOU

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, WAYNE, N. J.



PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.

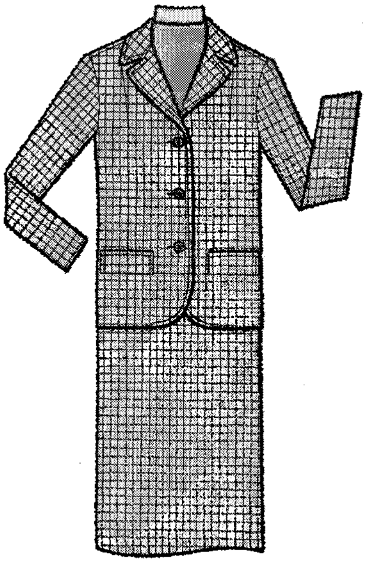
two particularly

Begin with the Antron nylon pullover, long-sleeved and turtlenecked. Begin with several . . . their uses multiply under your very eyes, and their amiable adaptability takes them everywhere. In LADYBUG's® own colors . . . plus Black, Brown, Ivory, Navy, White. S, M, L. Pullover about $8.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

© 1965, LADYBUG JUNIORS CO.



useful things

Add the suit. Its gentle propriety makes it ubiquitously welcome. The lined 3-button jacket is shaped for Savile Row presence and dignity . . . but the LADYBUG® lightness of heart is still there. All wool, in a houndstooth plaid of Brown/Ginger or Black/Pewter. 5 to 15. At nicer stores. Suit about $40.

Ladybug®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

pencil he drew a word on the piece of paper, looking at me questioningly.

"*Athloï?*" I said.

"It means 'work done.' "

"Accomplishments," I translated to myself.

Had two eagles flown over our heads? I heard their wings.

"YOU are perhaps tired," said the porter. "Go out on the terrace, and I will bring you a glass of *ouzo* and olives."

"*Athloï.* Adlai," I said. "Does he know, do you think he knows, what his name means?"

"Sure he knows. When he is President, Adlai"—and as the porter pronounced the name he seemed to be speaking of some member of his intimate family, or of a direct descendant of Thermopylae, or of the oracles—"When he is President, he will come back here and order the stone in marble, with the words he wants, and it will last forever." —EYRE DE LANUX

•

QUESTION: We have had a dog ever since my husband and I were married. I am afraid we have been overloving with the dog and he is a little spoiled. Now that we are expecting a baby, do you think the dog will be jealous of the baby?

ANSWER: Probably not. It might make the dog resentful if the family pushed him so far in the background that no one ever gave him a pat or a kind word after the arrival of the baby, but if you continue to give him a reasonable amount of attention he won't be jealous. Most dogs accept a baby as a member of the family and adopt an affectionate and protective attitude.

However, if your dog should turn out to be unusually jealous and display resentment toward the baby, it would be only sensible to try to find him another home without delay. This is doubly important if he is a large dog.—"*The New Standard Book of Dog Care and Training,*" *by Jeannette W. Cross and Blanche Saunders.*

No vivid thoughts, please.

•

CLEAR DAYS ON THE RIOTOUS SCENE

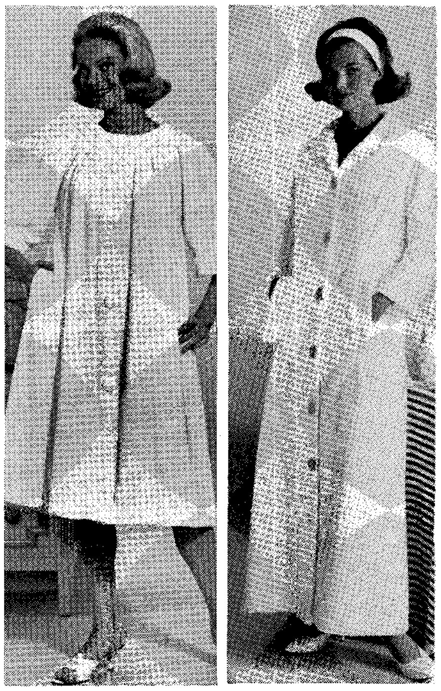
[*From the Los Angeles Times*]

The main street, less than two blocks away, was a scarred hell of burning buildings and scattered rubble.

The din of a hundred burglar alarms beat a dissonant counterpoint against the staccato cries of roving looters.

Mrs. Ann Miller knew she had to do something—and in a hurry.

So she helped organize a volleyball game.



TERRY PARFAIT (*left*) Too pretty to eat but heavenly to wear—our angelic robe. In parfait tints with a topping of white braid and white buttons down the front. Pink or Aqua-Blue. Sm(8-10), Med(12-14), Lg(16-18). $11.95

LEISURE COAT (*right*) Newest look of at-home elegance! Softly fitted in front . . . flowing back tied with the narrowest sash. Textured buttons circled in gold. In stark white terry. Sm(8-10), Med(12-14), Lg(16-18). $13.95

Add 35¢ each for shipping. *Send for color catalog.*

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.

PIERRE GRILL

A restaurant of charm where good food takes precedence over all. No music or entertainment.

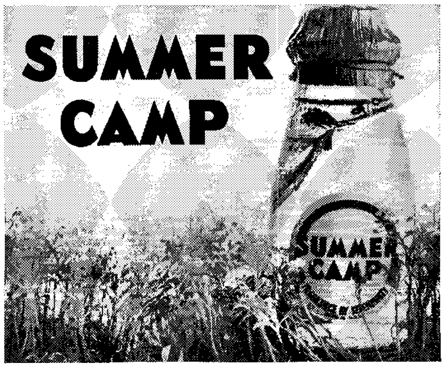
BREAKFAST • LUNCHEON • DINNER

Every day including Sunday

Telephone: TEmpleton 8-8000

Hotel Pierre

FIFTH AVENUE AT 61st STREET



SUMMER CAMP

Audacious new cologne for boy and girl campers. Fresh as all outdoors. 8 healthy oz. $6 ppd.

by serendipity 3

225 E. 60th ST., N.Y.C. 10022 • TE 8-3531

MUSICAL EVENTS

Beginnings

I HAVE just read, with some fascination, a book called "40,000 Years of Music," by Jacques Chailley, who is Professor of Music History at the Sorbonne. It was translated into English by Rollo Myers, has a preface by Virgil Thomson, and is published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux. It is not, as its title might lead some people to suppose, a history of music. It is a commentary on musical fashions, written by a man of wit and occasional brilliance. Like many French scholars nowadays, he seems to be unaware of the scholarship that is going on outside France, and his book is irritatingly Francocentric. Yet it makes amusing reading, nevertheless, and now and then it lays a finger on some aspect of music that we are quite conscious of but are likely to forget. None of its contributions or contentions are new—and some of the contentions are absurd—but many of them are worth repeating. M. Chailley's main purpose appears to be to shake up certain established clichés about the relationships between composers, performers, audiences, and critics, and to point out that the art of musical composition is going rapidly and alarmingly to the dogs, partly because of a misinterpretation of these relationships.

He points out that up to the thirteenth century there was no such thing as a composer (he was, that is, anonymous, or was obviated by more or less spontaneous improvisation), and that the dogma of the composer as an autonomous, "free" artist and general top man of music, a dogma that is continually preached by the avant-garde, is an invention of the nineteenth century—the century that, in particular, the avant-garde despises. Music history, M. Chailley reminds us, is a creation of the nineteenth century, and so is the institution of the paid music critic, and so is the idea of "progress" as applied to the technique of composition. Moreover, in Bach's time, music was not heard as a "work of art;" it was heard as a "reflection of collective sentiments." For this reason, M. Chailley notes, Bach's masterpieces attracted no critical attention during his lifetime. Nobody really cared who a composer was; it was important only that he be a good craftsman. The purpose of

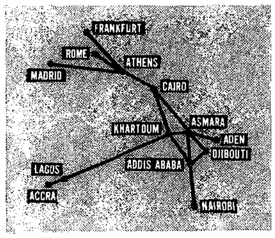
FAR AWAY PLACES WITH ENCHANTING NAMES
improve your travel status!

ANY SUNDAY

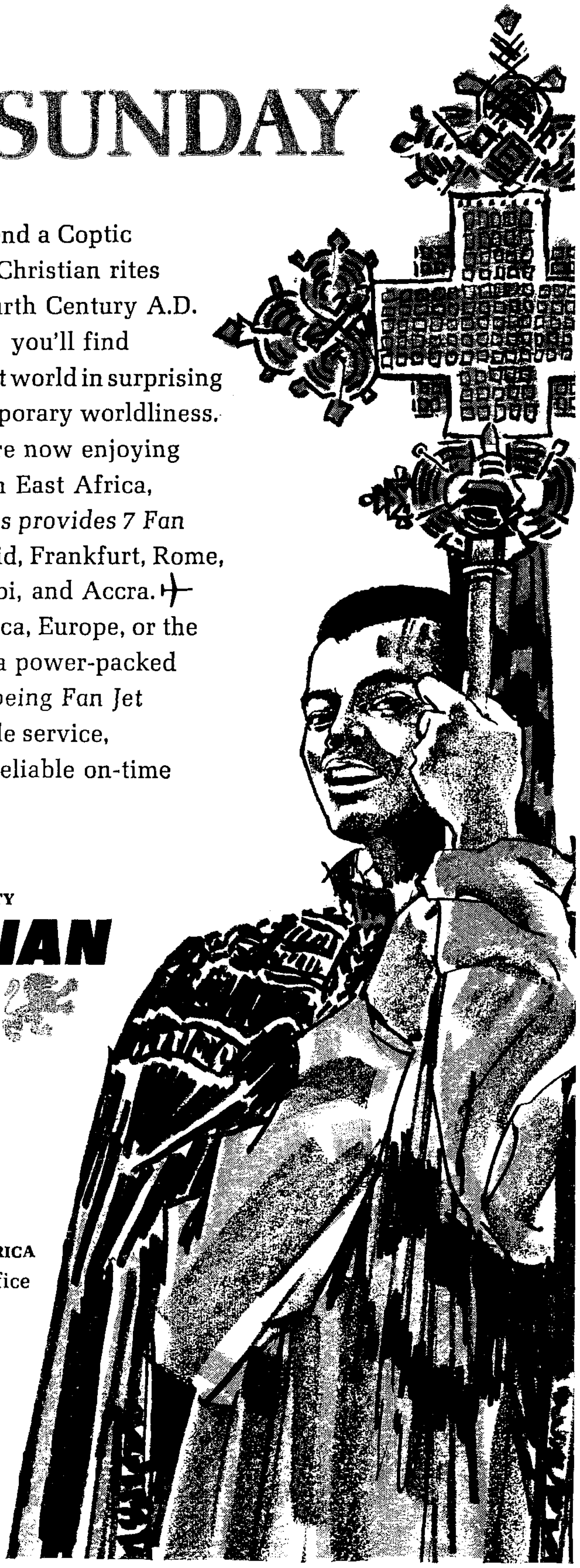
In Axum you can attend a Coptic Church and observe Christian rites that began in the Fourth Century A.D. Throughout Ethiopia, you'll find wonders of the ancient world in surprising contrast with contemporary worldliness. ✈ Smart travelers are now enjoying Sightseeing Safaris in East Africa, and *Ethiopian Airlines provides 7 Fan Jet Gateways*...Madrid, Frankfurt, Rome, Athens, Cairo, Nairobi, and Accra. ✈ Traveling in East Africa, Europe, or the Middle East, aboard a power-packed *Ethiopian Airlines Boeing Fan Jet* you'll enjoy hospitable service, gourmet meals, and reliable on-time performance.

20th YEAR OF DEPENDABILITY

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES



EUROPE / MIDDLE EAST / AFRICA
Visit the nearest TWA Office
or Travel Agent



A Coptic Deacon at Axum, the Queen of Sheba's capital city, and one of the highlights of Ethiopian Airlines' Historic Tour of Ethiopia.

Modeled by Linn Macdonald

Antartex Sheepskin No. 1 $75.00*

**Price incorrectly listed as $150.00 in Sept. 4 issue.*

Made and imported by Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd., Loch Lomond, Dumbarton, Scotland. All sizes—14 styles—10 colors. Dry cleaning service. Money Back Guarantee. Catalogue on request.

Order now from Antartex Warehouse, Department A, 3460 Main Highway, Coconut Grove, Fla. or visit:

ANTARTEX SHEEPSKIN SHOPS
New York City, 139 E. 76th at Lex. LE 5-9079
Cambridge, Mass., 50A Boylston. 868-6083
Middleburg, Va., U.S. 50. 687-6545
Coconut Grove, Fla., 3460 Main. 444-0955

Bach's music was ritualistic or educational rather than aesthetic, and he received little acclaim during his lifetime. The list of his masterpieces current at the time of his death ran to scarcely six lines of print, and "The Art of Fugue" was published, shortly after his death, in an edition of thirty copies. It remained for the nineteenth century to confer on Bach the title of "composer" *as we now understand it.*

M. Chailley also points out that until the end of the seventeenth century, except at the opera, nobody ever paid to listen to music, and that music was written not for the public but for the Church, the court, the salon, and the professional or amateur performer. He reminds us that music was originally not written down at all, that when it *was* first written down it was merely as an aid to the memory, and that early polyphonic music was written down not in scores but in separate parts, so that nobody, until fairly recent times, had any idea of what a composition "looked like" on paper. Moreover, the sacredness of a composer's text is an idea that never occurred to anyone until the beginning of the twentieth century. "The *deification* of the composer," M. Chailley writes, "brought with it, though much later—certainly not before the twentieth century—the deification of the text as written and the sterilizing notion of the robot-interpreter."

From all this, it is not difficult to see where M. Chailley is heading. The contemporary composer, he feels, is not only out of touch with his public but out of touch with his art. He is concerned not with the human ear but with mathematical abstractions and how they look on paper. The serialist composer in particular is occupied not with the relation between tones but with *an order of succession.* (This point was brilliantly made some years ago by Howard Hanson in an exhaustive technical treatise called "Harmonic Materials of Modern Music.") Schoenberg is demolished. The contemporary composer Pierre Boulez is amusingly whacked over the head—M. Chailley shows the reader exactly how to compose a Boulez composition that is actually in existence; it is done simply by juggling numbers, without any reference to the ear or to musical talent. The alienation of "music" from the ear has become almost complete. In fact, M. Chailley describes an experiment in Paris at which a number of serial composers were presented with the sound of a couple of entirely different tone rows and couldn't tell the difference

There's nothing really unusual about a Snifterini. It's just the people who drink it.

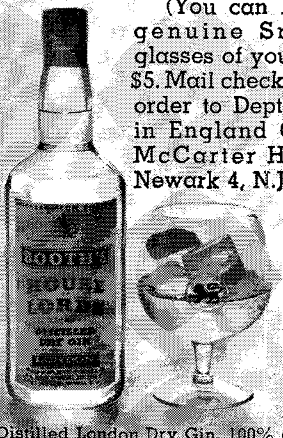
A Snifterini is Booth's House of Lords—the non-conformist gin from England—on the rocks in a brandy glass.

Of course, you don't even have to call it a Snifterini.

All you have to do is use Booth's House of Lords Imported Gin.

That's the best way of telling the usual people from the un-.

(You can have four genuine Snifterini glasses of your own for $5. Mail check or money order to Dept. 1, Made in England Co., 1197 McCarter Highway, Newark 4, N.J.)



Distilled London Dry Gin. 100% grain neutral spirits. 86 proof. Imported by and bottled in the U.S.A. for W. A. Taylor & Co., N. Y.

. . . in Metropolitan
Atlanta
a new dimension in living . . . SMOKE RISE

A distinguished community just far enough northeast of town . . . designed with a seemly reverence for old trees.

Homesites an acre or more, *no less,* with perpetual building requisites. 149 families now in residence.

SMOKE RISE

Write for brochure: "Smoke Rise," Stone Mountain, Georgia.

Theatre Bound?
Dining at the Chauveron sets the mood for your gala evening!
Your host
ROGER CHAUVERON

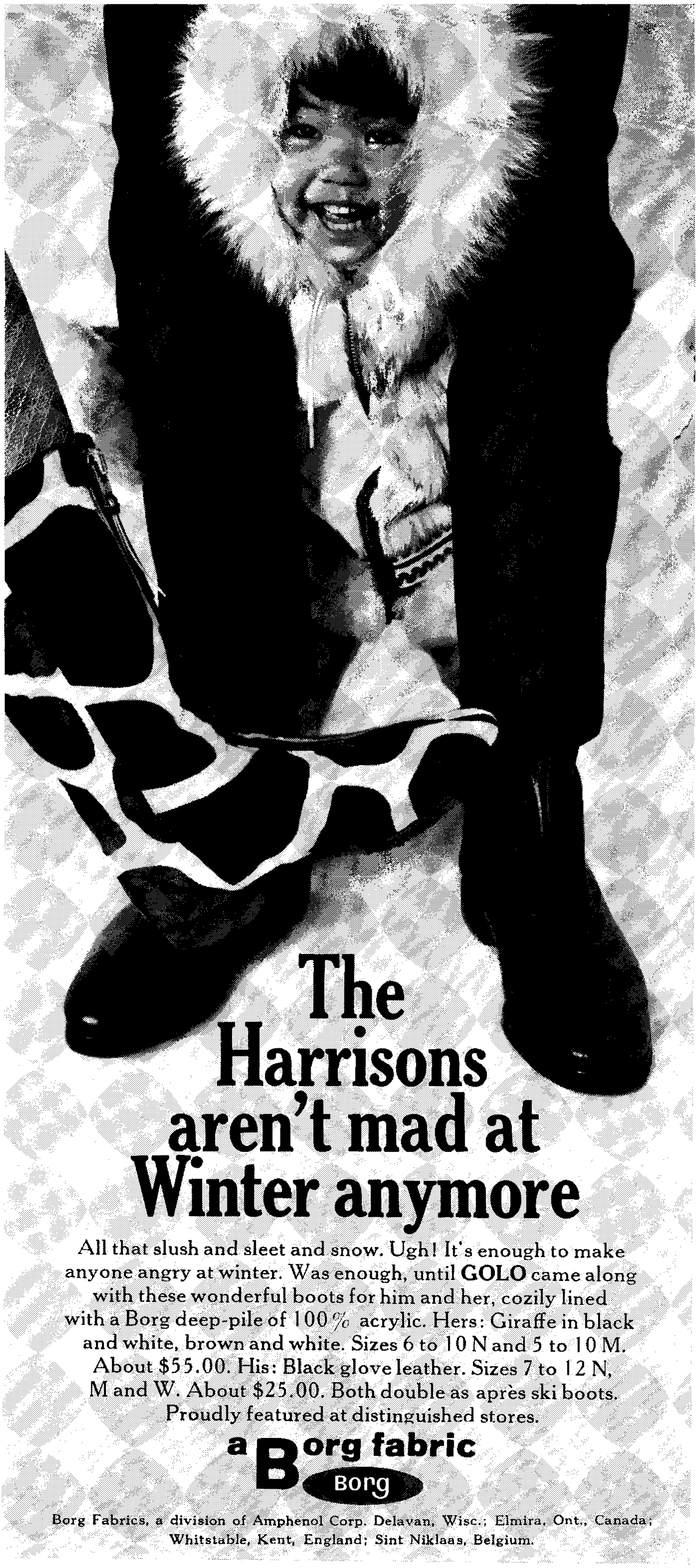
Café Chauveron

"The Ultimate in French Cuisine"

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE
PL 1-6480
139 E. 53 St., N.Y.C.

between them. Furthermore, he uses some rather terrifying quotations from contemporary composers. From René Leibowitz: "I can truthfully say that reading or hearing a musical work, no matter what it is, has never been for me a source of pleasure or distraction, or even an indication of any curiosity on my part. If in reading or listening to any music I have ever experienced pleasure or relaxation, or even boredom or irritation, these are qualities which have been superimposed and have nothing to do with what I am studying, the purpose and subject of which are something quite different." If this is the attitude of the contemporary composer, M. Chailley asks, what right has he to denounce the contemporary audience for not paying enough attention to his music? Finally, M. Chailley assumes the mantle of Debussy's M. Croche—perhaps to minimize his own responsibility for his most drastic statements. At any rate, his M. Croche avers: "Your twentieth century has forgotten what music is. . . . Your contemporaries are . . . Mozart, Bach, and Beethoven. . . . Talented composers . . . are *afraid* [author's, or M. Croche's, italics] of the organized blackmail, afraid of appearing 'old-fashioned,' afraid to express freely, as all their predecessors have done, the music they feel within them and that they *dare not* write."

M. Chailley's book contains a number of errors and a conspicuous lack of attribution to those who made his discoveries long before he did. Many people, one of them Henry Pleasants in "The Agony of Modern Music," have made similar observations. M. Chailley seems to think that dodecaphony was the concern solely of "the Viennese trinity" (Schoenberg, Webern, and Berg) until about 1945, whereas in America such composers as Sessions and Wallingford Riegger were working at it long before then. The most absurd contention, however, is the assertion that opera was invented not by the Italians (he describes the story of its invention by the Florentine Camerata at Count Bardi's palace in the sixteenth century as a hoax) but by—guess who?—the French. Now, no musically informed person has imagined, at least for fifty years, that opera sprang full-fledged from Bardi's Camerata, like Athena from the brow of Zeus. Much experiment was taking place in the sixteenth century with combinations of music and drama, as one can learn by consulting any authoritative history—say, Paul Henry Lang's "Music in Western Civilization," or Donald Jay Grout's "A Short History of Opera,"



The Harrisons aren't mad at Winter anymore

All that slush and sleet and snow. Ugh! It's enough to make anyone angry at winter. Was enough, until **GOLO** came along with these wonderful boots for him and her, cozily lined with a Borg deep-pile of 100% acrylic. Hers: Giraffe in black and white, brown and white. Sizes 6 to 10 N and 5 to 10 M. About $55.00. His: Black glove leather. Sizes 7 to 12 N, M and W. About $25.00. Both double as après ski boots. Proudly featured at distinguished stores.

a Borg fabric

Borg

Borg Fabrics, a division of Amphenol Corp. Delavan, Wisc.; Elmira, Ont., Canada; Whitstable, Kent, England; Sint Niklaas, Belgium.

Remember this unique bottle

E RIUNITE DI L
LIQUORE GALLIANO
A
LIQUEUR
SPECIALITY OF
Ditta Arturo Vaccari
of Livorno
ITALY
Artificially colored • Made and bottled by
DISTILLERIE RIUNITE di LIQUORI - MILANO (Italy)
EXCLUSIVELY FOR AND IMPORTED BY
McKesson & Robbins, Inc. New York, N. Y.
80 Proof

The taste is unforgettable. Like the colorful carabiniere, this tall, tapered bottle stands alone. Unique as Galliano itself. In Livorno, legend says they distill the rays of the sun and put them into each golden drop. One sip will make you a believer. Galliano is the fine Italian liqueur that has conquered America.

Fond of things Italiano? Try a sip of Galliano.

80 PROOF LIQUEUR, IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y. ©McK&R, 1965

which has just appeared in a revised edition (Columbia). And it may well be true that the habitués of Bardi's palace discussed only madrigals and not drama, as M. Chailley maintains. But the fact remains that three of these habitués—the poet Ottavio Rinuccini and the composers Jacopo Peri and Giulio Caccini—actually turned out several genuine operas around 1600 and that the first great master in operatic history, Claudio Monteverdi, had brought Italian opera to a state of maturity long before anything describable as a French opera had been written. Moreover, the first French opera composer of any consequence, Jean Baptiste Lully (or Lulli), was born an Italian. Lully's first important operas were written in the sixteen-seventies and eighties, fifty years after opera had become a highly developed art in Italy. M. Chailley's contention is that opera originated in the French court ballet of the sixteenth century (which derived from the earlier Italian court ballet). In pursuit of this theory, he is forced into the peculiar position of maintaining that opera is and always has been a sort of branch of ballet, and he actually appears to believe that ballet is still the most important thing about opera. Perhaps M. Chailley, like a good many Frenchmen, simply doesn't like opera. At any rate, in seeking to demolish what he calls the "hoax" of the Camerata he has, I am afraid, produced a counterhoax that will not survive serious historical investigation.

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

●

The American Tobacco Co. announced yesterday that it will market a new filter cigaret with a water tip, to be called the Waterford.

Robert B. Walker, president and board chairman, said that small capsules of water in the filter can be broken by pinching the tip. Said Walker:

"Smoking through water dates back to about 1600, when the water pipe first appeared in Persia and India. Now, for the first time, Waterford adapts this ancient device for enjoyment of today's cigaret smokers."

SAVE WATER TODAY

—*The News.*

Chew cut plug.

●

A visiting committee of the Southern Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges has spent two days in our school since the last news letter. They were affluent in their commendations.—*News-letter from Chase Elementary School, Athens, Ga.*

You see? There's nothing wrong with American education.

OUR FAR-FLUNG CORRESPONDENTS

THE BIBLE IN DINOCITTÀ

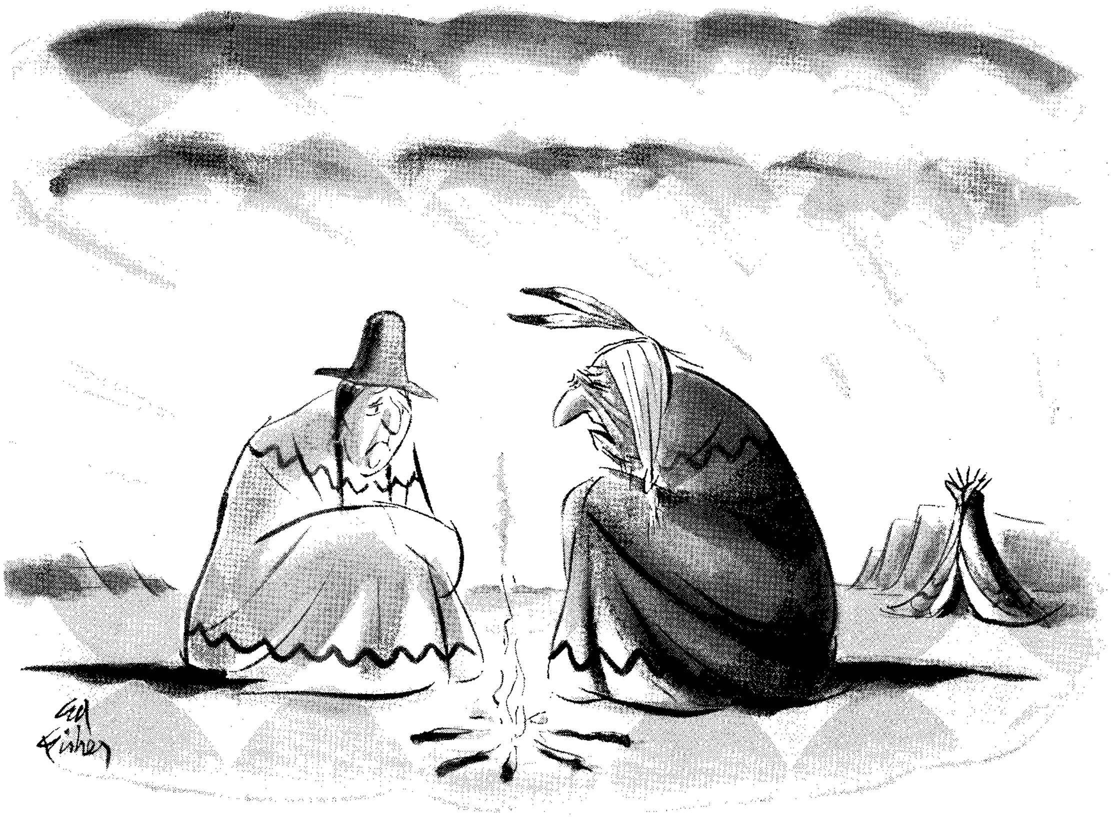
Rome, September 15

THE Colosseum and the Villa Borghese here have recently been employed as sites for the making of a movie entitled "The Tenth Victim" and described by its producer as "a homicidal fantasy planned for Christmas release," and a great many Romans have lately been forsaking such classic attractions as the Roman Forum and the Baths of Caracalla for such contemporary classics as "Holiday on Ice" and Petula Clark's discothèque rendition of "Downtown." Yet paradoxically, while all this is going on, one finds, just fourteen miles from the heart of Rome, at the new, glassily modern Dino De Laurentiis Studios, on the Via Pontina, the American director John Huston winding up work on a picture called "The Bible." The title is somewhat misleading, even though in New York, for the past twenty-one months, it has been emblazoned in letters twelve feet high on a two-hundred-and-sixty-five-by-sixty-foot billboard, overlooking Times Square, that rents for a hundred thousand dollars a year. A few days ago, when I saw Mr. Huston, he told me that he would like, even at this late date, to change the title of his picture to something like "The Beginning," which would more accurately describe what he was rather modestly attempting to bring to the screen. His movie, Mr. Huston explained, covers only the first twenty-two of the fifty chapters contained in the Book of Genesis. Pending a possible title change, Mr. Huston has just succeeded in getting the Times Square sign amended. Under the announcement of the production of "The Bible," the sign now carries the following statement of limitation, in letters *six* feet high:

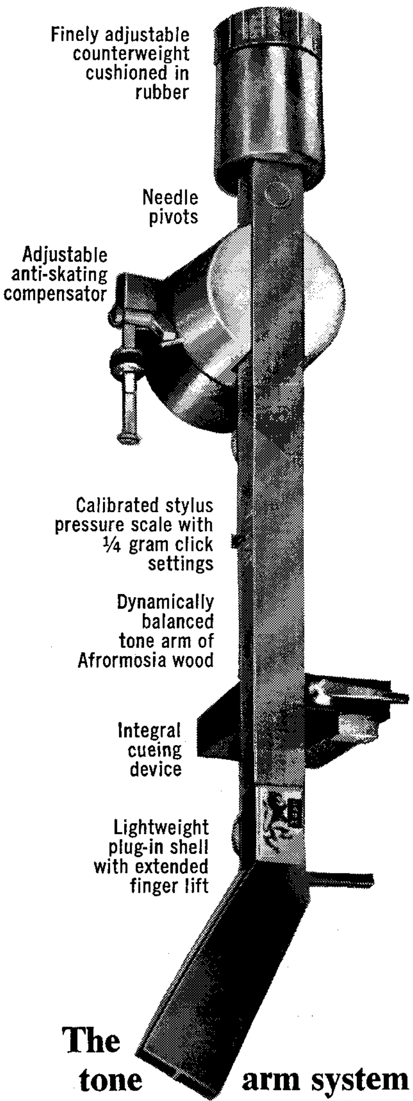
Will Cover These Inspiring Events
The Creation   Adam and Eve
Cain and Abel
Noah's Ark   Tower of Babel
Abraham

With the title under scrutiny, Mr. Huston has asked his executive colleagues, furthermore, to consider showing his picture with *only* the title, and without any credits, directorial or otherwise, listed on the screen either at the start or at the end of the movie. His non-executive colleagues have already given him a strong endorsement of this idea. One Italian colleague, as a matter of fact, gave Huston a big Italian hug upon hearing about it, and pointed upward, saying, "Let people think *He* made the picture."

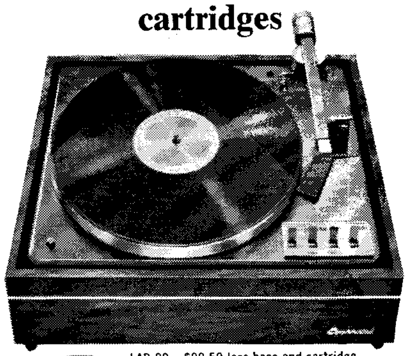
The higher powers now mulling over the fate of the title belong mostly in America, at Twentieth Century-Fox. This company recently acquired—for a fifteen-million-dollar minimum guarantee, a figure unprecedented in the motion-picture industry—the rights to distribute the picture in the United States and in all other countries except Italy, Israel, Switzerland, Austria, Greece, Portugal, and Spain. The projected date of the opening is September 17, 1966. With a full year in which to prepare for the big day, Darryl F. Zanuck, president of the Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation, may draw on his backlog of experience with items of magnitude and devise some new promotional ideas for "The Bible's" producer, who is Dino De Laurentiis. Up to now, however, "The Bible" has been wholly in the hands of Mr. Huston and Signor De Laurentiis. Both men appear to be grateful to Christopher Fry, the writer of the screenplay, for handling the text of the Bible as he did. The way he handled it, mostly, was by trying not to change it. It is there, word for word, as it is spoken on the sound track by a disembodied voice—Mr. Huston's, for the time being. (Mr. Huston is now trying to decide who will deliver the narration in the final version.) Both Mr. Huston and Signor De Laurentiis take a good deal of satisfaction, too, in the fact that the picture does not deviate from the Bible in its various plots. They recently screened a rough cut of the picture for a small group of Mr. Huston's friends, a fairly worldly lot, who emerged at the end looking strangely convinced. One friend vowed that Adam, Eve, Cain, Abel, and, particularly, Noah—played by Mr. Huston himself—were almost precisely the characters they had seemed to be when first heard about in Sunday school, and that even if Ava Gardner, playing Abraham's wife, Sarah, didn't look any ninety years old when she finally had that baby, she had done something up there on the screen that made several members of the old Huston bunch cry, and that



"Buffalo all gone, hunting lands all gone, warriors all gone, Standard Oil down a quarter."


Finely adjustable counterweight cushioned in rubber
Needle pivots
Adjustable anti-skating compensator
Calibrated stylus pressure scale with ¼ gram click settings
Dynamically balanced tone arm of Afrormosia wood
Integral cueing device
Lightweight plug-in shell with extended finger lift

The tone arm system in Garrard's Lab 80 Automatic Transcription Turntable is a masterful combination of developments...all needed to achieve full benefit from the most advanced ultra-sensitive cartridges



LAB 80—$99.50 less base and cartridge

Garrard®

You are invited to see all the new Garrard features at the New York High Fidelity Show, Rooms 529 to 540; or write for complimentary 32-page Comparator Guide, Garrard, Dept. GM-795, Westbury, N.Y. 11591.

was really *something*. Mr. Huston is proud of the fact that the people associated with him in the making of the picture react emotionally every time they see it. His film cutter, an orderly and efficient Englishman named Ralph Kemplen, who has edited all the Huston movies since 1951—including "The African Queen," "Moulin Rouge," "Freud," and "The Night of the Iguana"—sits in his cutting room looking at the film day after day, and has been doing so for over a year. Mr. Huston says he has come upon his editor several times lately, during the cutting of the sequence concerning Abraham and Sarah, and found Mr. Kemplen in tears. "Even 'Freud' could never get Ralph to cry," Mr. Huston told me happily.

Signor De Laurentiis says that he is sure the public will respond with even greater emotion than Mr. Kemplen's, and there is already talk of possible sequels. This picture ends with the test by God of Abraham's willingness, when asked, to sacrifice his son Isaac to Him. There is still, Signor De Laurentiis generously points out, all the rest of the Book of Genesis to go, not to mention the Book of Exodus (forty chapters); the Book of Leviticus (twenty-seven chapters); the Book of Numbers (thirty-six chapters); the Book of Deuteronomy (thirty-four chapters); the Book of Joshua (twenty-four chapters); the Book of Judges (twenty-one chapters); the Books of Ruth, Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles (a total of a hundred and seventy-one chapters); and the Prophets Isaiah, Jeremiah, through Zechariah and Malachi for a total of two hundred and forty-five chapters; and the hundred and fifty Psalms and the thirty-one chapters of Proverbs, not to mention the hundred other chapters of hagiographical writings in the Old Testament. And when all that uncopyrighted material is completely used up, there will still be the twenty-seven Books (two hundred and sixty chapters) of the New Testament. Whatever happens to the rest of the Bible, though, the beginning has now been transferred to film in the images of John Huston.

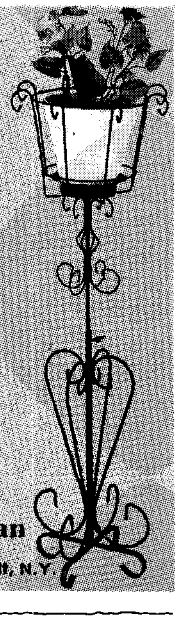
Mr. Huston is an old fan of Michelangelo and Bernini, and also of all things Etruscan, and he has evidently been having the time of his life while making his movie in Rome. He has corralled some of the most interesting local painters, sculptors, and designers and got them to contribute to his film. Manzù, the painter-sculptor who fashioned the great central bronze doors of St. Peter's, sculpted forms in earth representing the creation of Adam. Cor-

Fromme's Coffee
OF FIVE GREAT COFFEES
Fromme's
Finest
Coffee
COLOMBIA · GUATEMALA · BOURBON

How do you pronounce Fromme's?

Superb.

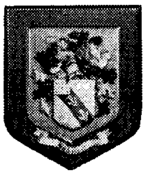
Most fine food departments carry Fromme's.
If not available at your store write to:
Fromme's, 520 Secaucus Road, Secaucus, N. J.



Pretty Planter

. . . that's adjustable in height. This can be raised from 32″ to 46″ and locked in any intervening height. Thus you can adjust it to fit the needs of your room, or to reach the sun. Black wrought iron with a filigree look. Top is 11″ overall wide and base is 8″. Pot not included. $8.50 includes mailing.

EC **Edith Chapman**
Route 303 • Dept. 24
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y.



FAMILY ARMS
Direct from England

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate OAK WALL SHIELDS for mural decoration.

7″ x 6″.........$ 9.00	14″ x 12″........$25.00
12″ x 10″.......$20.00	22″ x 18″........$40.00

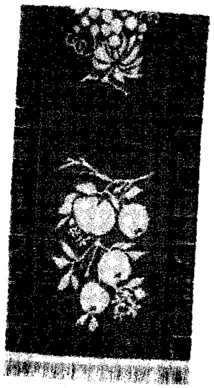
postpaid Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct.

YORK INSIGNIA LTD., YORK, ENGLAND

Plantation Fruit print, which can be bought in complete ensemble

Fashion's in the kitchen with Cannon

Prize Rooster
frosty-framed print

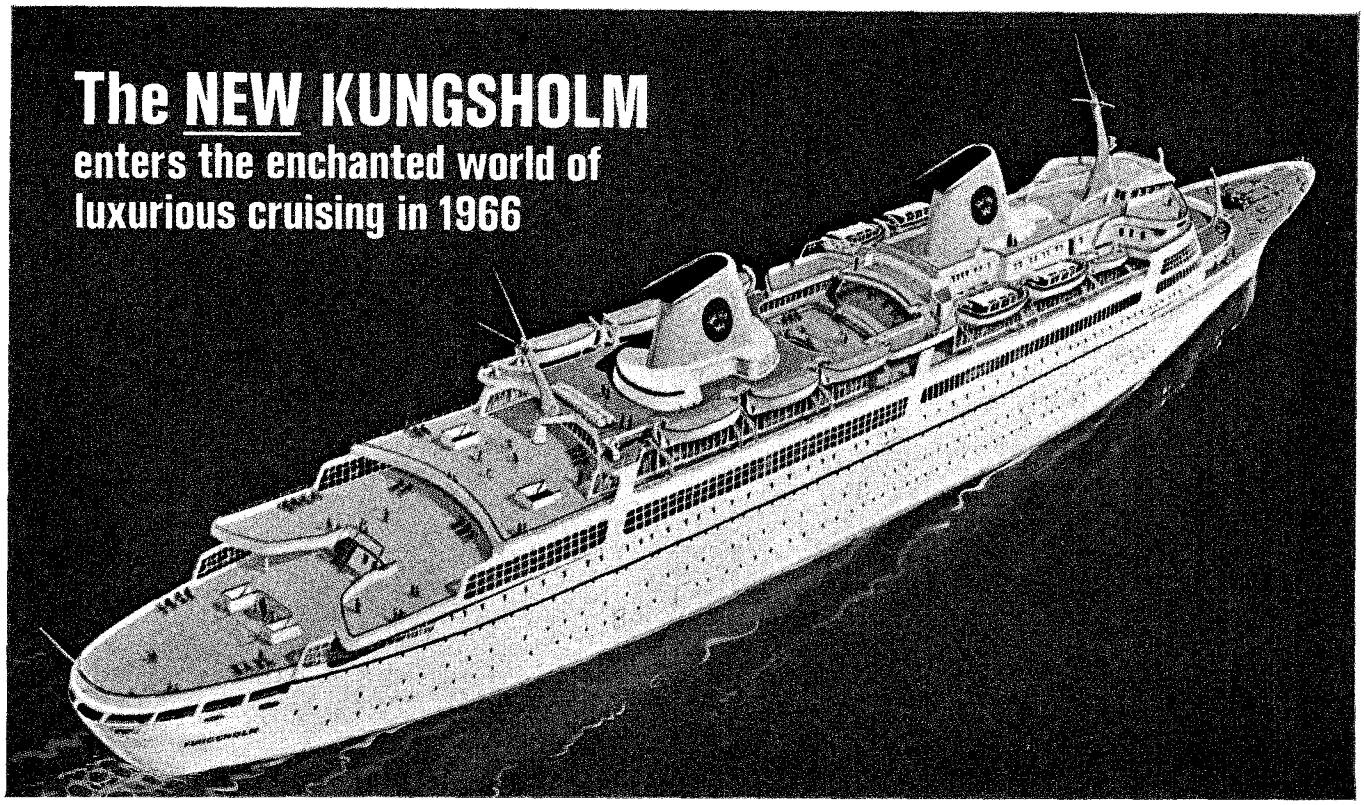


Vintage
woven jacquard

Cornucopia
frosty-framed print

To season the kitchen with color and charm . . . Cannon Royal Family fashions in good, rich, deep-drinking cotton terry. The collection includes dashing, switch-about textured weaves, vibrant frosty-framed prints, as well as prints on pastels or white. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., N. Y. 10020

CANNON® *Royal Family of Home Fashions*



The NEW KUNGSHOLM enters the enchanted world of luxurious cruising in 1966

A distinguished name and proud tradition will be carried forward in the NEW KUNGSHOLM, a lovely, spacious ship designed in every detail for the very finest in cruising.

Together with the cruise favorite GRIPSHOLM, the NEW KUNGSHOLM will offer a delightful program of exceptional cruises in 1966. If you have experienced cruising in the Swedish American Line manner, and know its charming accommodations, superb cuisine and service, you'll be looking forward to another voyage with us—on a recent cruise 86% of our cruise members were "repeaters."

Both the New Kungsholm and the Gripsholm are completely air conditioned and stabilized for your comfort. All cruises from New York.

SUPERB CRUISES OF THE BEAUTIFUL

GRIPSHOLM

(631 FEET; 23,215 GROSS TONS; UNDER SWEDISH REGISTRY)

JAN. 7 1966 **WESTWARD AROUND THE WORLD "The Cruise of a Lifetime" 88 DAYS 26 PORTS**

(Also from Port Everglades, Fla., Jan. 10 and from Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 21.)

Port Everglades, Fla.; Panama Canal and Balboa, C.Z.; Acapulco and Guadalupe Island, Mexico; Los Angeles; Hilo and Honolulu, Hawaii; Yokohama and Kobe, Japan; sailing Japan's Inland Sea; Keelung, Formosa; Hong Kong; Bangkok, Thailand; Singapore and Penang, Malaysia; Colombo, Ceylon; Bombay, India; Aden, Fed. So. Arabia; Suez, Suez Canal and Alexandria, Egypt; Valletta, Malta; Syracuse and Taormina, Sicily; Villefranche, France; Barcelona, Spain; Ceuta, Spanish Morocco; Tangier, Morocco. **RATES FROM $2,850.**

APRIL 8 1966 **SPRING ADVENTURE CRUISE TO ENCHANTING REGIONS IN BLOSSOM TIME 38 DAYS 21 UNUSUAL PORTS**

Ponta Delgada, Azores; Spain's Galician Coast in camellia time, including Villagarcia for the fabulous shrine city of Santiago de Compostela; La Coruña and Santander for the renowned Altamira Caves; Pauillac and Royan for France's Bordeaux wine and Cognac districts; Lorient, Quelern and Brest for Brittany; Guernsey, Channel Islands; Le Havre for Normandy in apple blossom time; Rotterdam for Holland in tulip time; Weymouth, Plymouth and Avonmouth for Britain's famed manor houses and historic gardens on the Isle of Wight and at Devon, Cornwall, Dorset, Hampshire and the Cotswolds; Llandudno, North Wales; Portrush and Carrickfergus, Northern Ireland; Brodick and Inveraray for Scotland and Loch Lomond: **RATES FROM $1,225.**

SEPT. 3 1966 **FALL CRUISE TO THE MEDITERRANEAN, EUROPE AND SCANDINAVIA "A Cruise not to be missed" 49 DAYS 17 PORTS**

Ceuta, Spanish Morocco; Tangier, Morocco; Valletta, Malta; Syracuse and Taormina, Sicily; Sorrento, Naples and Capri, Italy; Villefranche, France; Barcelona, Spain; Gibraltar; Lisbon, Portugal; Villagarcia, Spain; Le Havre, France; Rotterdam, Netherlands; Hamburg, Germany; Kiel Canal, and Gothenburg, Sweden. Included in the cruise rate is a *ten-day overland tour to three Scandinavian capitals—Copenhagen,* Denmark: Oslo, Norway and Stockholm, Sweden. There is also an optional tour by air to Leningrad and Moscow. **RATES FROM $1,325.**

LISTED BELOW ARE THE DE LUXE INAUGURAL CRUISES OF THE

NEW KUNGSHOLM

(661 FEET; 25,700 GROSS TONS; UNDER SWEDISH REGISTRY)

MARCH 12 1966 **GREEK ISLANDS • MEDITERRANEAN • BLACK SEA 53 DAYS 30 PORTS RATES FROM $1,700**

JUNE 30 1966 **NORTH CAPE • VIKING LANDS • NORTHERN EUROPE 47 DAYS 26 PORTS RATES FROM $1,500**

OCT. 19 1966 **THE GREAT CRUISE AROUND SOUTH AMERICA 43 DAYS 12 PORTS**
Greeting Springtime South of the Equator

(Also from Port Everglades, Fla., Oct. 22) **RATES FROM $1,200**

Also Short Delightful West Indies Cruises on the NEW KUNGSHOLM and the GRIPSHOLM in the Fall and Winter of 1966

REGULAR TRANSATLANTIC SERVICE TO COPENHAGEN AND GOTHENBURG

Make your vacation address the NEW KUNGSHOLM or the GRIPSHOLM
For complete information and literature see your Travel Agent or

Swedish American Line

THE WHITE VIKING FLEET
636 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10020
OFFICES AND AGENTS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

rado Cagli, one of the leading painters in Italy, designed a Tree for the Garden of Eden in such a way that audiences will not be able to tell where the Tree stops and the Serpent begins. (A live serpent—a reticulated python—has been used, interchangeably, with an undulating man who *portrays* a serpent.) The Tower of Babel was also designed by Cagli, and was built three times: once on location on a hill near El Ma'adi, south of Cairo, Egypt, for long shots; once at the De Laurentiis Studios for closeups; and once in miniature, to permit some special effects. The eminent sculptor Mirko, who is director of the Design Workshops of the Carpenter Center at Harvard, and who lives in Rome from June through September, did both the sets and the costumes for the sequence showing what went on in Sodom. Giulio Turcato, another of Italy's leading painters, and his assistant, a talented young painter named Valeria Alberti, are among at least a dozen artists who created forms to be used for special effects in scenes depicting the Creation. Another of the prime movers chosen by Huston is Giuseppe Rotunno, the cameraman, who filmed the Luchino Visconti movie "The Leopard." "The Bible" has been shot in Technicolor, and Mr. Huston and his cameraman have done some experimenting to get particular visual effects. For example, to achieve what Mr. Huston describes, with an air of first-hand experience, as "that special golden glow over the Garden of Eden," they first shot a gold-painted board and then shot the Garden of Eden sequences on the pre-exposed film. Both the director and the cameraman are much pleased by the Garden's resultant glow. The man who oversaw all the set and costume designs is the art director of the picture, Mario Chiari, an architect, who saw to it that the Tower of Babel designed by Signor Cagli—a framework of steel tubing covered with plastic disguised, according to the architect, "to look like bricks of the period"—was anchored in concrete, both in Egypt and in Rome, so that it would hold the thousands of extras who were to stand on it. The Tower was built at a cost of $375,000 in Egypt, and its replica in Rome cost about a half million. A long shot of the Egyptian Tower, taken from a height of two thousand feet, shows Nimrod, personifying the sin of human presumption, in the act of climbing the monument that he hoped would "reach unto Heaven."

Mr. Huston has introduced the Italian artists who have worked with

"21" Brands, Inc. SOLE AGENTS IN U.S.A. VERMOUTH INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.

EXTRA DRY
TRIBUNO
VERMOUTH

Only one man knows Tribuno's secret

...and he keeps it under his hat!

Only this man, John L. Tribuno, knows the secret for making one of the world's great vermouths . . . and he keeps it under his Kepi! The secret is in the blending of 30 rare botanicals into a smooth, delicate vermouth that imparts a unique flavor to your cocktails. Tribuno Vermouth never overpowers . . . and that's no secret! Get Tribuno Extra-Dry for frosty martinis. Tribuno Sweet for palate-pleasing manhattans. And for a special taste treat, try Tribuno Extra-Dry or Tribuno Sweet on the rocks.

TRIBUNO VERMOUTH

If I were a Tribal Chief...

If I were a tribal chief I would surely seek the peace and quiet of the Montauk Peninsula during the golden days of Indian Summer. Days when the Hither Hills become alive with sparkling colors . . . as the sun in all its majestic splendor rises from the depths of the ocean to inspect its vast domain. **And for restless warriors** *and their squaws . . . Gurney's Inn . . . a reservation on the brink 'o the beach. Wonderful hours of fishing, riding, golfing, bicycling, or just plain relaxing are the rituals of the day. Your own ocean-front cottages with private bath, telephone, fireplace, refrigerator, patio and living room. Let the staff of Gurney's Inn pamper your every whim—a true hostelry dedicated to dignified leisure not only for tribal chiefs but for all discriminating persons. So pack your moccasins, bring your beads and trade in on the pleasures of Gurney's Inn . . . now open all year 'round. Color brochure and tariff schedule on request: Write Dept. Chief.*

Gurney's Inn
"On the brink o' the beach"

Gurney's Inn . . Ocean front cottages & hostelry on the brink o' the beach at Montauk, L. I. • 516 MO 8-2345 • Ownership-management: Joyce & Nick Monte.

him on "The Bible" to his own adventurous way of life, including flying some of them periodically to his home in County Galway, Ireland. A few weeks ago, he took half a dozen of them to Ireland, put them on his horses, and gave them a lesson in riding to hounds. In Rome, the artists hang around with Mr. Huston after studio hours. One of his favorite after-work activities is to take the Italians sightseeing in their own Rome. This summer, busloads of conventional tourists have been able to enjoy the spectacle of Mr. Huston—tall, skinny, bearded with a natural-grown prop for the role of Noah, his gray hair flowing to the back of his neck, and decked out in a safari suit, designed by him, of Egyptian cotton or Sicilian peasant cloth—leading his Italian painters around the sights. One of the spots he likes very much is the Campidoglio, where, on each visit, he walks around for an hour or so admiring the Michelangelo palaces and Marcus Aurelius' bronze horse. But the Pantheon is his favorite. There he delights, as no tour guide ever did, in getting his bunch to close their eyes as they enter, and, once they are well inside, he gives the command, softening his voice dramatically to a whisper, to put their heads back and open their eyes to the ethereal dome. "Just *look* at that," he said one day when I joined the tour. "It just couldn't *look* any better than that."

Mr. Huston says that Italy is now his second home. "I want to go *on* working here!" he said to me the other day, in that strictly American accent and rhythm that are characteristic of his speech and that he seems fated never to be rid of, notwithstanding the fact that last year he became an Irish citizen. "Next February, I'm going to direct an *opera*"—he paused—"with sets and costumes by Corrado Cagli"—he paused—"for *La Scala!*" He paused again. "We're doing 'The Mines of Sulphur,' by Richard Rodney Bennett, a young Englishman," he said. "It will be sung in *Italian!*"

"THE BIBLE" is the first film to have gone into production at the De Laurentiis Studios, which opened about a year ago. Dino De Laurentiis, the builder and owner, who is now forty-six, is the son of a spaghetti maker in a small town near Naples. He began his career in films as an extra player when he was seventeen. By the time he was twenty-two, in 1941, he had produced his first movie, "L'Amore Canta," a comedy. He has since produced fifty-six more, his first famous

Sugar is for candy
(and tenderfoot pipesmen)

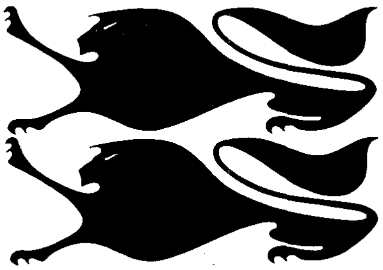
Revelation is for pipe smokers who're tired of sweet, syrupy blends. You get the rich *naturally* mellow flavor of five great tobaccos. It's a taste you can stick with all day long.

Revelation is for the experienced pipe smoker.

REVELATION
SMOKING MIXTURE

A product of Philip Morris Inc.

CLOS NORMAND



FORMERLY LOUIS AND ARMAND
OPEN FOR LUNCH AND DINNER
CLOS NORMAND, 42 EAST 52, PL 3-3348

EUROPE BY CAR

PLEASE WRITE FOR 36 PAGE FULL COLOR 'EUROPE BY CAR' CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE. SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL AND PURCHASE

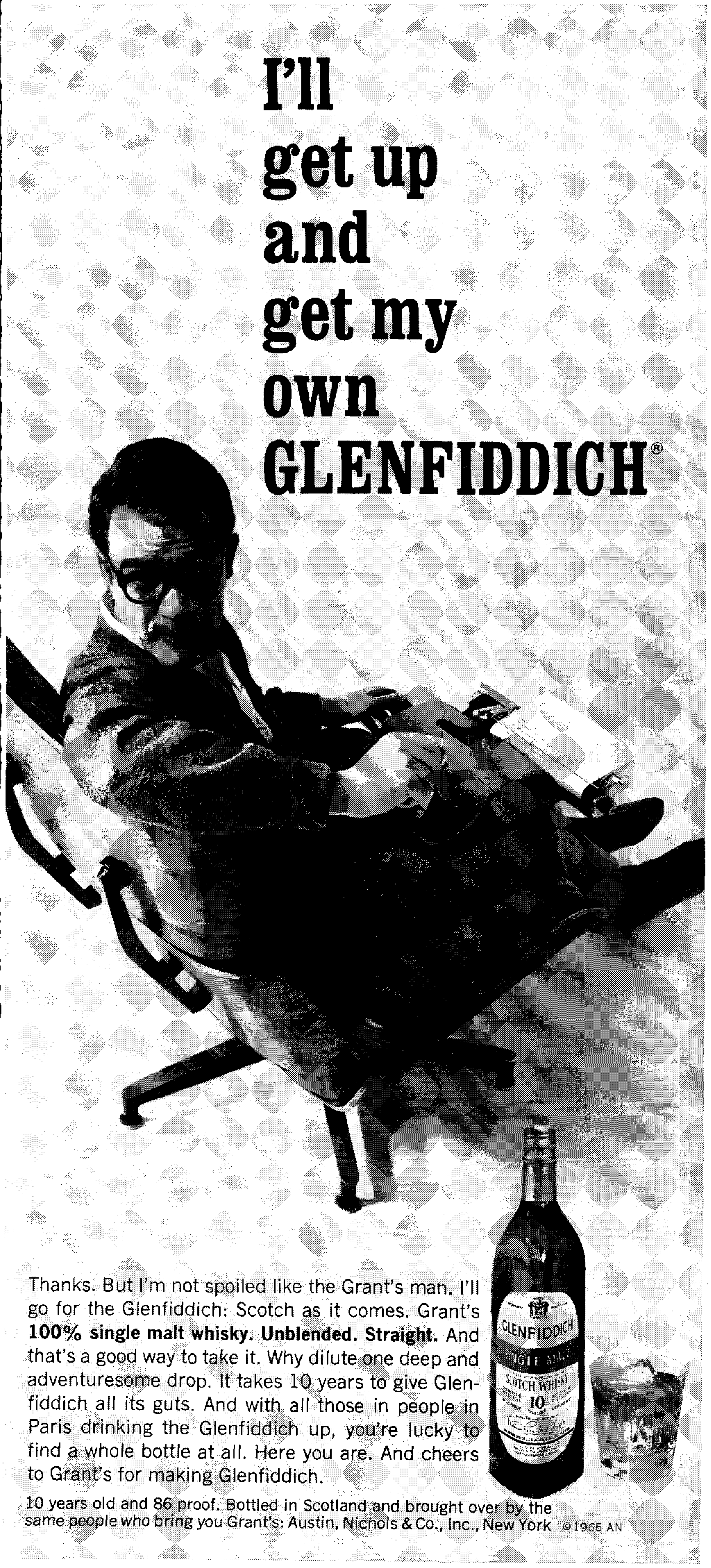
VOLKSWAGEN HILLMAN
MERCEDES JAGUAR
CITROEN PEUGEOT
RENAULT MG, ETC.

EUROPE BY CAR
630 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., N. Y. LT 1-3040
CAR (S) ____
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ NE-25

one being "Bitter Rice," which he produced in 1948, at the age of twenty-eight. A year later, he married the star of that film, Silvana Mangano. He has produced movies directed by Roberto Rossellini ("Europa '51"), by Vittorio De Sica ("The Gold of Naples"), and by Federico Fellini ("La Strada" and "Nights of Cabiria"), and such spectacles as "Ulysses" and "Barabbas," and, after twenty-four years as a producer, he says that it's just no fun to produce movies unless he can produce movies with *artists*. After spending two years filming "The Bible" with John Huston, Signor De Laurentiis still revels in the excitement of working with him. The producer defines his aim as that of trying to get artists to come up with some art. He sounds, as much as any Medici ever did, as though he meant it. "When John gets behind the camera and starts shaping his thoughts, the real artist emerges," Signor De Laurentiis told me one day. "I do not ask him in advance what he is going to do. He has his ideas in his *mind*. It is like giving an artist paints and brushes. You do not say to the artist, 'What are you going to do with them?' What he is going to do with them is *inside his head!*"

This far cry from the old approach of I-don't-get-ulcers-I-give-them evokes tributes from Mr. Huston. "I can't begin to describe the exquisite deference that Dino shows me," Mr. Huston said, in his turn. "And it's not token. I always get a sense of size out of Dino. He is the only intelligent and creative man actually running his own studio. Zanuck, for instance, spends most of his time abroad, and so does Jack Warner. There is no one man at the head of Metro, Columbia, Universal, or Paramount. Most of the decisions made these days are made by boards of directors."

With all the talk about art around the De Laurentiis Studios, there are still a good many references to money. Both Mr. Huston and Signor De Laurentiis like to point out that "The Bible" cost eighteen million dollars to make, whereas if it had been made in the United States it would have cost at least twenty-five million. (Italian makers of movies in general sound a note of deep pride when they describe the little that goes into their films in the way of money—the low wages, the low overhead, the low production costs—which manages to convey a strong bond of association between low cost and high art.) There may be something about Signor De Laurentiis'



I'll get up and get my own GLENFIDDICH®

Thanks. But I'm not spoiled like the Grant's man. I'll go for the Glenfiddich: Scotch as it comes. Grant's **100% single malt whisky. Unblended. Straight.** And that's a good way to take it. Why dilute one deep and adventuresome drop. It takes 10 years to give Glenfiddich all its guts. And with all those in people in Paris drinking the Glenfiddich up, you're lucky to find a whole bottle at all. Here you are. And cheers to Grant's for making Glenfiddich.

10 years old and 86 proof. Bottled in Scotland and brought over by the same people who bring you Grant's: Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc., New York ©1965 AN

The Best Of Boston

Autumn is the mellowest time to set out on the Freedom Trail from the grand-old, brand-new Boston Statler Hilton with its fresh, $5,000,000 face-lift.*

◆

Here, everything's new but nothing has changed. You get the same VIP service, the same gracious hospitality in the real Boston tradition.

◆

CHILDREN FREE in parents' room. Special children's menu. Cribs, playpens and baby-sitters. Special assistance with historic tours.

◆

For instant, confirmed reservations, phone any Hilton hotel or inn or Hilton Reservation Service.

The New* Statler Hilton

way of handling money that makes him look healthy. Whatever the cause, the founder of the Dino De Laurentiis Cinematografica, who is usually seen smiling, is just about the happiest and most confident-looking of all the happy, confident-looking men to be seen in Rome. He attributes his high spirits to a number of things, among them the happy working out of the idea, which he formulated five years ago, that the Bible could be made into a terrific movie. "John Huston has made my dream come true," Signor De Laurentiis said to me. "Working with John has been an experience of always perfect harmony. With the exception of Federico Fellini, I have never before found this absolute harmony with anyone." (Signor De Laurentiis' next picture is scheduled to be made with Signor Fellini again.)

It seems logical and harmonious, somehow, to find that Signor De Laurentiis lives, with his wife and four children, in a beautiful *palazzo*, twenty miles outside of Rome, that, it is said, was built in the fifteenth century by Pope Boniface IX, and that it is in the Pope's bed, now remodelled and equipped with an inner-spring mattress, that Signor De Laurentiis sleeps. The rooms in the palace, which are very large, have been wired for electricity, and decorated in a combination of Renaissance and Italian modern by Signora De Laurentiis. A big part of the first floor of the palace is taken up by a red-carpeted projection room that looks like a miniature of the old Roxy and can accommodate an audience of a couple of hundred. Signor De Laurentiis and his wife enjoy giving dinner parties around a long table that is quite in keeping with the size of the rooms and the splendor of the palace. The three eldest of the De Laurentiis children—they have girls of fifteen, thirteen, and four, and a boy of ten—usually attend the dinner parties that are given for movie directors, actors, writers, artists, or foreign visitors. The food is delicious, and Signor De Laurentiis, who declares himself to be an accomplished cook, likes to take credit for supervising most of it. He supervises the growing (fruits and vegetables are grown in the back yard of the palace, and cattle and pigs are raised there besides), the marketing, the cooking, and the serving, and if it seems to him that the butlers are too slow about serving the guests, he gets up from his post at the head of the table and takes over the serving himself. He is especially fond of ice cream, and for dessert he likes to offer his guests what he proud-

shall we DANSKIN?

We shall—in full fashioned, stretch nylon Danskin sweaters. Long sleeved, mock turtle neck, back zipper, $7.00.
Sizes: 34-40. Colors: Black, White, Blazer Blue, Olive, Burgundy, Old Gold, Camel

Danskin/Sweaters/Tights

At **BONWIT'S** *Espresso Shop for Young Sports New York and branches, and other fine stores everywhere*

Golf widows:

Take your husband to Del Monte Lodge. He'll enjoy our famous Pebble Beach Links. And you'll *both* enjoy a luxury vacation. Close at hand: four more golf courses, riding, tennis, swimming and glorious scenery. Within easy reach: Carmel, Big Sur and San Simeon. Ask your Travel Agent for our American Plan rates or write:

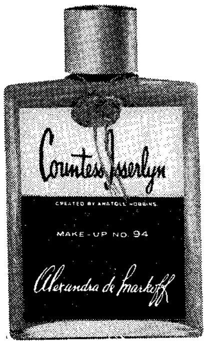
Del Monte Lodge
PEBBLE BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Lunch, Cocktails, Dinner, Supper
Russian Tea Room
Open Daily including Sunday
150 W. 57 ST • CO 5-0947
NEXT TO CARNEGIE HALL

ALL ACCESSORIES, SAKS FIFTH AVE.

Naturally, Countess Isserlyn makes *you* more beautiful

Countess Isserlyn Make-Up specializes in creating beauty mirages. What you actually see is your own color-perfected complexion...lit up for close viewing with a new glow and translucence. Hidden are tiny lines, shadows and blemishes. $50, $30, and $20. Alexandra de Markoff ©Alexandra de Markoff, 1965


Countess Isserlyn
CREATED BY ANATOLE ROBBINS
MAKE-UP NO. 94
Alexandra de Markoff

Bonwit Teller • Neiman-Marcus • The Halle Bros. Co.

If you're going to wear pants with your Lady Manhattan® shirt

make sure they're Lady Manhattan® pants!

Why pick up any old pair of pants in your closet when you can pair up pants and shirts that were made for each other! See how perfectly the shirt's dazzling print matches the pants. And notice how gently and authoritatively these pants fit. Lady Manhattan® all the way! Shirt: our exclusive Miracron® broadcloth that glows like silk, washes like cotton. 85% Dacron® polyester, 15% Avron® rayon. Cherry, blue, gold. Sizes 8/18. About $13.00. Stretch pants, with detachable stirrups: 68% rayon and 32% nylon stretch. Proportioned lengths. Coordinated colors. About $13.00. Prices slightly higher in the West.

At these and other fine stores: BONWIT TELLER, New York; STEINBACH'S, Asbury Park; JOHN WANAMAKER, Philadelphia; FORBES & WALLACE, Springfield; JORDAN MARSH, Boston; RICH'S, Atlanta; THE EMPORIUM, Jackson. Also available in Canada.

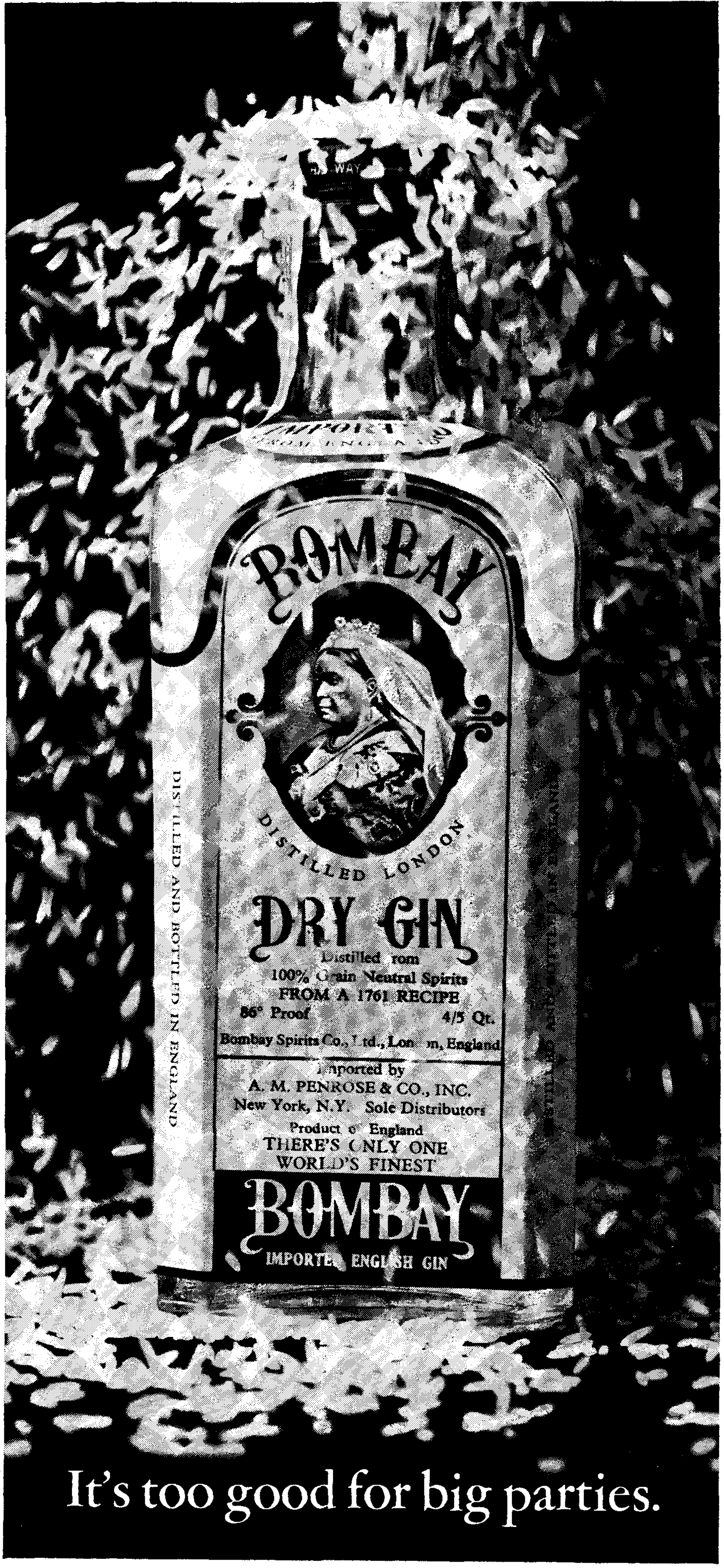
Lady Manhattan®

Lady Manhattan, 1407 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10018
A division of The Manhattan Shirt Company

ly announces is homemade ice cream in four flavors, dished out by him. He visits New York five or six times a year, and at the start of a trip he packs his suitcase with one extra suit and a couple of shirts, and packs all the rest of the space with boxes of his father's brand of spaghetti. He keeps an apartment on the thirtieth floor in an apartment house on Central Park South, and prepares his own meals there, because he doesn't like eating the spaghetti served in our restaurants. Occasionally, when he runs out of spaghetti brought from home, he goes to Manganaro's grocery store on Ninth Avenue, near Thirty-eighth Street, buys spaghetti and the other necessary ingredients for his dinner, and brings them all back to cook at his apartment. He invites Mr. Zanuck and other movie executives to dinner, and, over his home-cooked spaghetti, discusses the various problems involved in the fifteen-million-dollar deal for distributing "The Bible."

For many years, the most celebrated film studio in Rome used to be Cinecittà, or Movie City, and in consequence the De Laurentiis Studios are known as Dinocittà. As Dinocittà is touted by the producer himself in a recent press release, it is "virtually a monument to one man's faith in the industry" and "spreads over one and a half million square metres of land on the outskirts of the Eternal City." In addition to a sleek administration building, Dinocittà has four sound stages, two of them with an interior usable height of twenty-two metres, or seventy-three feet—the tallest sound stages in the world. Like everything else there, they are air-conditioned and so nearly soundproof that even the noise of jets will not interfere with the sound recording. The studios have facilities for underwater filming, for creating snow, rain, and hurricane effects, for accommodating its stars in two-room apartments-with-bath, and for dining, banking, telegraphing, and sending mail, and it also has a back lot consisting of thirteen and a half million square feet of open land, unobstructed by houses, power lines, telephone poles, or anything else that might get in the way of outdoor filming. Not long ago, another producer used the studios to shoot the Sistine Chapel scenes for "The Agony and the Ecstasy." Signor De Laurentiis is proud of the fact that his stages are the only ones anywhere tall enough to accommodate a reproduction of the Chapel. On the back lot there is plenty of room for sets requiring no telephone-pole-type obstructions. Noah's Ark—that is, the Ark that Noah built, with

A. M. PENROSE & CO. INC., NEW YORK, N.Y. 86 PROOF. 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS


BOMBAY
DISTILLED LONDON
DRY GIN
Distilled from
100% Grain Neutral Spirits
FROM A 1761 RECIPE
86° Proof
4/5 Qt.
Bombay Spirits Co., Ltd., London, England
Imported by
A. M. PENROSE & CO., INC.
New York, N.Y. Sole Distributors
Product of England
THERE'S ONLY ONE
WORLD'S FINEST
BOMBAY
IMPORTED ENGLISH GIN
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN ENGLAND
It's too good for big parties.

the assistance of his three sons and their wives—is said to have been about five hundred feet long and fifty feet high, and the Ark built (and still standing), on the lot at Dinocittà is two hundred feet long and fifty feet high. The Ark has three decks, of hardwood planks laid over sheets of steel to hold the weight of Mr. Huston's elephants, tigers, lions, kangaroos, zebras, hippos, and so on. The studio lot was able to accommodate not only this Ark but a second one, only partly built, which was used for scenes showing Noah and his sons building their boat. Some of the wood for the second Ark was imported from Yugoslavia in the form of whole trees, which were laid in piles around the unfinished boat. In the Book of Genesis, the only instructions issued to Noah on the actual construction of the Ark were: "Make thee an ark of gopher wood; rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and shalt pitch it within and without with pitch." Dinocittà now has facilities for making enough pitch to last until the next flood. Tools such as adzes and hammers, and wooden nails, undescribed in that chapter, were designed to look, according to one of Mr. Huston's painter assistants, "in keeping with the period." Twenty-five per cent of the cost of the picture, Signor De Laurentiis says, has gone into the filming of Noah and the Ark. The completion of that sequence alone took about ten months, and was filled with difficulties and delays that make the troubles in the Old Testament sound mild. Signor De Laurentiis told me, however, that he never became dissatisfied when plans connected with the launching of the Ark did not work out on schedule. "Take the entry of all the wonderful animals into the Ark, with John as their Pied Piper," Signor De Laurentiis said. "That was a miracle that happened right before our eyes. How can you schedule for *that*?"

The producer's extraordinary understanding of all the unseen forces, positive and negative, that come into play in the creation of art is scarcely hinted at in Signor De Laurentiis' office, in the administration building. On the contrary, his office is the only thing around the place that calls up memories of the old Hollywood. Its size alone out-Hollywoods anything ever seen in California. The office, which is only a little smaller than a tennis court, has a long desk taking up roughly the space of a back court. On the desk are five telephones, stacks of scripts, a SONY miniature television set, and innumerable toys, gadgets, and souvenir ash-

How about
a Black Russian
sweetheart?

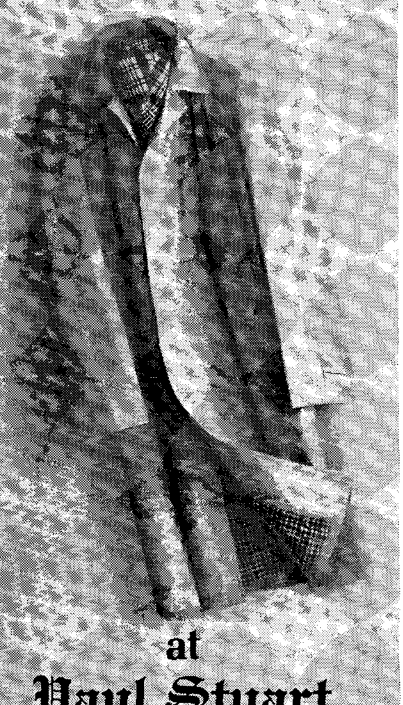
1 part Kahlúa coffee liqueur and 2 parts vodka over the rocks.

KAHLÚA 53 PROOF
coffee liqueur from sunny Mexico

Recipe book, yours for the asking. So ask.

JULES BERMAN & ASSOC., INC.,
9025 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

From England...
The ultimate in rainwear by Nicholson of London. Superb workmanship seldom found today. Raglan shoulders. High count cotton poplin. Rain and stain repellent. Natural or navy. State suit size. $55
PLEASE ADD 75¢ PER PACKAGE FOR POSTAGE



at
Paul Stuart
18 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

English Leather®

English Leather
FOR HOME AND TRAVEL
English Leather
ALL-PURPOSE LOTION

...the gift set for HOME and TRAVEL: ALL-PURPOSE LOTION in large crystal bottle paired with refillable travel flask. $5.00
ALL-PURPOSE LOTION, individually, $2.00 $3.50 $6.50

©M C. MEM COMPANY, INC.
347 Fifth Avenue, New York

PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART
Christmas Cards

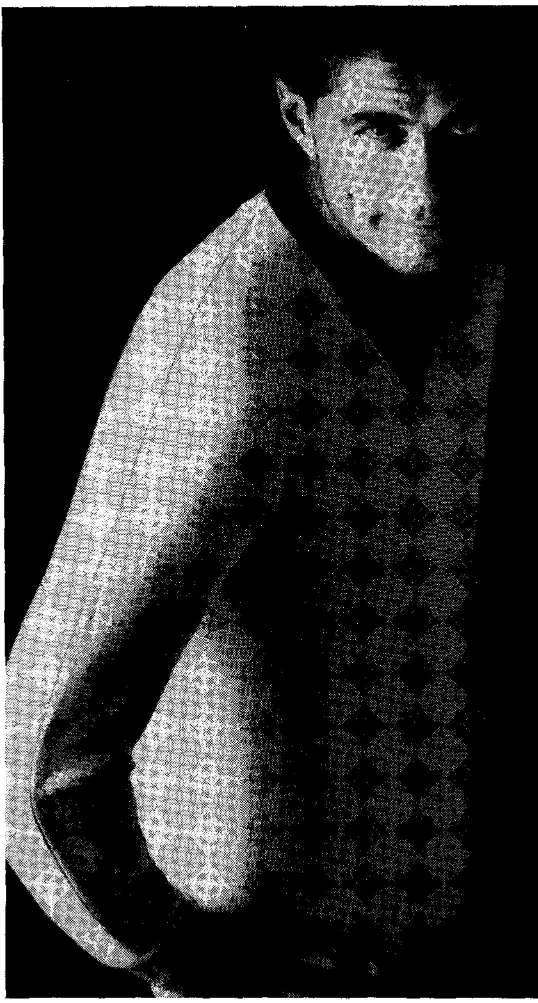
The Museum Shop • PO Box 7643 • Phila 19101
NAME
ADDRESS
Enclosed is 25¢ for my illustrated catalogue

FALL RIDING SPECIAL
THE NEW CHURCHILL ENGLISH BOOT
Superbly crafted by one of our finest English bootmakers. A fully lined boot of supple English Calf. Available in Black and Tan. Men's $29.95—Ladies' $26.75—Children's $26.50.
Send for New Catalog N. Complete selection of English & Western Riding Clothes, Saddles & Equestrian Supplies.
KAUFFMAN & SONS
139 East 24th St., NYC Free Parking
Phone: (212) MU 4-6060
EVERYTHING FOR RIDERS SINCE 1875

trays, including one from the Stork Club. The walls of the office are decorated with framed sheepskins attesting to a more than generous assortment of movie awards. Signor De Laurentiis is short and rather wiry, and in addition to looking happy he looks smooth-skinned, physically fit, and well taken care of. He wears tortoise-shell eyeglasses, a gold wedding ring, monogrammed shirts, and trim, tight-fitting dark suits that always look well pressed. He kisses ladies' hands and pats men on the face, and everybody seems to smile at *him*. Behind the back-court desk, he sits in an enormous all-leather chair that rocks, rolls, turns, and looks in every respect accommodating. In his office, one hot afternoon, Signor De Laurentiis, in his shirtsleeves, rocked in his leather chair and told me how he happened to get started on making the Bible into a movie.

"Five years ago, I had never read the Bible, because in Italy we learn everything about religion from our priests," he said. "But one day, at Ischia, I was taking the mud baths and checking lines in the script for 'Barabbas,' and I began to read the Bible. I was enchanted with the beauty of the book. Immediately, I started to think of its dramatic potential. I thought, If I can get that book on the screen, *I* will have the greatest story ever told. I engaged Christopher Fry to write a script. Two years ago, I sent the script to John Huston. He was then in Mexico, making 'The Night of the Iguana,' and when I heard he was interested I packed my spaghetti in my suitcase and I went to Mexico to see him. For one hour we talked, and after one hour it was as though John and I had been talking about this picture for a year. So I decided to give John the picture."

Signor De Laurentiis does not think much of the way motion-picture companies in the United States are currently producing pictures. "If 'The Bible' had been produced by a major company, it would never have *been* produced," he told me. "Someone would have stood up at one of the big company's big board meetings and would have said, 'What happens if this happens and what happens if *that* happens?' That is because the companies are run by boards of directors. That is the difference between me and the other companies. A motion-picture company needs *one man*." Signor De Laurentiis held up a forefinger. "*One man*. Men like L. B. Mayer and Adolph Zukor were the real motion-picture men. They were the men who made American movies



the
one piece
sweater
you'll never
forget

The perfect companion for a brisk Autumn afternoon stroll, a relaxing evening or a round of golf. The one-piece "Singleton" is the sweater that makes all others passé. Smooth, unbroken line from neck to wrist assures a luxuriously comfortable, slim looking fit. This hand crafted, all wool double-knit is imported from Israel in 26 magnificent colors in both pullover and cardigan styles. You'll never forgive yourself if you don't see it at your favorite store soon. Duca, 232 Madison Avenue, New York 10016.

THE "SINGLETON" BY
DUCA
IMPORTED FROM ISRAEL

Mediterranean
Royal Diadem Cruise

via the ideal
cruise ship "Queen Anna Maria"
New flagship of the Greek Line
fully air conditioned • fully stabilized • 26,300 tons

FEB. 4, 1966 FROM NEW YORK
46 DAYS • 19 PORTS • 11 COUNTRIES..........$1250 up

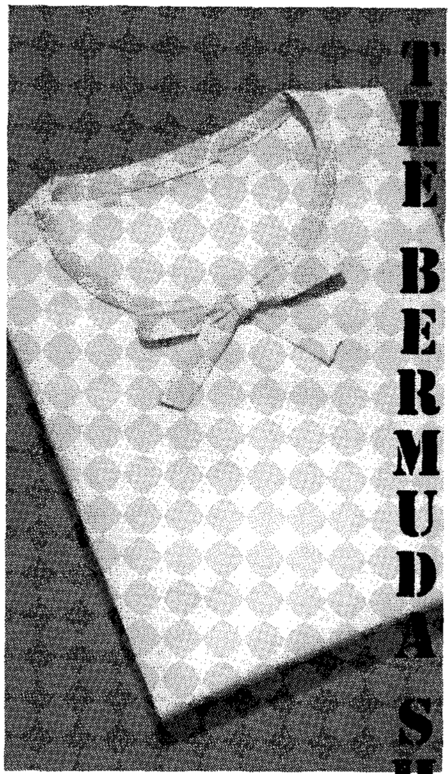
Ceuta, Vatopaedi, Palaeocastritsa, Taormina, Alghero? These and all the popular ports are on GREEK LINE's 8th Mediterranean cruise! **Splendor ashore, pleasure afloat.** International elegance, Continental cuisine. Parties, quizzes, contests, masquerades, travelogs, Broadway floorshows. 25,000 sq. ft. deck, 5 swimming pools (outdoor and indoor too!), sauna bath, gymnasium. 20 public rooms, luxury cabins with private baths, telephones, music. The gracious QUEEN ANNA MARIA is your perfect cruise ship!

MOROCCO • MALTA • CRETE • EGYPT • ISRAEL • RHODES • TURKEY • GREECE • CORFU • SICILY • ITALY • SARDINIA • FRENCH RIVIERA • SPAIN • MALLORCA • GIBRALTAR • PORTUGAL

WEST INDIES CRUISES
November to April
"OLYMPIA" • "QUEEN ANNA MARIA"

Shore Excursions by
American Express
For reservations, color folder,
see your TRAVEL AGENT

GREEK LINE
10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y. 10004
(212) WH 3-9140
Boston • Chicago • Cleveland
Detroit • Los Angeles • Miami
Philadelphia • San Francisco
Toronto • Montreal • Vancouver
Country of Registry: Greece



THE BERMUDA SHOP LTD

Washable, wearable, packable short-sleeved over-blouse of dacron/cotton with neck bow. White only.
Sizes 8-16 $10.00
(PLEASE ADD 50¢ FOR SHIPPING)
545 MADISON AVE., 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22

FAIR LADY

. . . shows ruffled petticoats under her moss-green gown. From rosy blush to ribboned hat, she is so skillfully hand-painted she seems to move in light and shadow. Another Royal Doulton China figurine from England to charm collectors. Or start a collection! "Fair Lady," 7½" high. . . $38.50.

ROYAL DOULTON

Send 25¢ for collectors book #9 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. 9N, 11 E. 26th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10010

internationally famous. There was just one man, who knew how to pick the talent, instead of a lot of men, boards of directors, trying to run the motion-picture companies like financial firms."

I had heard that Signor De Laurentiis was severely criticized for building his studio at all, and I asked him how he accounted for the criticism.

"It's purely an Italian attitude," he said. "In Italy, contrary to the way it is in the United States, a man who works hard and tries to do something becomes a target for jealousy and animosity. In the United States, such a man is appreciated. In Italy, his ambition is taken as a form of megalomania."

I asked him why he had put up that hundred-thousand-dollar-a-year sign in Times Square when he had only begun to make the picture.

"It's my concept of publicity," he said. "When making the picture was *no longer a dream*, I wanted the sign, because it carried out my concept of publicity. I don't agree with the American concept of publicity. According to the American concept of publicity, you wait until a picture is finished and then you get twelve big shots sitting around and deciding how to do the publicity. I believe that publicity should begin when the picture begins to be made. That way, you achieve a terrific build-up. My sign brings both direct and indirect publicity. Every day, the people see the sign. John Q. Pubblico is impressed by the sign, and it stays with him. And not only that—the sign itself was news. It made the newspapers and the newsreels, and that was the indirect publicity." Signor De Laurentiis held up his forefinger again and said, "*One man*. And if the picture is not a success, the only one responsible is this same *one man*, the producer. It is up to the producer to choose the right people. The first essential is an ability to pick the right people. It is an ability that comes from *within* you. It cannot be done by cold reason. You cannot think it out on a calculating basis. You do what you must do because you *feel* it is right." At that moment, Signor De Laurentiis looked as wise as any poet. He continued, "To make a picture takes time, takes money, takes intellectual and artistic effort. When you work with someone like John Huston, all these things are a pleasure. If you have no point of contact with your director, then the pictures are hard work, they are an effort, and I do not like that. So when John Huston and I realized the harmony of our thoughts, I said to myself, 'In order to make this

Oil on canvas 32 x 25 inches

"ARBRES VERTS A L'ESTAQUE"
by
RAOUL DUFY
Signed: lower right: R. Dufy
Painted: in 1908
From collection of Henri Gaffié

HIRSCHL & ADLER Galleries inc.
21 E. 67th St. • NY 21 • LE 5-8810

HOTEL LH LHBTC

Gateway to The Nation's Capital

A new 16-acre resort hotel in the Washington metropolitan area.
Superb Restaurant—Indoor Tennis.
Phone or write for reservations or descriptive brochure
301 | OL. 6-0300

LINDEN HILL HOTEL
5400 Pooks Hill Road
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

RESTAURANT PASSY
Cuisine Classique
28 East 63rd St. • TEmpleton 8-0094
Closed Saturdays ● Open Sundays

One of the handsome greens in the Islands. Photograph by Frederic Maura.

Idyllic golf. Par for the course in the Bahamas.

Golf spends twelve months a year in the Bahamas. Each month plays like June. If you happen to stray off a palm-bordered fairway, it isn't like home. Poetic surroundings make even the detours delightful.

There now are seven superb eighteen-hole courses in the Bahamas, located on the islands of New Providence (where Nassau is), Grand Bahama and Eleuthera. There's another planned for the Abaco Cays.

Whichever the island, you'll find golf at its ultimate: unhurried, uncrowded, and all the challenges you can use. And, above all, one of the world's most equable climates. The only frost a Bahamian knows is on the sides of tall glasses.

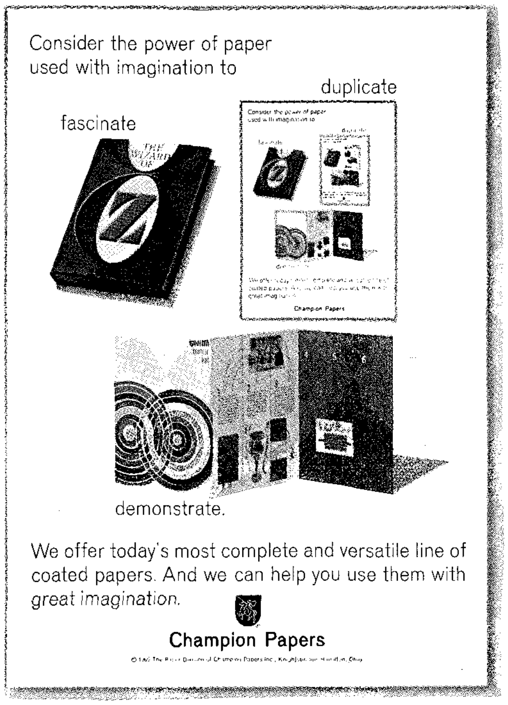
Tee off now. Hotel rates are as much as one third lower from now to December 15. For details, write to the Bahamas Ministry of Tourism, Dept. SL, 620 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York. Or call PL 7-1611. And be sure to consult your Travel Agent.

BY SEA: From New York—S.S. Oceanic sails Sats. at 4 P.M. 7-day cruises (2 days and a night in Nassau) from $175. Home Lines, 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.... **From Miami**—S.S. Bahama Star sails each Mon. and Fri. at 4:45 P.M. 3-day weekend cruises (2 days and a night in Nassau) from $59. 4-day cruises from $74. Eastern Steamship Lines, Miami, Fla. **BY AIR:** Direct, daily flights from New York (2½ hours); Miami (as little as 30 minutes) and other principal Florida cities, Toronto and Montreal. **No passport** or visa needed for U.S. and Canadian citizens; some proof of citizenship recommended

Resort Islands of the Bahamas

Consider the power of paper
used with imagination to

duplicate



Consider the power of paper
used with imagination to

duplicate

fascinate

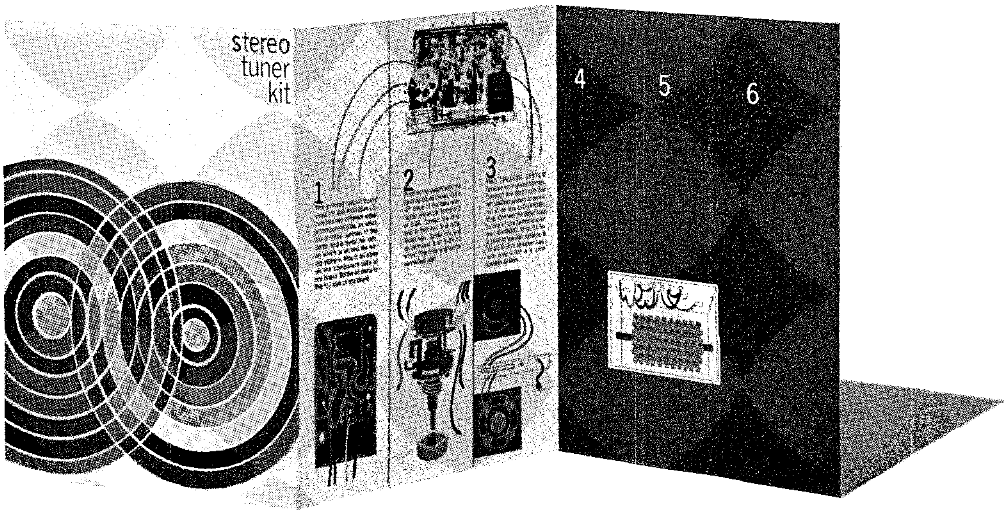
demonstrate.

We offer today's most complete and versatile line of coated papers. And we can help you use them with great imagination.

Champion Papers

fascinate

THE
WIZARD
OF
Z



demonstrate.

We offer today's most complete and versatile line of coated papers. And we can help you use them with great imagination.

Champion Papers

© 1965 The Paper Division of Champion Papers Inc., Knightsbridge/Hamilton, Ohio

picture, if I have to do it, I will break into a bank.' Usually, the producer at the head of a company is not the one who works with the director, because he is too busy being a financier, but I will always be the *one man*."

Signor De Laurentiis went on to say that he was looking forward to working with Federico Fellini on his next movie. "There are two ways in which John and Federico are identical," he said. "The first way is in their charm. It is such a pleasure to talk to them. They can get you to do anything at all. The other thing they have in common is that they understand audiences. The purpose of a motion picture is to reach an audience, and they both know how to reach ninety per cent of an audience. Often, you get an art film that doesn't reach an audience, but John and Federico know how to create art that gets across to humble people as well as to intellectuals. Both are geniuses of a contemporary art. Otherwise, they are completely different. Federico's pictures have an autobiographical aspect; in all of them there is the quality of something he has deeply felt. What John does, on the other hand, is to make the characters his, and then present them to the audience. These two geniuses end up meeting in the realm of art."

In the first three of Signor De Laurentiis' years with "The Bible," he struggled to get the film going with several other directors. "The whole motion-picture business was against Dino," Mr. Huston said, filling me in on a few details of the history of the undertaking. "In that peripheral world of the motion-picture business—around the Excelsior Hotel and the Via Veneto—they were attacking Dino for building his studio. They were waiting to move in for the kill. He was attacked by politicians. He was attacked by the Communists, and then he was attacked by the right wing. And everybody thought the picture would never be made. Originally, the picture was to cover the entire Book of Genesis. Various directors were to do various sequences. Robert Bresson was supposed to do the Creation and the Garden of Eden. Orson Welles was going to do Abraham and Jacob and Esau. Visconti was supposed to do Joseph and his Brethren, and Fellini was scheduled to do a sequence, too. Dino first came to see me, in Mexico, about my doing only one of the sequences, and about the possibility of putting me in artistic charge of the whole picture. One of the points of discussion was whether all of Genesis was not too much ground to cover in one motion picture. As I

You look just like
Gustavo Useda

in your Linett sportcoat.

But only if you are Dr. Useda, an opthalmologist who likes the individual look of Linett natural shoulder styling. He is often seen in this black and white herringbone—a Hazeldene Homespun imported from Scotland, about $65. A great look, see for yourself. For stores nearest you, call or write.

Linett Ltd.
1290 Sixth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019 • AL 5-8230

The St. Regis

There are just as many sportscars
as there are limousines
in front of the St. Regis.

It takes all kinds of great people to make a great hotel.

The St. Regis
Fifth at Fifty-Fifth, New York City
PL 3-4500

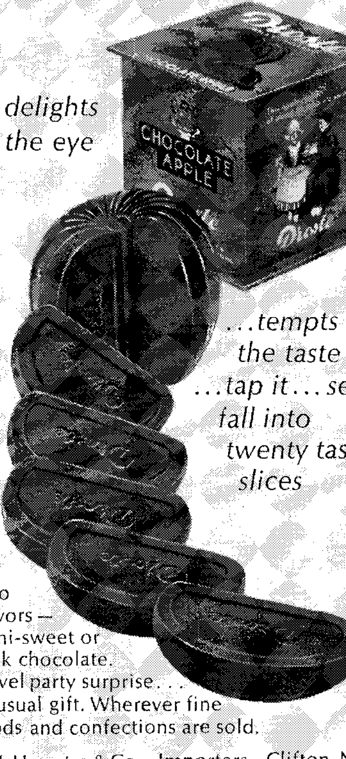
Frank C. Bromber, Executive Director

Reservations: Atlanta, 524-3486; Chicago, 664-5100; Detroit, 962-2700; Miami, 754-1667; Wash., D.C., 338-6481; Toronto, 363-1648; or your travel agent.

Her Majesty®

Rows and rows of Ban-Lon® nylon lace frost the yoke of this mandarin collared gown. Softly printed cotton challis with pink or blue print on pale cream. Sizes 4 to 6X, 8 to 14, $4. At M. McInerny, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii; and other fine stores. Her Majesty®, 130 W. 34th St., N. Y.

Droste®
OF HOLLAND
CHOCOLATE
APPLE


...delights the eye

...tempts the taste
...tap it...see it fall into twenty tasty slices

Two flavors—
semi-sweet or milk chocolate.
Novel party surprise...
unusual gift. Wherever fine foods and confections are sold.

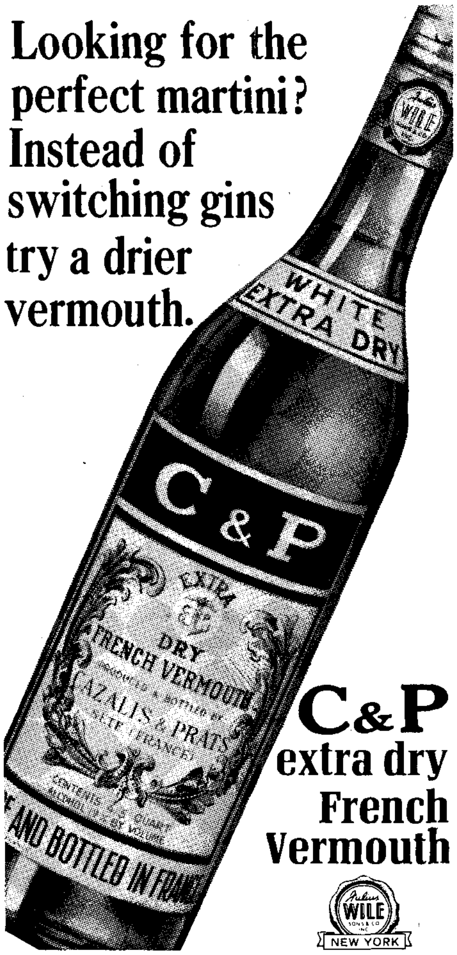
H. Hamstra & Co. • Importers • Clifton, N. J.

saw it, and as I told Dino I saw it, the picture should describe man's emergence from the mists of mythology and legend into the first light of history. To me, that meant starting with the Creation and going on as far as Abraham, the first figure in the Bible of whose existence we have historical proof. By the way, except for certain opinions held by rattlesnake cults in the Great Smokies, there is no division among the various churches on the acceptance of Genesis. A week or so after Dino left Mexico, I got a call from him in Rome saying, 'How about doing the picture all your own way—all by yourself?' And I said yes. And that's the way it turned out."

IT wasn't, of course, quite as easy as that. Making the arrangements for getting every living thing of all flesh male and female into the Ark and filming them there with Noah and his family appears to Mr. Huston in retrospect to have been an experience of sheer delight, even though the animal owners who were supposed to provide the male and female of every living thing turned out not to know much about some of the animals. Mr. Huston's long-time assistant Gladys Hill, a philosophical, easygoing woman accustomed to taking things in stride, explained to me that the director wanted the animals trained daily to go up the ramp into the Ark and out the other side, around and around, until they were comfortable and used to the promenade. "The owners wanted to *blindfold* the animals, because they said they would get dizzy and fall if they looked down and saw the height," she said. "But John said they would *not* get dizzy. And John was right. He knows animals. There were no blindfolds, and the animals went in like loves. Two by two."

"Our hippo was the greatest actor in the picture," Mr. Huston told me. "Every time that hippo heard me coming, he broke into the damnedest grin you ever saw. The giraffes were the gentlest actors in the Ark. I couldn't ever get past them without their frisking me for something to eat." Mr. Huston gave one of his characteristic, only slightly less than all-consuming laughs. Then he said that he enjoyed playing the part of Noah. He had asked Charlie Chaplin to take the part, he said, but they couldn't get together on when, what, where, and how, so he played Noah himself. "I tried to stay with the *idea* and never show off," Mr. Huston said. "Noah is the child figure in the Bible, and he's always a

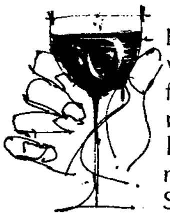
Looking for the perfect martini? Instead of switching gins try a drier vermouth.



C&P
extra dry
French
Vermouth

Julius WILE
NEW YORK

à votre coeur


Be a connoisseur of fine wines! Join our new definitive study course for men and women who love and want to know more about wine. Seven Saturday lectures, 10:00-11:45 A.M., October 9-November 20. A lovely way to take the mystery out of a wine list. Registration fee—$85.00. Call SC 4-7272, or write: THE GINGER MAN

51 WEST 64th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

MONSIGNORE
61 EAST 55th STREET • EL 5-2070
LUNCH • COCKTAILS • DINNER • SUPPER
Strolling Violinists
Open Daily • Closed Sun. • Charge Clubs

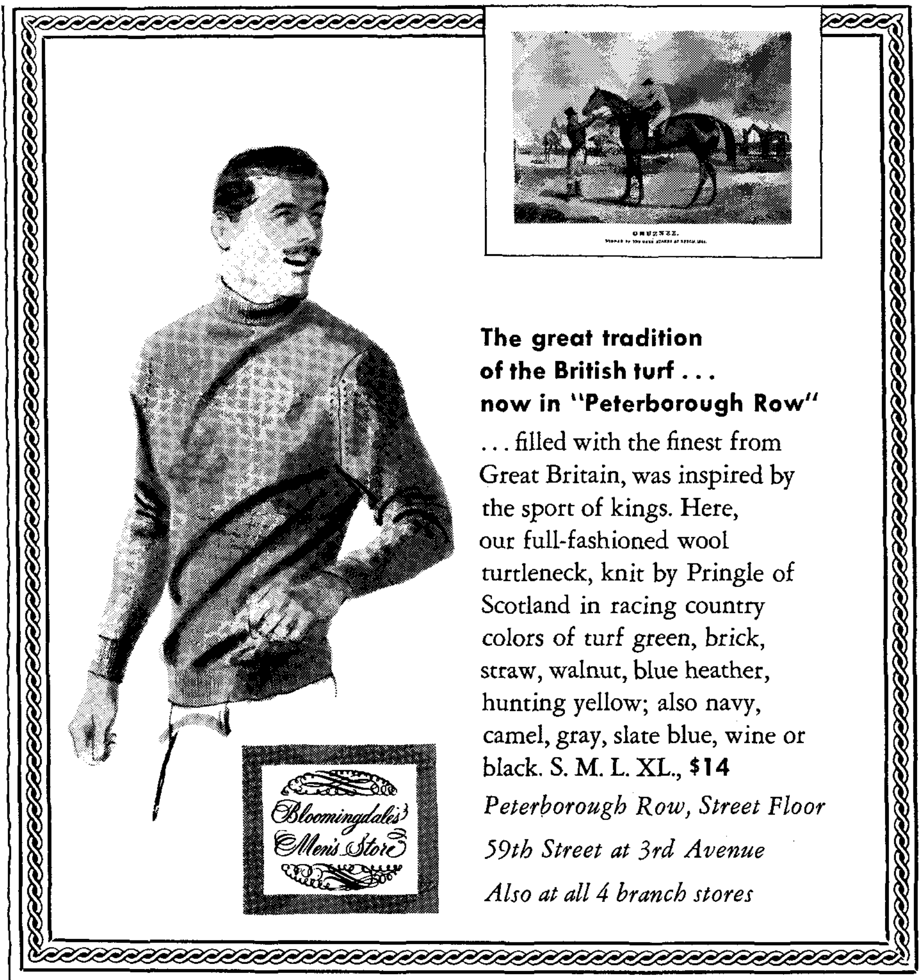
HOUSTON'S TRADITIONAL HOST
THE RICE HOTEL

For reservations, phone SPring 7-5080 in New York or see your travel agent.

little bit absurd—absurd and delightful—and what I tried to get in the whole sequence was a kind of poetic humor."

The casting for the picture followed no set pattern, and both the producer and the director are pleased about the way they worked things out, with Peter O'Toole playing the Angel of the Lord who comes to warn Lot and his family to run away from the doomed city of Sodom; George C. Scott playing Abraham, the patriarch and husband of Ava Gardner; Richard Harris playing Cain, the first killer; Franco Nero, a young Italian actor, playing Abel; Michael Parks, a handsome film and television actor, playing Adam, the first of us all; Stephen Boyd playing Nimrod, the King of Babel; Gabriele Ferzetti, one of Italy's leading actors, playing Lot; Eleonora Rossi-Drago playing Lot's wife; and, playing Eve, Ulla Bergryd, a nineteen-year-old Swedish university student who had never acted before and who was found by Vana Caruso, wife of the painter Giulio Turcato. Signorina Caruso is one of Mr. Huston's assistant directors. She went to Sweden to hunt for an Eve after the first Eve chosen aroused a lot of protest because she was a brunette. Signor De Laurentiis received thousands of letters telling him that Eve should be played by a blonde.

In addition to enlisting the Italian painters, Mr. Huston got Katherine Dunham, the choreographer, to create various dances for the people of Sodom, and he enrolled the New York acting troupe of Mr. and Mrs. Julian Beck, who happened to be in Italy on tour, to play in a scene where the two Angels "smote the men that were at the door of the house with blindness." Having now reached the final editing stages of "The Bible," Mr. Huston has enrolled the Japanese composer Toshiro Mayuzumi and the Italian composer Goffredo Petrassi to do its score. Another of Mr. Huston's aides was the photographer Ernst Haas, whom he sent to Costa Rica, Iceland, and other far-flung spots to film deserted beaches, volcanoes, boiling lava, and such for the sequences picturing the Creation. Locations for the picture included North Africa, Sardinia, Sicily, Egypt, and, of course, Italy. The setting of the Garden of Eden was about an hour out of Rome, in a great private park at Palo belonging to Prince Odescalchi, a well-known social figure in Rome. But the famous Tree, the Serpent, and pickup shots of Adamo and Eva were placed in a Botanical Garden in Trastevere. The Garden, which be-



The great tradition of the British turf . . . now in "Peterborough Row"

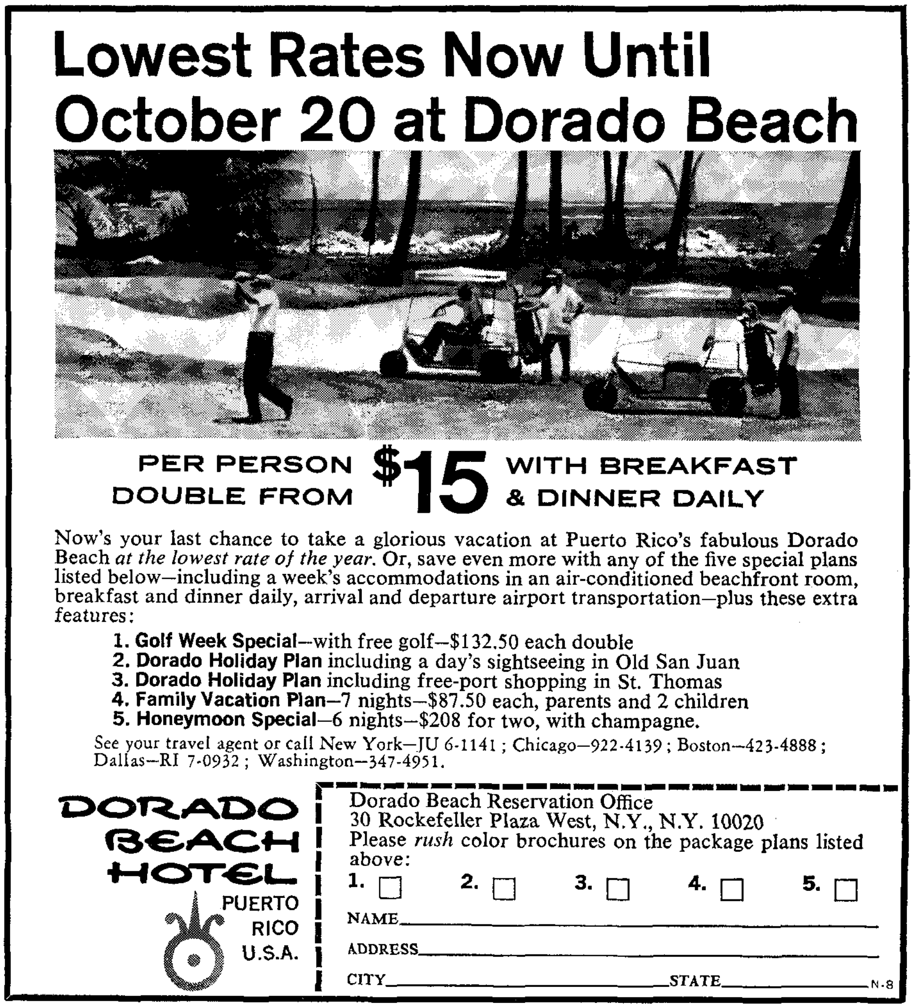
. . . filled with the finest from Great Britain, was inspired by the sport of kings. Here, our full-fashioned wool turtleneck, knit by Pringle of Scotland in racing country colors of turf green, brick, straw, walnut, blue heather, hunting yellow; also navy, camel, gray, slate blue, wine or black. S. M. L. XL., **$14**

Peterborough Row, Street Floor

59th Street at 3rd Avenue

Also at all 4 branch stores

Bloomingdale's Men's Store



Lowest Rates Now Until October 20 at Dorado Beach

PER PERSON DOUBLE FROM **$15** WITH BREAKFAST & DINNER DAILY

Now's your last chance to take a glorious vacation at Puerto Rico's fabulous Dorado Beach *at the lowest rate of the year.* Or, save even more with any of the five special plans listed below—including a week's accommodations in an air-conditioned beachfront room, breakfast and dinner daily, arrival and departure airport transportation—plus these extra features:

1. **Golf Week Special**—with free golf—$132.50 each double
2. **Dorado Holiday Plan** including a day's sightseeing in Old San Juan
3. **Dorado Holiday Plan** including free-port shopping in St. Thomas
4. **Family Vacation Plan**—7 nights—$87.50 each, parents and 2 children
5. **Honeymoon Special**—6 nights—$208 for two, with champagne.

See your travel agent or call New York—JU 6-1141; Chicago—922-4139; Boston—423-4888; Dallas—RI 7-0932; Washington—347-4951.

DORADO BEACH HOTEL
PUERTO RICO U.S.A.

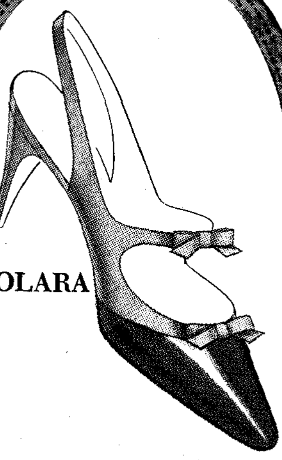
Dorado Beach Reservation Office
30 Rockefeller Plaza West, N.Y., N.Y. 10020
Please *rush* color brochures on the package plans listed above:

1. ☐ 2. ☐ 3. ☐ 4. ☐ 5. ☐

NAME__________

ADDRESS__________

CITY__________ STATE__________ N-8



OLARA

Black Kid combined with either Black Suede or Balenciaga Suede.

29.00

BALLY
Of Switzerland

673 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 10021
1731 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA 19103
909 MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 60611
255 GEARY ST., SAN FRANCISCO 94102
Mail orders, add 50¢ for P.P. + Ins. Sorry, no C.O.D.

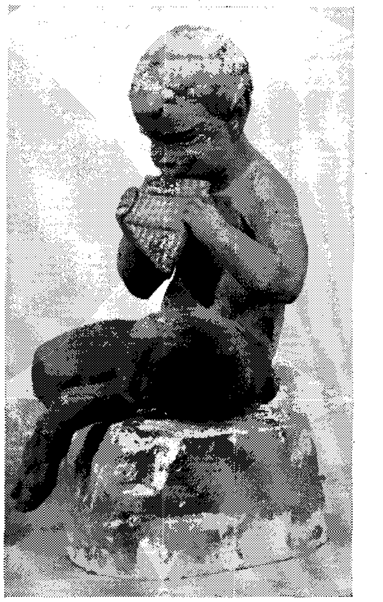
Visitors to our pretty city run, skip and hop from one landmark to another. And they jump for joy when they trip through our Kookie-to-Classic collection of furs.

BIRGER CHRISTENSEN
38 Ostergade-Copenhagen-Denmark

By Appointment to the Royal Danish Court

longs to the University of Rome, is used exclusively—with the exception of "The Bible"—by botanical students. Cain's flight from the wrath of God was shot on the lava slopes of Vesuvius, and one shot, taken inside a crater, had the benefit of wisps of smoke escaping just down from the rim and over the extras. Abraham and Sarah were placed in Sicily, in encampments an hour and a half from Catania called Sassirossi, Pietralunga, and Badiazza. The scene of the destroyed Sodom, which Abraham and Isaac walk through on their way to meet God's test, was built on a lava bed on the slopes of Mt. Etna called Monpiliere, and Abraham's sacrifice scene with Isaac was taken in Sardinia, on top of a two-thousand-foot mountain called Mt. Orto Bene. In Egypt, the Huston people camped, for battle scenes, in the hills of Mogattam and at Dahshur, near the Step Pyramid. The picture was shot mostly in a new process known as the D-150, which can achieve shots covering a curvature of a hundred and fifty degrees. Mr. Huston has a few more weeks of pickup shots before him, to work in necessary items, including the waves of the Flood. The picture takes a good thirty-five minutes to show the year and ten days that Noah and his family and his passengers spent in the Ark (Noah was six hundred years old when he went aboard) before they finally saw something in the way of land. The last pickup shots that will be taken by the D-150 camera will show a point-of-view shot of Mount Ararat, when it is finally seen; hovering blackbirds; Jubal, surrounded by his tribal musicians playing lutes and pipes; idols being worshipped; a long shot of the Garden of Eden; and, for the Creation, silhouettes of every creeping thing that creepeth, including fish, whales, lizards, squirrels, lions, dachshunds, basset hounds, bees, ants, monkeys, and dragonflies.

THE Italians have seen and heard and read quite a bit about the shooting of "La Bibbia" in the past year, but they show no lessening of interest in it. Ever since May 11, 1964, when shooting on the picture started, the newspapers and magazines here have been printing reports, illustrated with plenty of photographs, on Mr. Huston's visualization of the old familiar stories, not forgetting the three hundred animals and the thousand birds that were piped, two by two, aboard the Ark by the director. The Italian public has been kept fully abreast of



SITTING FAUN PLAYING REED
in lead
Sitting on Portland Stone rock. Approximate height 27 inches overall. Piped. $215.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express collect)
From the World's most extensive and distinguished collections of fountains, statuary and garden ornaments in lead, bronze and stone displayed at Florentine Craftsmen Showrooms.
25¢ for catalogue 64A, in coins or postage.

The **FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN** *Inc.*
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

Sun Luck
RESTAURANTS, N.Y.C.
Specializing in CANTONESE, PEKING, SHANGHAI & CHUNGKING Cooking.
For those who want VARIETY & the ULTIMATE in Chinese Cuisine
Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner
Banquet Facilities

IMPERIAL 935 Lexington Ave. at 69th St. LE 5-4070	**GOURMET** 157 W. 49th St. nr. 7th Ave. JU 2-8182
EAST 75 E. 55th St. at Park Ave. PL 3-4930	**WEST** 143 W. 49th St. Hotel Plymouth PL 7-1170

NSU
FREE reprint "How to pick a new car for below $2,000—a factual comparison of 18 imported automobiles." **FREE Contest:** Win an NSU automobile. Write for **FREE** reprint and contest blank to: Excl. U. S. Importer: Transcontinental Motors, Inc., 421 East 91 Street, New York City 10028. Tel: (212) TR 6-7013.

39th Yr.
Maharas
in Cleveland for superb
Boston Strip Steak
and "That" Salad
Convenient to Motels and Hotels

Wanted — from Main Street to Mandalay:
Martini & Rossi Imported Vermouth.
Extra Dry for exotic Martinis...
Sweet, for inviting Manhattans.
The most...coast to coast.

Happy afterthought: Martini & Rossi is great straight on the rocks.

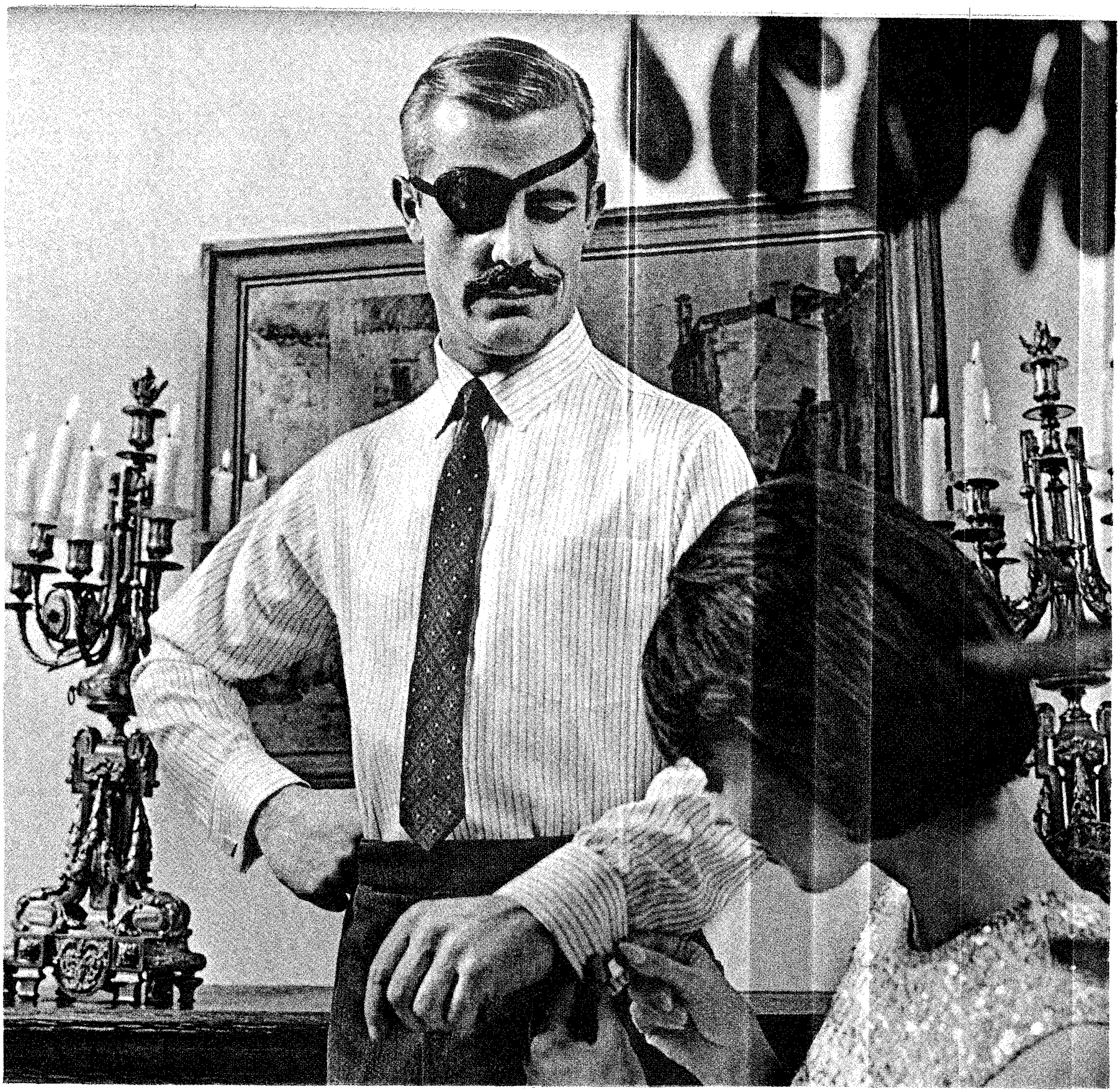
RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.

MARTINI & ROSSI
MARTINI & ROSSI

MARTINI & ROSSI

OUTSIDE THE U.S. AND CANADA IT'S CALLED MARTINI VERMOUTH

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



NOTE THE CAREFUL PATTERN MATCHING ACROSS THE FRONT OF OUR HERO'S SHIRT. IN A VARIETY OF STRIPES. ABOUT $9.00

Hathaway presents a mercifully restrained new stripe

—*woven from Dacron® and cotton in the cause of good taste*

HATHAWAY is adamant. Striped shirts should look crisp, stay neat, and exude an air of *quiet* individuality.

Hence the introduction of the shirt you see above. *These* stripes will never clash with your tie or leap off the shirt at you. They are far too discreet.

The secret of their subtlety is in the weaving. Every strand of color is cross-woven with a strand of white. Which explains the stripes' quiet understatement. *Mercifully* restrained.

But how to keep the stripes looking crisp and neat? Hathaway solves the problem by using a canny new blend of Dacron* polyester and cotton called *Hathaweave*.

A shirt of this ingenious stuff stays fresh and unwilted for 24 hours. It also shrugs off dirt. Never puckers or wilts along the seams. Drip-dries overnight without a trace of wrinkling. And rarely needs the attention of an iron—a boon when traveling.

For a free *Dictionary of Shirts and Shirtings,* and store names, write C. F. Hathaway, Dept. A9, Waterville, Maine. Or in New York, call OXford 7-5566.

"*Never wear a white shirt before sundown!*" says Hathaway. ©

---

*DuPont registered trademark

Huston's creation of Adamo out of the dust of the earth in the "*modellata con l'assistenza di Manzù*," and picture magazines like *Oggi* had a number of field days with stills of Adamo and Eva gambolling naked in the Giardino di Eden during their pre-*peccato-originale* days. After a while, indeed, the public that had given up the Forum began trekking, especially on Sundays, to the big lot behind Signor De Laurentiis' studio to see the Ark and the Tower of Babel. The Roman public turned out by the hundreds on a wintry day, to stand around in a cold, cutting wind and watch the filming of the story of God's reaction to Nimrod's high ambitions, as the result of which Nimrod and his people were scattered and their language confused. The miniature of the Tower was built to permit some trick shots of the Tower devised by Mr. Augie Lohman, an old Hollywood hand who had worked with Mr. Huston on special effects for "Moby Dick." These shots were given no advance publicity, but in some mysterious way fifty-odd Romans heard about them and came around to the studio clamoring to watch. As for the filming of the story of Noah's Ark, it caused the biggest traffic jams on the Via Pontina in many years. During the months of building one Ark for the building-the-Ark scenes and one for the completed Ark, and of gathering all the two-by-two animals and birds and training them, down to the last-to-go-in tortoise, to march aboard, the little Italian automobiles, overloaded with parents, children, in-laws, and cousins, streamed to the lot, and early last spring, when Mr. Huston, wearing a long robe of sackcloth, and with his long hair and beard blowing patriarchally for the D-150 camera, started the filming of the coupled passengers being ushered aboard the Ark, the Via Pontina was jammed, appropriately, with two lines of cars bumper to bumper.

The back lot has still not lost its attraction. For one thing, the two Arks are still in place there. For another, pickup shots are still being filmed there, even though Mr. Huston and Mr. Kemplen are far enough along in their cutting of the movie to have their composers timing various sequences with a stopwatch. Just last week, Mr. Huston and his camera crew spent the greater part of a night trying to get a shot of the full moon, for the Creation sequence. As usual, the little cars quickly appeared in nearby fields, and the families got out and stood around watching in respectful silence.

One recent cool evening, I accom-

Mason & Hamlin

note worthy

The Mason & Hamlin. Just listen. The tone is rich, warm, smooth. For there's a *duplex scale* where even the non-singing portions of strings are tuned. And a *tension resonator* to preserve precious resonance. Plus the most sensitive of actions. And the kind of style you'd expect. Obviously, a piano to be seen and played. Most important: a piano to be heard. The Mason & Hamlin.

BROCHURE ON REQUEST

Mason & Hamlin, East Rochester, N.Y. A Division of Aeolian Corporation

NOW OPEN!

The gods are angry. Tuan is squandering his beads looking for Trader Vic's. Little does he know that it's moved to The Plaza.

Life is an island festival from 11:30 A.M. to 1:30 A.M. daily; Sunday from 1 P.M. to Midnight. For reservations phone EL 5-5185.

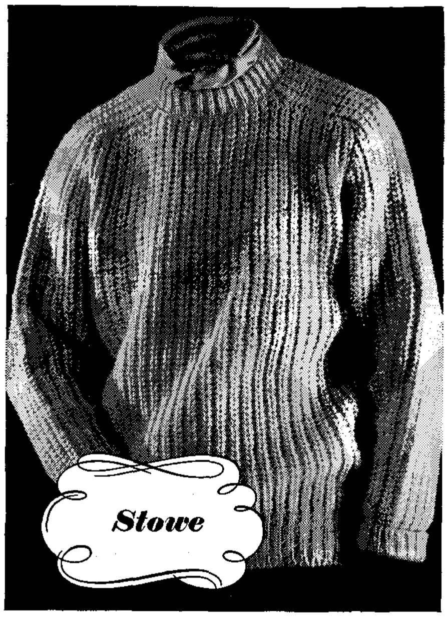
TRADER VIC'S

at The Plaza

Entrance on 59th Street

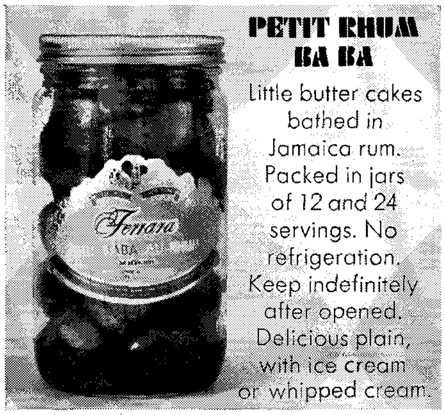
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Alan Paine



Every inch a man's sweater, this handsome pullover from England is made individually on hand frame in bone-colored pure wool. About $35.

New York & Branches: *Wallachs;* Chicago & Detroit: *Capper & Capper;* Detroit: *The J. L. Hudson Co.;* Philadelphia: *John Wanamaker London Shop.* For other stores, write Frank L. Savage Inc., 17 East 37 Street, New York 16.


PETIT RHUM BA BA
Little butter cakes bathed in Jamaica rum. Packed in jars of 12 and 24 servings. No refrigeration. Keep indefinitely after opened. Delicious plain, with ice cream or whipped cream.

FERRARA PANETTONE ITALIAN COFFEE CAKE
Fresh egg yolks and pure butter, imported Italian candied fruits, Sultana raisins from Greece.

WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG.
ESTABLISHED 1892
Ferrara
PASTRY AND COFFEE SHOP
195 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

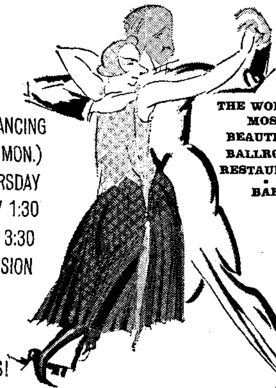
panied Mr. Huston and Miss Hill to the lot for the shooting of a scene that would demonstrate some of man's first efforts to forge constructive implements, like plowshares. Shooting was supposed to start at eight o'clock, and when we arrived, a few minutes after the hour, we found the D-150 camera set up on a dolly, and a score of bearded, barefoot extras wearing hooded duffel coats over animal-skin clothing, and stamping around at their various posts, near trees, bushes, and felled logs, in an attempt to keep warm. Signor Rotunno, the cameraman, who is a handsome, slightly built young Roman, and Signorina Caruso, the assistant director, who has the face of a Renaissance aristocrat, were there, both clad in wool slacks, heavy sweaters, and desert boots. They informed the director that things were still not entirely ready for shooting. Mr. Huston, showing no surprise, said that in that case they all might as well go and have some dinner—an invitation that also included Signorina Caruso's husband, Giulio Turcato, and his assistant, the painter Valeria Alberti, an earthy, attractive young woman with another Renaissance face, who had also turned up for the filming. They, too, were warmly dressed, and now Miss Hill, who had on a light summer dress and sandals, pulled a sweater and heavy shoes out of a large handbag and put them on. Mr. Huston was wearing his usual cotton safari suit. "John refuses to put on a sweater," Miss Hill told me. "It's his sense of noblesse oblige." Mr. Huston led the group over to Mr. Lohman, who was working on special effects. He was arranging to have steam blown up from the forgers' fires directly into the forgers' eyes. Mr. Lohman informed the director that his crew was working on the steam, and that the job might take another hour. Signor Turcato, a sharp-faced middle-aged man who has an impassive expression of chronic gloom, and who speaks no English, relying on his wife to serve as his interpreter, expressed admiration for the precision of Mr. Lohman's preparations, and said he was beginning to get some new ideas from the steam for his own job of inventing ways of illustrating what happened to the earth during the Creation.

"Augie can do anything you want," Mr. Huston told Signor Turcato. "Did you see the way he turned Lot's wife into a pillar of salt? Did you see what he did with miniatures for the waves in the Flood?"

Signor Turcato's wife translated, and

TENSE?
bathe with
KFS
Relax-a-Bath
FOR MEN
OIL THAT BUBBLES

16 oz 3.00 half gallon jug 9.00
at the nicest stores everywhere!
PRESTIGE PRODUCTS FOR THE BATH EXCLUSIVELY!
MARY SHERMAN, INC., ST. LOUIS, MO. 63118


CONTINUOUS DANCING
NIGHTLY (EXC. MON.)
MATINEES THURSDAY
AND SATURDAY 1:30
SUNDAY FROM 3:30
MODEST ADMISSION
CHARGE
NO EXTRAS!
NO TICKETS!
NO HOSTESSES!

THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL BALLROOM RESTAURANT • BAR

ROSELAND DANCE CITY
52nd STREET WEST of BROADWAY

SUPPORT YOUR MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH MH

HOTEL Maurice
145 WEST 58th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
Centrally located two blocks off Fifth Ave. Around the corner from Central Park. Unusually large, tastefully furnished accommodations. Singles from $10.50, Doubles from $16.50. Suites from $14.00.
Circle 7-7440

the painter gave Mr. Huston a very small smile.

Mr. Huston and the others exchanged looks signifying their awareness of Signor Turcato's smile.

Mr. Huston, who was in high spirits, helped Signor Rotunno put a canvas hood over the D-150 to protect it from the dampness and the cold of the night air. There was no atmosphere of urgency among his group or among the Italian-speaking crew. Everybody appeared to be familiar with Signor De Laurentiis' conviction that no one must be pressured into creating art. In a cavalcade of automobiles, Mr. Huston whisked the group off to a country restaurant a few miles away for a leisurely Italian meal.

A little after ten, Mr. Huston and his colleagues returned to the lot. The cover was still on the camera, but the steam was ready. Mr. Lohman said that it was being made and blown entirely according to plan. Now, however, there were adjustments to be made to the dolly track, and a crew was working on that. The night had grown really cold. Mr. Huston, his spirits unaffected by either work delays or weather, strode briskly off to a nearby hillside to look into preparations for filming a flock of goats with flaming torches tied to their horns, who were going to run downhill later that night for a shot showing how Abraham confused his enemies by making them think that a big army was running toward them through the darkness. "The flaming torches are a ruse of Abraham's in a night battle when he rescues Lot and his family," Mr. Huston explained to me. "The idea for using flaming torches on the horns of goats came to me from Gideon's tactics in Judges, Chapter 7, Verse 16: 'And he divided the three hundred men into three companies, and he put a trumpet in every man's hand, with empty pitchers, and lamps within the pitchers.' For greater pictorial value, I changed the lamps within pitchers to torches on the horns of goats."

From quoting Biblical chapter and verse with the ease of someone who has been doing it all his life, Mr. Huston turned to examining the goats in a manner that suggested he had been doing *that* all his life. The torches had been tied to their horns, Mr. Huston found, but some goatherds, whose task it was to get the goats on hand to run down the hill, complained that the goats were cold and wanted to huddle, not run. Mr. Huston suggested putting blankets over the goats to

GEN. U.S. IMPORTERS: VAN MUNCHING & CO., INC., N.Y., N.Y.

Heineken
Beer
IMPORTED

HOLLAND'S PROUD BREW

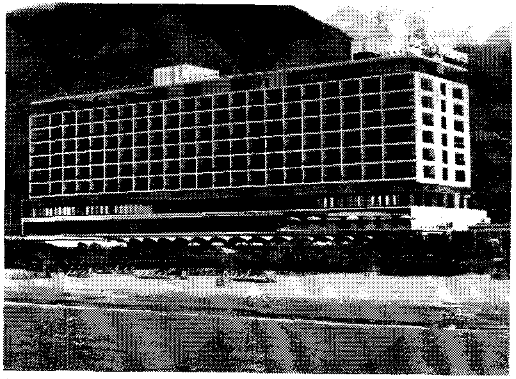
Everybody should drink it all the time. Or at least once in a while.

Why? Because better beer just isn't made. Need a for instance? O.K. Our brewmasters actually age Heineken for three months. That makes for *naturally tiny bubbles.* And the smaller the bubbles the better the beer. So if you drink Heineken often, you know what great beer is. And, if you enjoy it just once in a while, you know what your regular beer should be. HEINEKEN IMPORTED BEER

Put Switzerland, the Riviera, Africa, Spain, and a luxury American resort together and what have you got?

Macuto-Sheraton in Venezuela

(Yet your room costs as little as $8⁰⁰ a day per person double occupancy!)



Where else but in Venezuela at the Macuto-Sheraton Hotel can you enjoy peaks as majestic as the Alps . . . bullfights and color as exciting as sunny Spain . . . beaches as glamorous as the Riviera's . . . game-hunting as big as in Africa — plus pools, game-fishing, boating, elegant meals, comfort and luxury of the finest American resort. (Life afterwards might seem a little dull.)

Only 4 hours and $249 jet fare from New York City. Minutes from Caracas Airport. For Insured Reservations at Guaranteed Rates, call your nearest Sheraton Hotel or Motor Inn or see your Travel Agent.

For Free Brochure, write: Sheraton International, Park-Sheraton Hotel, Dept. A-2, N.Y., N.Y. 10019.

the village store

Come in a kimona . . .

Classic as Confucius, current as a computer, the kimona dress with it's versatile ways of changing moods with the passing scene. In a handsome coating weight flannel in camel or navy. S. M. L. **32.00.** To be worn with or without a striped stretchy silk/helenca top in echoing hues. S.M.L. **14.00.** By Loomtogs. **Please mail orders to 217 Pierce St., Birmingham, Mich. 48011.** *Add 75¢ for handling. Catalog on request.*

Come visit us in person at:

NEW YORK CITY, Lexington at 63rd St., PL 2-6895

Birmingham, Grosse Pointe, Saginaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CLEAN CAR INSURANCE

You need never again drive a car spattered by rain, splashed with mud, or just plain covered with dirt from soot, smoke, smog, dew or dust! Just a gentle wipe-off with

KOZAK

the magic DRYWASH cloth will insure your having a bright, clean car every day without water, sponge, soap, wax or muscle! Takes about 5 minutes, costs about 2¢. Millions used on Cadillacs, Rolls Royces, Fords, Volkswagens, Motorcycles and even bicycles! Price $4.00. Worth $50. Money back at once, without question, if not delighted. Stop being a slave to car washers or your own hose and pail. Order a KozaK now—you can't lose. Mail check, cash, or money order to—

KozaK

Auto Dry Wash

"made by people you can depend on to do the right thing"©

KOZAK 667 S. Lyon St., Batavia, N.Y.

Please send postpaid at once: **14021**

SUPER $4 KozaK *(lasts much longer)* ☐ **1 for $4**

REG. $3 KozaK *(will save $50)* ☐ **1 for $3**

N.Y. State residents add State & Local Sales Tax

☐ **SPECIAL $5 OFFER**

1 Super KozaK ($4) PLUS 1 Regular KozaK ($3) PLUS one set of helpful accessories ($2.20). If purchased separately would cost $9.20. ONLY $5.00 WITH THIS COUPON.

keep them warm and separated, and then demonstrated an affectionate way of pulling the goats to get them to run.

As Mr. Huston headed back toward the scene of the forgers, he had to weave his way through a lineup of several dozen cars filled with Roman families who had turned up to watch. As he approached, they turned off their car radios, one of which was playing Frankie Avalon's rendition of "Dance the Bossa Nova," and smiled and greeted him in Italian. He walked among them, responding with exaggerated bows and somewhat patriarchally gracious, drawn-out "Hellos." Near the camera, Signorina Caruso was shouting "*Azione!*" for rehearsals. From one of the watchers' small automobiles came the cries of a protesting baby. Mr. Huston gave a particularly patriarchal smile to the baby's mother as she clamped a hand over the child's mouth, and then left the watchers standing by in reverent quiet. Behind the camera, he joined a group of lighting men shouting to each other in Italian about how to light the forgers at their work. With the help of Signorina Caruso, Mr. Huston encouraged the lighters to light the men obliquely. At eleven-thirty, Mr. Huston, showing no sign of impatience, was standing beside the D-150 camera, which was aimed at a fire pit. Behind the pit and the camera, the steammakers were sending out trial spurts of steam into the face of an extra standing in front of the pit, a plowshare held over his shoulders. The shot called for the extra to put the plowshare in the fire, to hold it there while Mr. Lohman steamed up his special effects, and to take it slowly from the fire, hold it up, and look at it, then slowly turn away. It took twenty minutes to rehearse the extra, who neither spoke nor understood English, and there were protracted exhortations from Signorina Caruso to get the extra to *look* at the plowshare. When everything seemed to be ready for the shot, it was discovered that the track for the dolly needed attention again.

While the track was being repaired, Mr. Huston, leaving the camera, sat down on a wooden crate beside Signor Turcato and asked him, via Signorina Caruso, whether there were any painters painting today whom he liked. Signor Turcato's expression of gloom seemed to deepen a bit, and he gave a shrug in answer. Mr. Huston asked the painter if he thought there were any great painters painting today—whether

The Quest & the Commitment

The Age of Space is also the Age of Land and Sea. At Lockheed there are no environmental limits to technological exploration and progress. On land: highly advanced vehicle systems for missions of the future. In the sea: deep submersibles to probe the ocean depths. In space: Agena, most versatile vehicle system of the age.

Engineers and scientists are invited to write Mr. K. R. Kiddoo, Professional Placement Manager, Sunnyvale, California. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY
A GROUP DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

Mason & Hamlin

note worthy

Brochure on console and grand pianos:
Mason & Hamlin, East Rochester, N.Y.
A Division of Aeolian Corporation

The Pearly King Bar
at
THE BROWN JUG
Michael Short,
Publican
61st & 1st Avenue — TE 8 2230

COME MEET
Alexander Shields
NEW YORK 10022
484 PARK AVE. AT 58th ST.

he liked them or not. Signor Turcato replied quickly that in his opinion there hadn't been any great painters since the fourteenth century. To see great painting, he said, one had to go to Florence and look at the paintings of Fra Angelico and Cimabue. With that subject disposed of, Mr. Huston and Signor Turcato talked about the sculpture of Giacometti until Mr. Huston was called back to the camera.

Shortly after midnight, an assistant cameraman stepped in front of the D-150 camera holding the conventional slate, this one bearing the inscription:

SCENE 709—TAKE 1
DINO DE LAURENTIIS CINEMATOGRAFICA
SPA
THE BIBLE
DIRECTOR J. HUSTON
CAMERAMAN G. ROTUNNO
EXTERIOR—NIGHT

But Signorina Caruso waved him away from the camera and, talking rapidly in Italian, ran out to the field ahead and, with expressive gestures, urged the extras, who had taken off their duffel coats for the shot, to *hide* the duffel coats behind the shrubbery. Then, back beside Mr. Huston, she shouted, "*Pronto per girare!*" at the camera.

The watchers from the cars stepped forward a bit, still respectful, still quiet, and genially ignored by studio guards, who seemed to consider them a necessary part of movie-making. Some of the watchers clutched bottles of wine, and passed them around to anyone who needed to keep warm.

"Ready to shoot!" Signorina Caruso now called out, and then, looking at Huston, she added, "*Pronti!*"

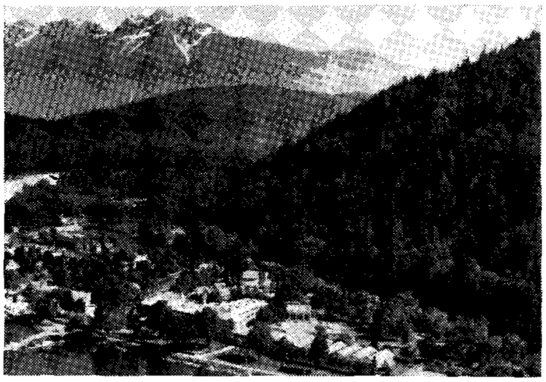
The assistant cameraman again stepped in front of the D-150 camera with his slate.

"Fire!" Augie Lohman shouted.

"*Fuoco!*" Signorina Caruso called. After a moment, when everybody was quiet, she called, "*Azione!*"

Then Mr. Huston, speaking with the voice of authority, said what really sounded like the magic word: "Action!" The camera started to turn.

It took half a dozen tries before Mr. Huston was satisfied. Each time he shouted "Cut!" the extras jumped into the duffel coats they had hidden behind the shrubbery, and accepted drinks of wine from the watchers. It was now so cold that people's breath was visible in the air. By the time Mr. Huston had a shot that synchronized the fire and steam with the extra *looking* at his plowshare, and showed the background elements working the way he wanted



You have to cross the continent and leave the country to reach The Harrison
(*small effort for the rewards*)

Admittedly, The Harrison is a long ways hence (roughly 2500 miles northwest of New York, just inland from Canada's west coast). But it simply couldn't happen anywhere else. Just imagine the scene: a gracious resort of 200 rooms, suites and bungalows, sprawled serenely beneath wooded mountains and facing onto a vast, shimmering lake. Now add to the picture: cuisine to the finest international standards, dancing in the elegant Copper Room, golf, tennis, swimming, boating. Of course, you could travel a lesser distance for luxury resort living. But you'd never find anything like The Harrison. Why not write for our color brochure?

THE HARRISON A Distinguished Resort at Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., Canada
Max A. Nargil, Managing Director
Represented in New York by: Robert F. Warner Inc. Phone JUdson 6-4500

It's amazing how many
women love a Celebrity

She even wore her Celebrity pincurl bonnet to the Embassy. Couldn't resist the temptation . . . it looked so chic. That's the fun of our celebrated curler bonnets. Lacy, frilly or flowered, they're as becoming as a French chapeau. The perfect gift, too. Shown above, $6. Others $1. to $5. At cosmetic and notions counters of fine stores.

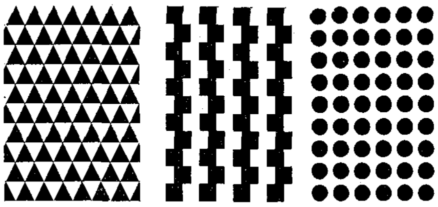
Celebrity Inc.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

AFTER the PLAY

Come
Here
For Supper.

Sup here in Old World splendour! Our unique late-hour menu is just what you had in mind for after-theatre supper—from open-face hot roast beef and sirloin steak sandwiches to steak & eggs and steak thumbits! Dine in the plush intimacy of a candlelit Victorian alcove, or whoop it up with the gang around the piano in The Saloon. Entrees from $1.85 to $3.85. Nightly, after 11.

LARRY ELLMAN, PROP.
THE CATTLEMAN
THE ADULT WESTERN RESTAURANT
5 E. 45th ST. NEW YORK 17 · MO 1-1200



Christmas cards for today from The Museum of Modern Art

These cards celebrate the holiday season through the art of our own time. This year, some new cards reproduce favorite works in the Museum Collection, while others have been specially commissioned from contemporary artists including Anuszkiewicz, Goodyear, Indiana, Neal, Warhol, Wells, Wen-Ying, and Youngerman. They range from a whimsical Calder drawing of Skating Animals (10¢) to a cardboard construction by Mon Levinson (issued in a limited edition at $1.00, and actually as much a Christmas gift as a Christmas card). The Museum's Christmas brochure describes and illustrates the cards; also includes information on other Museum publications and a special Christmas gift membership form. The 25¢ price can be deducted from any order amounting to over $5.00.

The Museum of Modern Art 65-3
5300 Grand Central Station, New York 10017
I enclose 25¢ for the 1965 Christmas brochure.

Name

Address

them to, it was two-thirty in the morning.

Then Mr. Huston and his colleagues, along with the lights, the equipment trucks, the crews, the D-150 camera, and the watchers, moved over to the hillside where the goats, now warmed up, were ready to have their horns set aflame so that they could run down the hill for the other night shot. This shot took only two hours to achieve.

The night was an exhausting one, I thought. We drove back to Rome in the dawn. The country road was lovely to look at—with the light emerging over the Roman-red stucco farmhouses, the single rows of poplar trees against the brightening sky, and the poppies blowing in the wind at the side of the road—but at that moment I was too tired to feel enthusiastic about any of it. I looked at Mr. Huston and Signorina Caruso and Signor Turcato and Signorina Alberti and Miss Hill, and they all appeared to be in wonderful shape—refreshed, in fact, and peaceful.

For a while, everyone was silent. As we entered the city, Signorina Alberti, who was driving, increased the car's speed. We turned sharply, twisting through the maze of cobbled, narrow streets. There was no traffic at all to contend with. Mr. Huston looked around at the old, scarred buildings, each one different from the next, and with everyone inside presumably asleep. There was no sign of life on the streets. As we circled a Bernini fountain in one large square, Mr. Huston suddenly came out with one of his hard-to-contain laughs and shook his head in wonder at it all. "Oh, I just love Rome at this time of day!" he said.

Signorina Caruso translated for the others, and they all expressed agreement.

"Just look at those corners!" Mr. Huston said, pointing to four corners of another square we were passing. "They never made their corners symmetrical. They *wanted* that variation. They *wanted* each corner to be different!" Again he shook his head in wonder, and said, "This is the way it should *look*."

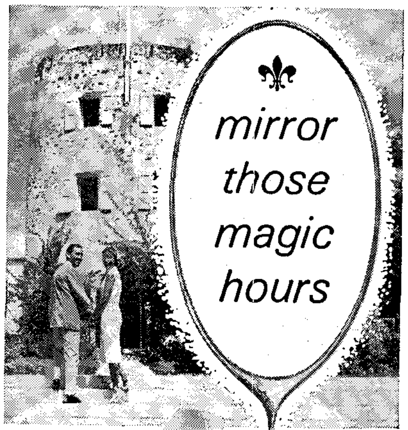
—LILLIAN ROSS

•

SHEEN

Sun splinters
In water's skin
Quivers hundreds
Of lines to rim
One radiance
You within

—SAMUEL MENASHE



Bluebeard's Castle
ST. THOMAS • U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Your hilltop paradise plus swimming pool, *tropical gardens, 300-year-old tower* commanding Charlotte Amalie's sky-blue Harbor. Completely air conditioned rooms and Pirate's Parlour for cocktails and dancing, calypso. Cuisine real American, specialties West Indian. Bluebeard's own Beach Club with air conditioned studio-rooms, dining, cocktail bar right on mile-long white sand shore. Be a V.I. Pirate!

Color folders from TRAVEL AGENTS or our representatives, **LEONARD HICKS, INC.**
532 Madison Ave., New York 10022 MU8-0123
Atlanta • Chicago • Detroit • Miami
Toronto • Washington, D. C.

Luxury
in the New York manner
Regally spacious guest rooms and suites
. . . heart of Rockefeller Center area
. . . adjacent to everything of interest
in New York. Meeting, banquet rooms.
Two notable restaurants
Hotel Dorset
Just off Fifth Avenue
30 West 54th Street
A Bing & Bing hotel

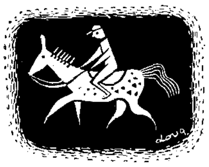
Le Restaurant Par Excellence
LUNCHEON · COCKTAILS
DINNER · OPEN SUNDAY
QUO VADIS
26 EAST 63D ST. at MADISON AVE., N.Y.C. · TE 8-0590

RESTAURANT
L'Aiglon
PRE-THEATRE DINNER
PRIVATE DINING FACILITIES
CONTINENTAL CUISINE OF DISTINCTION
FOR LUNCHEON AND DINNER
13 E. 55TH, N.Y.C. PL 3-7296
OPEN SUNDAYS

the finest in Italian food
ITALIAN PAVILION
24 W. 55TH, N.Y.C.
daily except Sunday
luncheon cocktails dinner
JU 6-5950

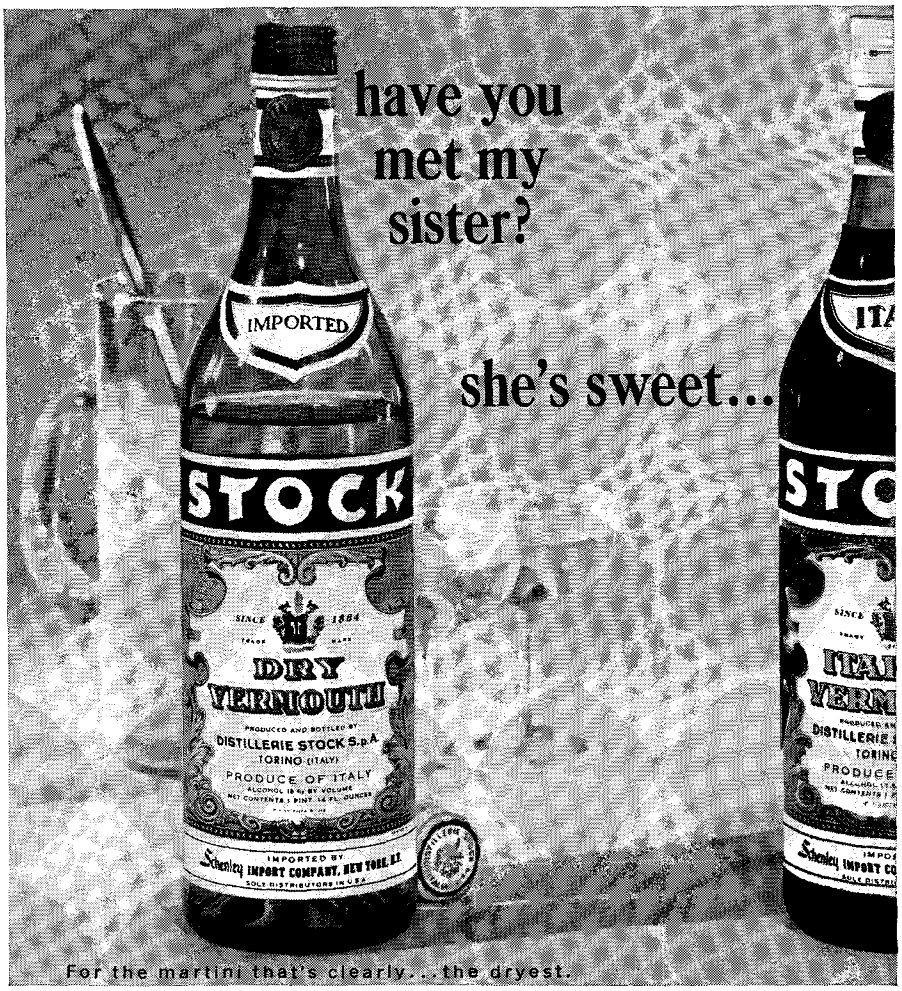
THE RACE TRACK

Payday



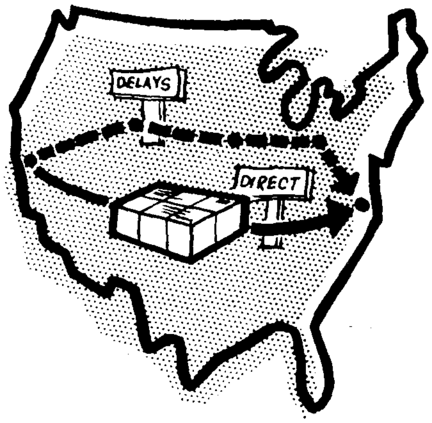
IN as dramatic a race and finish as I've seen in many a day, Bold Bidder, an 80–1 shot, won the Jerome Handicap by a neck from Cornish Prince, the favorite, at Aqueduct last Saturday. Slystich, a mere 17–1 chance, was third, four lengths behind. With several speedsters among the dozen three-year-old starters, it was expected that the pace would be fast, and it was. Flag Raiser, who made quite a name for himself last spring, whizzed through the first quarter in 0:22, yet Cornish Prince passed him before the half mile was ticked off, in 0:44⅗, and went on to do the three-quarters in 1:09⅗, by which time he had a lead of four lengths and nothing else appeared to have a chance. But as Cornish Prince swung into the stretch, he shortened stride, and Bold Bidder, who had moved up smoothly, came sailing out of the pack. Half a furlong from the winning post, it was clear what was going to happen, because Cornish Prince was tiring badly. The last quarter, by the way, was run in 0:26⅖—a bit over four seconds slower than the first. Of course, the easy and obvious thing to say about Flag Raiser and Cornish Prince is that their headlong pace cooked them. Flag Raiser was through at the far turn, and finished last, beaten by nearly thirty lengths. Cornish Prince wasn't exhausted as quickly, but I wonder how well he'll go his next time out. To blame their jockeys would be unfair. Ussery's only hope was to steal away to as long a lead as he could with Flag Raiser, and Rotz, on Cornish Prince, wasn't going to let him.

There have been other stunners for the talent in the Jerome since a colt named Watson won the first one, in two one-mile heats, in 1866, but the oldest of the old-timers in the amen corner can't recollect when a winner of the race has paid longer odds. Bold Bidder, a medium-sized bay colt by Bold Ruler out of High Bid, was at one time well thought of by the Wheatley Stable, which bred him, but it sold him at Saratoga last month to Paul Falkenstein. Maybe he's just finding his racing legs, because he won at the first asking for his new owner several weeks ago, and paid a $47.20 mutuel. This is the second three-year-old by Bold Ruler



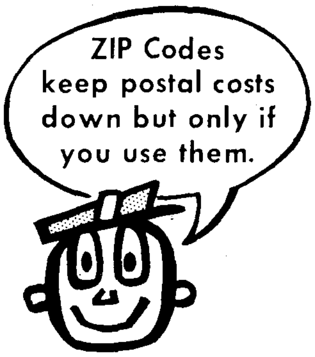
have you met my sister?
she's sweet...
IMPORTED
STOCK
SINCE 1884
DRY VERMOUTH
DISTILLERIE STOCK S.p.A. TORINO (ITALY)
PRODUCE OF ITALY
IMPORTED BY Schenley IMPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
For the martini that's clearly...the dryest.

ZIP CODE SPEEDS YOUR PARCELS



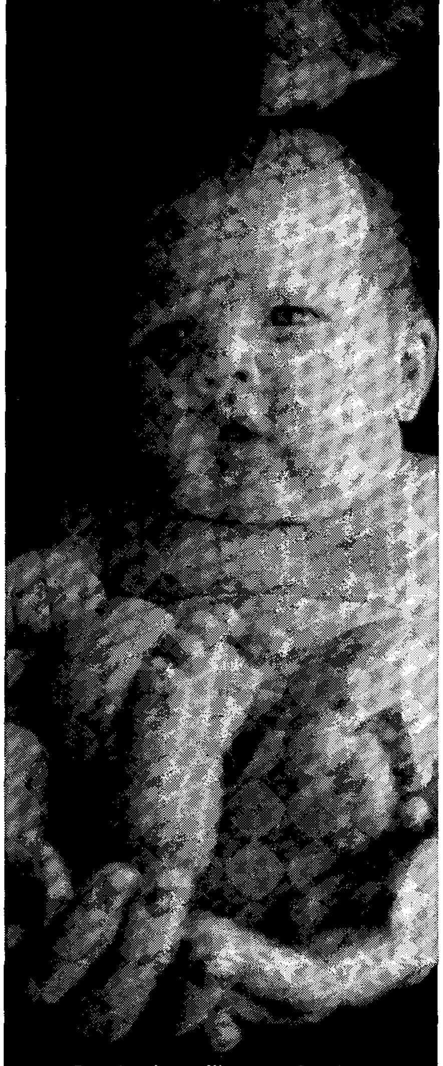
DELAYS
DIRECT

1. Packages are shipped by more direct route.
2. They are handled fewer times.
3. There is less chance of damage.



ZIP Codes keep postal costs down but only if you use them.

Right now, he belongs to you



But the time will come when he'll go forth to make his way on his own, independent.

You can be sure he'll need all the education he can get—college, certainly, possibly graduate school.

However, the college that will educate him tomorrow is facing problems today. Each year more and more students are applying for admission. Colleges need more classrooms, libraries, laboratories and, of course, more teachers. These are serious problems for higher education.

You can help now. Enrich his future and America's. Give to the college of your choice now and make sure college will be ready when he is.

COUNCIL FOR FINANCIAL AID TO EDUCATION

ADVERTISING COUNCIL PUBLIC SERVICE

COLLEGE IS AMERICA'S BEST FRIEND

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council and The Council for Financial Aid to Education.

that the establishment has let go; the other was Staunchness, who was bought out of a claiming race by the Red Oak Stable and won the Dwyer Handicap at Aqueduct last July. And Bill Winfrey, who hasn't had the success with the Wheatley and Ogden Phipps horses that he had last year, when they won sixty-one races and $1,350,534 in purses and stakes, will leave the job at the end of the season. Eddie Neloy has been engaged as the new trainer.

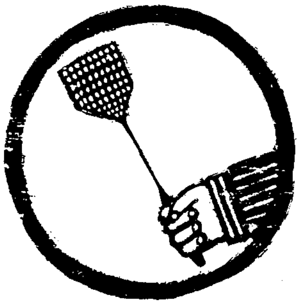
MONTHS ago, this fallible department suggested that Tom Rolfe might turn out to be the top three-year-old of 1965. He took another step toward that goal early last week when he won the American Derby at Arlington Park. He did it pretty handily, too, leading throughout the mile and a quarter, beating Royal Gunner, to whom he gave fourteen pounds, by two and a half lengths, and setting a new track record of 2:00⅗ for the distance. It was his third victory at the Chicago track, the others having been in the Arlington Classic and the Chicagoan. In the spring, he won the Chesapeake Stakes and the Preakness, and was second in the Belmont and third in the Kentucky Derby. So far, his earnings for the year total $444,901. Altogether, this gives him an edge over Hail to All, his nearest rival. Tom Rolfe's next start will be for the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in Paris on October 3rd. Sending him there is a sporting gesture by Raymond Guest, who owns him, and it would be a big boost to international racing if he finished in the first three, but that's a very large order for the little colt. He'll be meeting Sea Bird II, winner of the English Derby; Reliance, winner of the French Derby; and, possibly, Meadow Court, winner of the Irish Derby—plus a number of other racers well schooled over the course at Longchamp, which will be strange to him. For what they're worth, he has my best wishes.

AS had rather been expected, Parka, who has always run well over the grass course at Atlantic City, won the United Nations Handicap there last Saturday. From all accounts, however, it wasn't easy; the race was a scramble, and after a rough trip Parka got up in the last few strides to beat Hill Rise by a neck. Chieftain was third.

COLONEL TANTIVY MARTINGALE, always cautious, takes Buckpasser as his bet in the Futurity at Aqueduct this weekend. —AUDAX MINOR

Don't bring your gold fly swatter to Aruba!

You won't be able to show it off because you'll hardly ever find a fly, a mosquito, or even a gnat on this Dutch West Indies isle. What you will find is the magnificent Aruba Caribbean Hotel-Casino. A dazzling white beach. Crystal-clear waters. Fabulous food. Top entertainment and dancing nightly. Visit Aruba. We guarantee... nothing will bug you. Any Travel Agent can help you. Or call (212) JU 2-3780.



Aruba Caribbean Hotel-Casino
Dutch West Indies, N.A.

DANISH MARY
(A Bloody Mary gone Danish)
3 oz.tomato juice
juice of ½ lime
Dash celery salt
1¼ oz. imported
Aalborg Akvavit
Stir with ice until cold.
Pour into 6 oz. glass
Enjoy!
Munson G. Shaw Co., N.Y. 86 Proof, 100% Grain Neutral Spirits

creme SAPHIR
LEATHER RENOVATOR cleans and re-news polished leathers and reptiles, as found in Evins Shoes, Lucille Bags, etc. at fine stores. $1 25

SAPHIR TANIL...
Recommended for polished white and pastel leather shoes and bags. $1 25

SAPHIR 30 E. 33rd St.
New York, N.Y. 10016 or local distributor

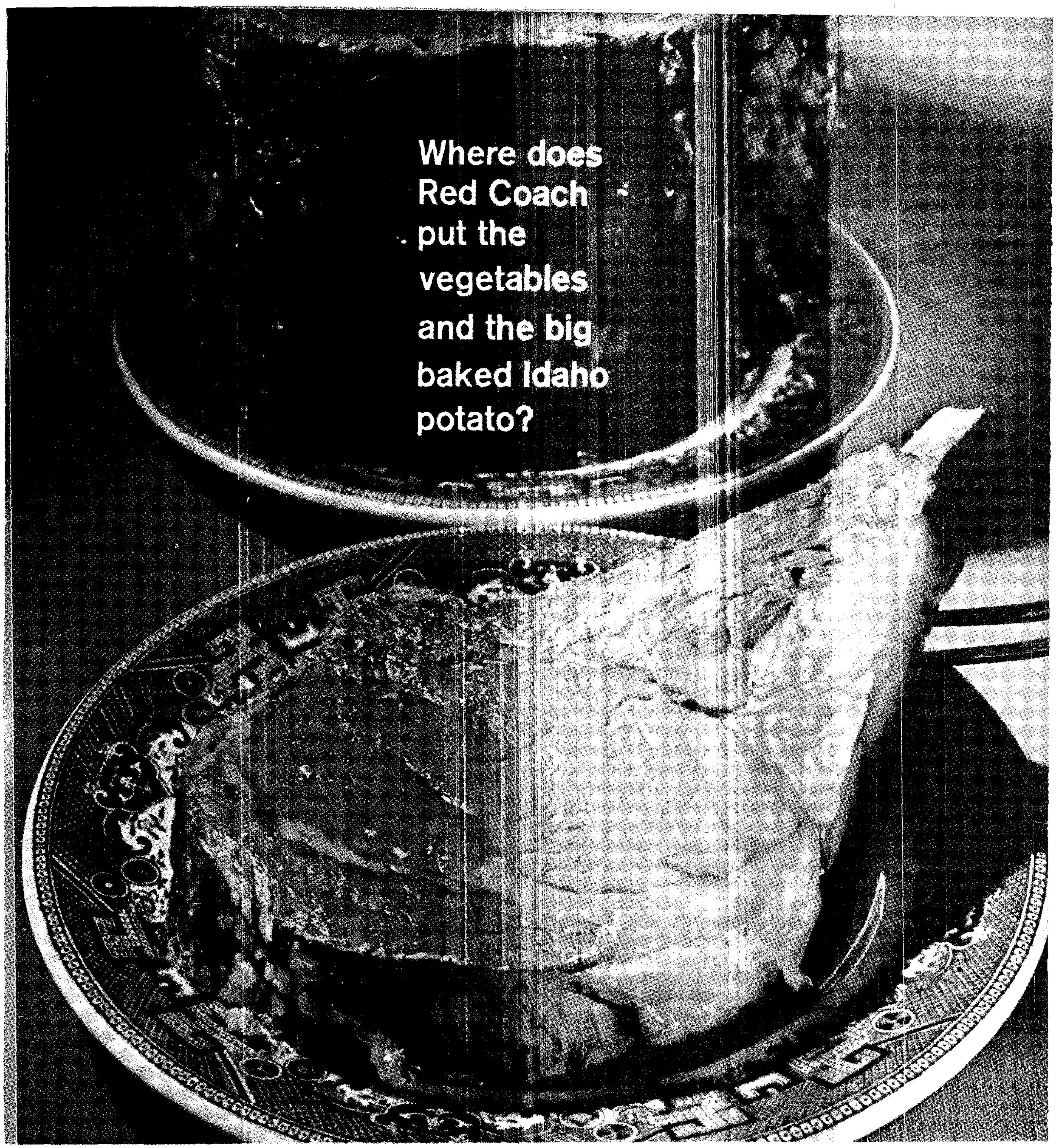
POTATO CITY MOTOR INN
ELEV. 2424 FT.
Year 'round sports, fun and relaxation • Golf • Fish • Hunt • Ski • Luscious Meals • WILD GAME MENU • Banquet Hall • 34 Rms/Baths • New Bar & Grill • "Rec" Room • Spacious Lounge • Heated Pool • Family Rates • Airport
FOR HUNGRY • THIRSTY • SLEEPY PEOPLE
U.S. Rte 6—Nr. Coudersport, Pa./Brochure, Dept. N

FORMING
DE
PANTENE
Conditioner & Setting Lotion
I
Normal or Fine Hair
FORMING
DE
PANTENE

Can a gentle, conditioning/setting lotion of Paris, London, Madrid, etc., etc., succeed in Hard-Sell, U.S.A.?

Only if you try Forming DE Pantene® Once.

Pray do. Years now, Forming DE Pantene has been the set most sought by Europe's natural beauties. Because it contains D-Panthenol, a pro-vitamin that enriches the hair. In consequence: Forming DE Pantene deep-conditions while it sets. Does a set that lasts longer. Defies humidity. Gives the hair new body and bounce. Helps keep it shining-clean and healthy looking. Now Forming is here. Two ways. No. I for normal or fine hair. No. II for tired or color-treated hair. About $3. Also here now: Hair Spray DE Pantene. About $2. Both, at Henri Bendel, Bonwit Teller, Julius Garfinckel & Co., J. L. Hudson, Neiman-Marcus, I. Magnin & Co., and other fine stores. The Pantene Co., 555 Madison Ave., New York, New York 10022.


Where does Red Coach put the vegetables and the big baked Idaho potato?

When you're served roast beef at Red Coach you never have room for everything on the same plate. Bountiful portions are a tradition with us. Come see for yourself. Enjoy roast prime rib of beef, prime steer steak broiled over a charcoal fire, or any of the other fine selections on the Big Red Menu. Start off with a cocktail in the Tally-Ho Lounge. You'll discover why particular people come back to the Red Coach . . . often.

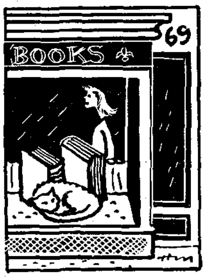
Red Coach Grill

There are now 15 Red Coach Grills in New England, New York, Chicago, and Florida.

RED COACH GRILLS
a division of Howard Johnson Company

BOOKS

Vision and Dreams



"THE WAILING MOUNTAIN" (Harcourt, Brace) is a novel of great beauty and power, by the Yugoslav writer Mihailo Lalić. To say that it is about the wartime experiences of one of Tito's Partisans and that it won Yugoslavia's highest literary award when it was first published, in Belgrade, in 1962, is perhaps to bestow the kiss of death upon it for those who can recall the enthusiastic overselling of the Yugoslav resistance that went on at the end of the Second World War. The Partisan movement was then, for altogether understandable reasons, represented as a wholly uplifting group exercise in devotion and self-sacrifice for patriotic ends. All the Partisans, it was said, became selfless when they took to the woods, so much so that sexual relationships between male and female comrades were unknown. They ceased to live for themselves, and instead lived in a warm bath of togetherness for the nation, which was, with the exception of a few Chetniks and Italian hirelings, solidly behind them. While such a myth about the universal goodness of its ordinary people was doubtless a necessity for a country struggling to recover its unity and morale after experiencing military defeat, occupation, and a bitterly contested civil war, it was not a stimulating one for the writers who were forced to swallow it—nothing was ever that simple—and its adoption involved the kind of barefaced lying that kills the creative imagination. For a decade, Yugoslav fiction that concerned itself with the resistance was as lifeless and mechanical as it could be, since the idealized Partisan about whom it revolved was a perpetually smiling fraud with nothing inside him. Mihailo Lalić's splendid novel makes that period of propaganda and insecurity seem very far away; it is the work of a writer who knows that his readers expect nothing less from him than the truths he has distilled from his experience and knowledge. The resistance is, consequently, seen by his reader not as the social movement that produced the regime currently in power in Yugoslavia but as an external factor that made a particular man behave in one way rather than another at a certain time in his life and that is important to him because his behaving in that way had its effect on the development of his character. With a quite extraordinary tact and delicacy, Lalić puts one inside his Partisan's skin, to share the fears and pleasures, and the intense experience of loneliness, that change him. There is not a trace of humbug about what goes on. The hero's unit has been whipped and scattered before the book begins, and he is on the run, sometimes with a companion but for the most part alone, until it ends. His problem would be an easy one if the inhabitants of the mountain district in which he is hiding were on his side. But they are not. Like most peasants, and perhaps most ordinary people, they are supremely indifferent to causes, both ideological and national, and they wish to be let alone so that they can get on with their private lives. They are largely hostile to the hero because his presence in the neighborhood prevents it from settling back into its peacetime routines, and while some of them go no further than wishing him away, others try to get rid of him by spying on his movements and informing on him. His struggle, consequently, ceases to be that of the good man maintaining a worthy cause and becomes that of a hunted animal trying to survive for survival's sake. It toughens and hardens him, and it makes him crafty. He learns how to hide, then how to steal, and then how to trap and kill his human enemies, coldly and deliberately. The initiative passes to him, and he becomes the hunter:

> The night was dark and it smelt of milkweeds. From time to time the faint sounds of a waterfall were heard, then a sleepy dog. A whole river of stars was flowing and foaming between the prongs of the hills. On the rutted space below them, among the paths and caves and the ferns on the abandoned fields, there was nothing to stand in my way. I turned toward Gluv and found a small spring that was still running. I stayed there a long time, draining a thin trickle of water through my teeth.
>
> I am truly sorry I have no voice for singing; I'd make up a song and let it soar so high that it would echo. Instead I lit a cigarette: if someone is looking, let him burst with anguish! I'll disappear from view along with the flame of the cigarette and he'll never know what sort of devil he saw. Nor where he has gone. Those who wish to have nothing to do with me will pray to God that I leave them alone. But they shouldn't count on it. Nor will I try to comfort them and please them, like Niko, while they play tricks on me. Rather, it will be a trick for a trick, until they scream. It has to be that way.

"Elijah Hubbard! What brings you to Senior City?"

The striking thing about this passage is

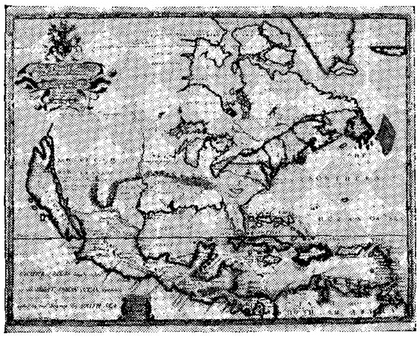
Enjoy Autumn
in our colorful
Vermont setting

What a perfect time and place for uncrowded, unhurried Fall vacation. For golfers, the first tee of our 18-hole course is right outside your door! Electric carts and a 9-hole putting green complete the layout. After golf, enjoy fishing and boating on Lake Champlain, play a few sets of tennis. Heated swimming pool. Superb New England dining and hospitality. Magnificent scenery. Private 3200-foot airstrip. Join us for Fall golf . . . open 'til October 13th.

Reserve *soon:* N. Y. Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, West, Telephone (212) LT 1-6595.

BASIN HARBOR
CLUB
Robert H. Beach, Manager
VERGENNES • VERMONT

4 ANTIQUE MAPS



Rare, Decorative Collection

The Maps in this collection have been selected by us for their particular historic interest and outstanding decorative qualities. They are printed from deep etched plates made especially for us in Italy; lithographed in full color on hand finished vellum. No detail has been spared; the results are reproductions of true museum quality. Handsome in home or office. These rare Maps are attractive in living room, library, den or family room. A really appreciated gift.

ALL 4 MAPS $5.00, 2 sets for $9.50 ppd.

1. EARLY NORTH AMERICA (ILLUS.), 1690. Here California is shown as an island! America's founding Missions are marked with church symbols. An exciting Map, decorated with Gloucester's Coat of Arms. Size: 17 x 19.
2. THE AMERICAS, 21 x 25 inches. A decorative scholarly Map, dated 1739. Designed by G. Delisle, Royal Cartographer for Louis XV.
3. THE WORLD—Typical French flowered Cartouche, 1742. 12 x 18 inches—very interesting!
4. ORIGINAL 13 STATES, 1783. Drawn "according to *the Versailles Articles of Peace.*" Shows U.S.A. fishing rights—13 star Flag. Size: 20 x 20 inches.

Illustrated Catalogue 25¢ • Showrm. Hrs. (M-F) 12-5 PM.
ART FORUM Dept. O, 112-4th Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10003

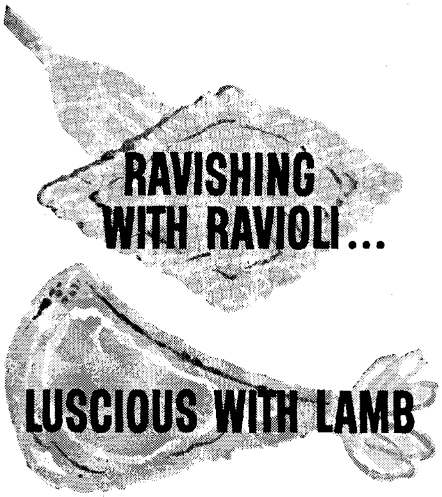
HUNTING FOR A LEATHER CLEANING SERVICE?
Look No Further!
We Clean Leathers & Suedes Like New!
Bring-in, Mail or Call for U.P. Svc. for:
COATS • JACKETS • GLOVES • HANDBAGS
Send For Miracle Suede Cleaner — $1.75 ppd.
LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA Inc.
54 W. 56th St. W. of 5th Ave., N.Y.C. • JU 6-3737

that Niko is the good Partisan of the mythology of Tito's early years—the selfless, devoted follower of the Party line. His obedience has taken him straight into a Chetnik prison, where he is being killed by the long-drawn-out will-breaking and dehumanizing process that is modern man's strangest contribution to the repertory of evil. Lalić is quite explicit about this, and he is equally forthright in saying that his hero owes his survival to the use of his independent judgment:

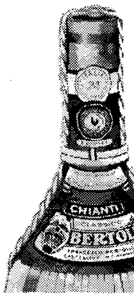
> I rebel against myself, why can't I rebel against them? I have to do both if I am to survive. I am free to do what I want, regardless of the party line. The party line is far away and can always change. If it is not in accord with what I want, so much the worse for the line. I am tired of this constraint, tottering forever along the line, as if it were the only path in the snows of life. I am going to venture outside of it, at least for a while, to suit my fancy!

That this is an acceptable passage in a Yugoslavian prize-winning novel is an interesting indication of the reality of that country's success in recovering its integrity and intellectual freedom. It is interesting, too, that this passage is the only one in the book which descends into flatness and obviousness. It is easy to see why this is so. Lalić's real concern is with the interior life—with the private knowledge of the world of common experience and with that personal vision in which things are reborn by being seen as if for the first time. Almost all of this remarkable novel is alive in that sense—strong, lyrical, and wholehearted. Its subject is in the end not the particular aspect of the Second World War with which its surface is concerned but the courage and ruthlessness that a man must bring to the business of being loyal to himself if he is not to be worn down by outside pressures and made into something less than himself—a thing in someone else's calculations, or a performer of the meaningless rituals of custom and usage. "The Wailing Mountain" belongs beside Pierre Gascar's "Beasts and Men" and Oscar Pinkus's "The House of Ashes" in that growing list of intensely personal statements about the minute particulars of the Second World War which go beyond their stated aims and succeed in saying something valuable about what it is to be a man.

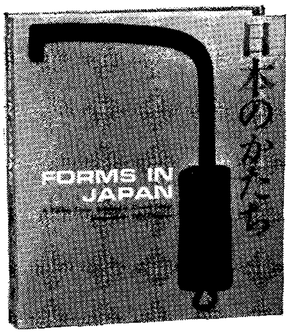
"ESAU AND JACOB" (University of California Press) is a late work by Machado de Assis, which was first published in Brazil four years before his death, at the age of sixty-nine, in 1908. It is therefore necessary to say



BERTOLLI
CHIANTI
CLASSICO



IMPORTED FROM ITALY
Costs a little more but well worth it —because it's the softest, mellowest Chianti you can buy!
Sole Distributor U.S.A. Munson G. Shaw Co., N.Y.



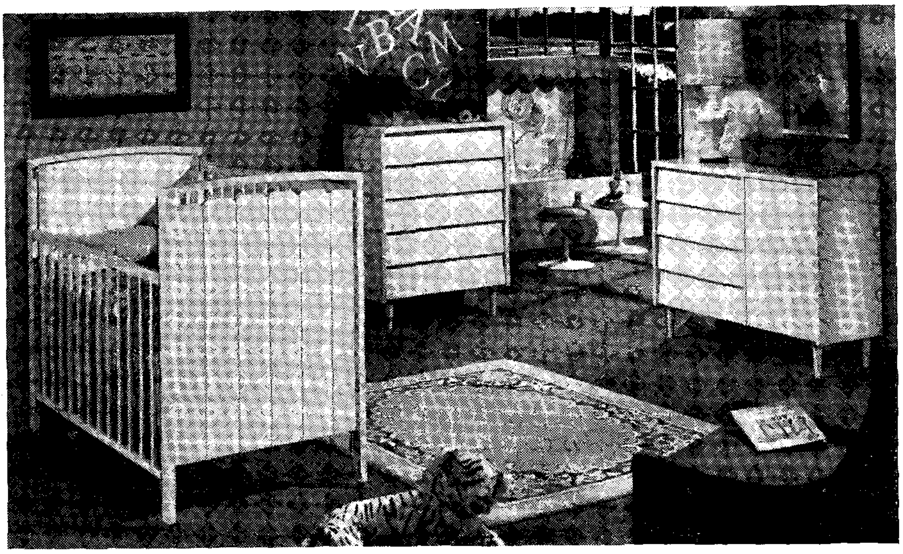
10 x 11¼
184 pages
174 illustrations
$15.00
Now at your bookstore
EAST-WEST CENTER PRESS, HONOLULU

An Eſpecial Retreat on the Iſland of Manhattan
Jamaica Arms
Drop Your Anchor Here
Enjoy Authentick Calypso Musick
EAT HEARTY!
Second AVENUE at *69* CROSS *Street*

Sad Sam
$5.95 ppd.
Size 17"
Guaranteed
No C.O.D.
Floppy and lovable, a child's cuddly companion. One of many soft toys. Top quality. Reasonably priced. Send for free catalog.
Toy Parade BOX 297
Sandy Springs, Ga.

that it is an old man's book. It is still wholly his own, but the truth is that Machado was tiring fast when he wrote it and that it is to some extent a pastiche of his earlier manner. The savage ironies that he states so demurely in his better works, such as "Epitaph of a Small Winner" and "Dom Casmurro," are missing, and the bite has gone out of the contrasts between the realities of human motivations and people's pretenses about them which are his signature. "Esau and Jacob" is all wry charm and cozy, almost avuncular teasing of a set of decent people with a few small foibles. It is as if Machado had lost touch with Sterne and with the mental toughness of the Enlightenment in his later years and had fallen under the influence of Anatole France, that book-collecting Jacobin whose barricades were all built of upholstered sofas and divans. Machado's Esau and Jacob are identical twins who always take opposite sides in matters of politics but who fall in love with the same girl. The story of their birth and their growing up is told at two removes, by a cynical narrator who is commenting on manuscripts left to him by a certain Counsellor Ayres, an older man who was at one time in love with their mother and who has made himself a kind of honorary uncle to them. Ayres is wise, in an owlish way, and knows that the twins are truly opposites and irreconcilable. He describes with detached amusement the difficulties that other people, the relatives and friends of the two boys, run into because they insist on treating the boys as two aspects of a single identity—difficulties that are greatly complicated because each onlooker sees the pair not as they are but as his own prejudices and predispositions determine that he shall see them. The tart, light comedy of misapprehensions that is founded on this conceit runs in double harness with another, which is based on a notion, also typical of Machado's thinking, that the public, conventionally important event is always the inconsequent one. For Machado, the determinants that are really effective in shaping people's lives are always the secret, marginal factors from the realm of the unstated and the indefinable. In his eyes, the event itself is hardly ever as significant as the feelings it provokes, either when it is being thought about as a possibility or after it has taken place. The story of the twins is thus interwoven with that of political developments in nineteenth-century Brazil in such a way as to show that they were of no consequence whatever to his characters

Child Craft loves children...



...and proves it with this new Fleetwood Ensemble!

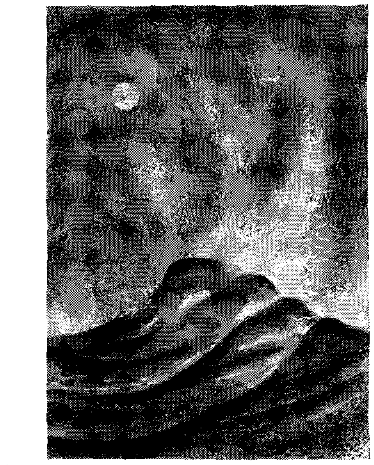
Child Craft has always believed children deserve outstanding furniture design. That's why our line is called, "the grown-up furniture for children." And why we called in a famous "grown-up" designer to create Fleetwood for us... and for you. It's available in the white finish you see above, or in rich, warm walnut. Child-Pruf tops end forever the worry of spills and scratches. And, like all Child Craft furniture, it grows with your child. You can change the crib for the matching youth bed in the same dashing style. When you love children the way we do, you give them nothing but the best. Your child deserves Child Craft. It's the one to grow on.

child craft

Write for free brochure **CHILD CRAFT, Box 610, Salem, Indiana**

Collect *Signed Original* Etchings and Lithographs by America's Foremost Artists

For more than thirty years ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS has given art lovers the rare pleasure and fascinating experience of owning and collecting original works of art for as little as $10. Many of our earlier offerings are now being sold for more than twenty times their original price. Our current catalog offers works by America's most prominent artists including Altman, Dobkin, Florsheim, Greenwood, Gross, Hirsch, Kleinholz, Landau, Doris Lee, Margulies, Silverman, Schreiber, and Raphael Soyer.



"Dunes" by Richard Florsheim
$10 matted 14" x 18" (plus $1 shipping)

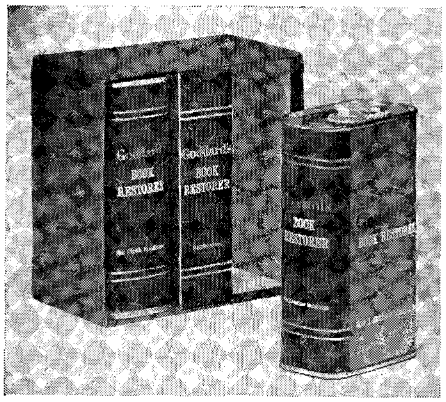
Associated American Artists
605 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, Studio 99

For free catalog containing 47 different illustrations, send 25 cents for handling.

Name____________________
Address____________________
City________Zone____State______

Convenient for theatregoers
Luncheon • Dinner
Specialties:
Soupe à l'oignon
Moules Mariniere
Rock Cornish Game Hen
A LA FOURCHETTE
CLOSED SUNDAY
342 W. 46th St. CI 5-9744

CUISINE PAR EXCELLENCE
The Three Fountains
GASLIGHT SQUARE, SAINT LOUIS



For your treasured books

BOOK RESTORER from England

A new and long-needed product developed by the 120-year-old English firm of J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd. Cleans, restores life and resiliency to covers that have become brittle. Use prevents further deterioration and ravages of age. Easily used. Generous container for leather bindings, another for cloth and kit of applicators. Each designed as a handsome volume, the three attractively cased. An unusual and thoughtful gift for bibliophile friends. Order also for yourself. $5.50 ppd.

John Jarrell INC.

84 Broad St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303

C'est la moutarde des hommes!

Etes-vous la femme assez féminine pour l'acheter?

Mister Mustard. Exceedingly Continental. Hearty! Gusty! You'll *love* it! Even if you do *not* understand French. The flavor of this magnificent Dijon mustard speaks a language your taste will immediately comprehend (and applaud).

Look for it in the open refrigerator section of your food store, or on the condiment shelf. It says: *"Keep me cold and I'll stay hot!"*

mister mustard

It's a man's mustard.

Are you woman enough to buy it?

THE FRANK TEA & SPICE CO., CINTI., OHIO 45202

18th CENTURY URNS AND LAMPS

WARD and ROME

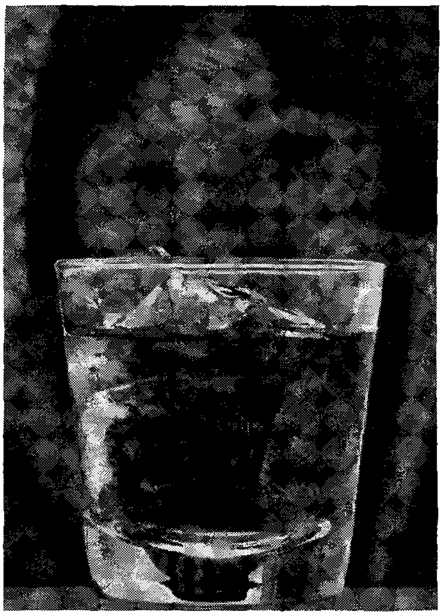
63 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

as people. They all pretend, to themselves as much as to anyone else, to have political principles and allegiances, but what they say on these matters is shown by Machado to be a reflection of necessities lying deep within themselves, of which they are only dimly aware and on which they cannot quite focus their rational processes. More important, their professed attitudes have no bearing on their behavior, which is predetermined by what they are. To make sure that there is no mistake about this, Machado resorts to direct communication with the reader, explaining his technique in the person of the narrator:

> ... there is an advantage in having the characters of my story collaborate in it, aiding the author in accordance with a law of solidarity, a kind of exchange of services between the chess-player and his men.
>
> If you accept the comparison, you will recognise the king and queen, the bishop and the knight, and that the knight cannot become a castle, nor the castle a pawn.

In view of this insistence—an integral part of all Machado's work—on the absolute quality of identities, it is astonishing to be told in an introduction by the translator, Helen Caldwell, that the characters in this book "are transformed in the light of their own greater significance, and the stronger colors of allegory, theme, and symbol fill our eyes." The twins are then stripped of their humanity. Their mother, we are told, is not a woman but Brazil, and the two boys are unlike her and their father because republican society differed from that which had existed under the monarchy. They are finally disembodied when they fall in love. This is no earthy matter of two men wanting the same woman but, the translator informs us, a matter of the past and the future both craving to possess the present. The girl is called Flora, and proof both that Machado intended her to be thought of as a human being and that even at his weakest he is still a magnificent writer seems to reside in the following passage:

> Seated on the edge of the bed, her eyes on the ground, she was probably thinking of something serious, unless of course she was thinking of *nothing*, which also lays hold of a person's eyes and thoughts. She bit her lips, but not in annoyance. She placed her head between her hands, as if to smooth her hair, but her hair remained as it had been before.
>
> When she rose to her feet, it was dark night, and she lighted a candle. She did not want the gas. She wanted a soft light that would give only a little life to the room and its furniture, that would leave some parts in half-darkness. If she had looked in the mirror, it would not have



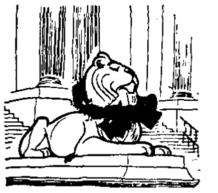
Savor the pleasures of dining out, Japanese style, and the refreshingly different taste of **the classic whisky from Japan.**

SUNTORY

86.8 proof. A blend of rare selected whiskies distilled and bottled near Kyoto in Japan. Suntory Importers, Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

holiday greeting cards reproduced from treasures in THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY



send 25¢ for illustrated catalog

Sales Shop, Dept. N
The New York Public Library
476 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10018

NOON TO 2:30 · 6:30 TO 11:00

The Leopard RESTAURANT

RESERVATIONS ONLY
253 EAST 50TH ST., PL 9-3735

SINCE 1880

ALL THAT IS NEW ORLEANS!

Commander's Palace

FRENCH AND CREOLE CUISINE

Washington at Coliseum Sts., New Orleans, La.

given back her usual beauty, in the light of the candle now placed on an antique desk at some distance. It would have shown the note of pallor and melancholy, it is true, but she did not know she was pale, nor did she feel melancholy. Yet, in her bewildered sadness there was a trace of despair.

How this all fitted together I do not know, nor did she. On the contrary, at times she seemed struck with amazement, at others with a vague restlessness, and if she sought the repose of a rocking chair it was to leave it at once. She heard eight o'clock strike. Soon, Pedro and Paulo would probably call. She thought of telling her mother not to send for her, that she was in bed. This idea did not last as long as it took me to write it, and there it is already in the line above. She recalled it in time.

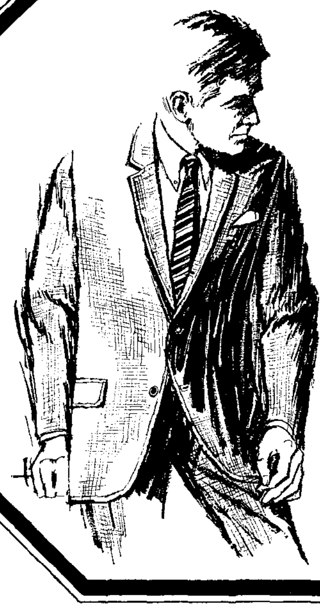
"It would be an impertinence," she said to herself, "it's enough not to go down. Mama will say I'm ill, enough for us to miss the theater, and if she comes to my rooms, I'll tell her I can't go down . . ."

She uttered the last words aloud, to strengthen her resolution. She started to lie down on the bed, then she decided that it would be better to do it when she heard her mother's footstep in the hall. All these alternatives may have come of themselves; it is not impossible, however, that they were also a way of shaking off troubling thoughts—thoughts she was afraid to follow for fear of where they might lead.

As a miniature portrait of a young woman in a state of indecision, this passage seems, in spite of the thumbprints the translator has left upon it, to possess a measure of perfection, but as an account of any conceivable aspect of the essentially linear relationship between the past, the present, and the future it is patently absurd. The least that can be done to honor Machado de Assis as he deserves to be honored is to accept his work as it is, and not defy his aesthetic by pretending that it is something else. His aim in this, as in all his writings, is precisely to tear down such pretenses, enlargements, and inflations and to show human feeling and motivation as they truly are.

PETER ABRAHAMS' "A Night of Their Own" (Knopf) is a touching novel of wish fulfillment about things as they *should* be in South Africa. It describes the adventures of a courier who is put ashore from a submarine on the coast of Natal with funds for a resistance movement, from the time he lands until he is smuggled out of the country again, his mission accomplished. What the book may be said to be about is the necessity for the Indians in South Africa to make common cause with the Africans, and it proves its case by showing an integrated Indo-African revolutionary apparatus at work. One Indian

PREVIEWS NOW!
Julius Monk's brand new musical revue
Pick a NUMBER
(XV) 27 9 2 4 3 6 4 5 1 8 0 1 9 3
with LEE BEERY • BILL HINNANT • JOHN KEATTS
REX ROBBINS • LIZ SHERIDAN • ELIZABETH WILSON
Staged by FRANK WAGNER
Musical Direction and Arrangements by ROBERT COLSTON and FRED SILVER
Presented by THOMAS HAMMOND
Conceived and Directed by JULIUS MONK
Nightly (except Sunday) at 9:00 P.M. and 11:30 P.M.
PLAZA 9- at The Plaza
Reservations: PL 9-3933 Fifth Avenue at 59th Street
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Freedberg of Boston
Knowing what to do . . . taking a traditional fabric such as our Ballincourt Hopsack . . . a bold, rugged, beefy suiting . . . detailed to the Freedberg of Boston purist New England specifications, with a soft shouldered poise that cannot be equaled. In unusual colorings . . . granite, carbon blue and tobacco brown. About one hundred.
At . . .
Kennedy's—Boston & New England
Hughes & Hatcher—Pittsburgh
Hughes, Hatcher, Suffrin—Detroit
J. Kridel—Redbank, N.J.
Harry Jacobson, Inc.—Cleveland
Georgetown Univ. Shop—D.C.
A&S Remsen Shop—New York
or write to: 1290 Avenue of the Americas, N. Y. or 116 Harrison Avenue, Boston

SINGING SPREE NIGHTLY ★ SHOW TUNES ★ OPERA
Superb Italian Cuisine
Steaks & Chops
Closed Sundays
BIANCHI AND MARGHERITA
186 W. 4th St. • Bet. 6th & 7th Aves.
CH 2-2756 • OR 5-9852

WORLD'S FAIREST
In the heart of the theatre district, since 1919 — open daily, including Sunday
The Lobster
145 W. 45th St. • JU 2-0400

The loneliness of a little girl

Her name is Patricia Bright Eagle, a forgotten child with a proud tradition. Patricia's home is made of mud and sticks; her food consists mainly of fried bread and corn.

Like other six-year-old children, Patricia started school this year. It was a frightening experience for her. Able to speak but a few words of English, Patricia suddenly found herself in a world where she became self-conscious and ashamed of her clothes, of her name, of her appearance...of herself. She stays apart, bewildered and lonely.

Patricia will soon learn to speak English, but there are some things school cannot give her, things that the other children have. She needs new shoes, decent clothes, money for school activities and school supplies—and for an occasional luxury such as a bracelet or a small toy. She needs the help of someone who cares... someone to give her the confidence and assurance she needs so desperately to participate in voluntary school and community services.

If not you...who?

You—or your club or office group—can give these things to Patricia or another needy Indian child through SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION. Your contribution of just $12.50 a month will provide a child with funds to buy suitable clothing, books and a cash allowance for school activities.

You will receive a photograph, a case history, and progress reports on the child you sponsor. You may also correspond with the child, so that your generous material aid becomes part of a larger gift of understanding and friendship. Won't you please help?

Founded 1932
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
Norwalk, Connecticut 06852

I wish to contribute $150.00 annually to help an American Indian girl ☐ boy ☐

Enclosed is my first payment:
$12.50 a month ☐ $ 75.00 semi-annually ☐
$37.50 a quarter ☐ $150.00 annually ☐

I cannot sponsor a child, enclosed is a contribution of $________

Name________
Address________
City________State________Zip No.________
Contributions are income tax deductible. NY-9-25-5

gives his life to save the African courier, other Indians run enormous risks to hide him and to effect the rescue operation. The note struck is uncompromisingly noble and determinedly serious, capturing the tone of much that was written about the state of things in Germany in the late thirties and during the early part of the last war. There are a great many exchanges at this level:

> "This is the view of your people and your movement?"
>
> "I cannot speak for all of them. I know this is the way many think. In time we may have to fight against those who oppose this, because a good society provides for and protects its minorities, and this too is part of our belief. Democracy is rule of the majority, but the full flowering of the human spirit needs more than just that, though that must be the beginning."

From this, it might be concluded that Mr. Abrahams' book was unreadable. Strangely, it is not. His passionate longing not to hear the bad news that men like Mihailo Lalić have to tell him of what life on the Wailing Mountain is like, and his determination to think well of the greater part of the human race, is winning. One eventually becomes involved. It is unthinkable that the courier shall end up on the stone pile in a prison yard. Of course he doesn't. Of course he gets away. And of course he has his successfully consummated love affair with an Indian girl while he is on the run:

> "...I would be proud to father your children."
>
> "And what would they be: Indians or Africans?"
>
> "Do not spoil your dream," he said gently. "I will follow it with you and we will walk together in it, for dreaming is the deeper reality of living."

It is indeed appalling to think of a people whose daily bread of reality is so horrible that they are forced to try to keep it at arm's length with incantations such as these. It is only those who have won their battles who can afford to contemplate the truth of what went on while they were being fought.

—ANTHONY WEST

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

AN ANCIENT ENEMY, by Pierre Moinot, translated from the French by Francis Price (Doubleday). This violently unhappy story tells of a normally gentle man's longing for the chance to bring retribution to the men who tortured him and tortured and killed his best friend. Jerome Valdès, the suffering man, was a

A mischievous new novel by
P. H. NEWBY

"... the most interesting and intellectually distinguished English writer to have come into view since the end of the Second World War."—ANTHONY WEST in *The New Yorker*
(in his review of *THE BARBARY LIGHT*)

ONE OF THE FOUNDERS

"... constantly engrossing and completely charming—reminiscent, though this may seem an odd assortment, of Evelyn Waugh and Nathanael West.... I enjoyed it a lot."—ROBERT M. COATES

At all bookstores • $4.95
LIPPINCOTT

a novel by
ELSPETH HUXLEY

a man from NOWHERE

Bitter memories and a lust for vengeance drive a man from a war-torn young African nation to a quiet English village.
At bookstores everywhere, $4.50
MORROW

A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE

WARNING: Nightmares may follow!

NEVER STEP ON A RAINBOW

By WINIFRED WOLFE.

"It has penetration, excitement, the translation of the tawdry in show business into human terms—and it's wonderfully readable."
—STAN SWINTON of the Associated Press. $4.95

member of the French Resistance. Now, years after the end of the war, he is a successful Paris photographer, with good friends and, physically, a comfortable life, but he lives for the day that will see him performing the one act—murder—that he believes will bring him peace of mind. The day comes and passes, and when it is over Valdès's unhappiness is as violent as ever but is receding and turning into knowledge. It is beginning to cast light, and in the first faint glimmering of this light the suffering man finds the courage to reach for love, which is to say for spiritual health. The scene, rendered with extraordinary skill, is Corsica, where Valdès is spending his summer holidays in the company of his close friends Françoise and Jacques Lortier. M. Moinot's writing is generally hampered by his mannerisms, and his symbolical overtones roll out sonorously from time to time, giving his work a flourish it does not need, but his thought emerges at last with the irresistible power of true simplicity, and his characterizations are faultless. The translation is very good.

GENERAL

OF MEN AND GALAXIES, by Fred Hoyle (University of Washington Press). Mr. Hoyle, the English astronomer and cosmologist, has one of the most agile and ingenious imaginations to be found among contemporary scientists. He is also a marvellously articulate popularizer of scientific ideas. This book is a compilation of three lectures that Mr. Hoyle gave at the University of Washington last year. As always, the lectures are a striking mixture of scientific fact and speculation, plus a dash of plausible fantasy. His main concern in them is the effects of the study of the universe at large on the evolution of man. He visualizes an era in which communication among planets has become possible and even commonplace. (There have already been attempts to intercept signals from other planetary systems by means of radio telescopes.) He argues that there are probably thousands of planets with intelligent life on them, and that it is almost inevitable that some of these extraterrestrials have evolved in a way similar to man. He sees the possibility of viewing these far-off civilizations by a kind of television, and of pooling our knowledge with theirs in a universal encyclopedia. Some

Our hotel is run by a young man with a lot of old ideas.

Ted Rutt is an Englishman. And, understandably, his head is filled with a lot of out-of-date European notions. For example, he feels that in his kind of hotel, as many rooms as possible should contain a wood-burning fireplace. And he holds fast to the belief that every hotel should have a good, old-fashioned lounge where you can sit and be served afternoon tea. He even clings to the somewhat outmoded European idea of employing a concierge. (He calls him "the chap who can get you anything you can't find anyone else to get you".) To sum it up, Mr. Rutt believes that a fine hotel should be rather like a decent London club—where the service is so good you're not aware of it. And, now that a small fortune has been spent demodernizing our hotel, we're beginning to find he's right.

Sheraton-Russell
37th and Park Phone 685-7676

SUBSCRIPTION
ORDER FORM

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

Please enter my subscription to The New Yorker, payment for which is enclosed.

☐ ONE YEAR—$8 ☐ TWO YEARS—$13.50

(Extra postage outside U.S. and its possessions: Canada, Latin America and Spain—$1.00 per year; other foreign—$3.00 per year.)

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

(Please include ZIP code number)

"It'll come back"

That's the way he felt about his pet stock—our customer.

What he meant was that he felt sure his stock, now selling about 20% below its high, would climb back to where it had stood earlier this year.

He may well be right, but in talking with him the other day, we had a different point in mind.

Did he really believe that the outlook for his stock was better than that for all the 1614 other stocks sold on the New York Stock Exchange in the light of his own investment objectives?

Indeed he didn't. Matter of fact, he cheerfully agreed that prospects were probably brighter for any one of a half dozen other stocks we suggested to him.

Wouldn't it just be good sense then to sell his stock and put his capital into one of the others?

Probably would, he acknowledged, "but I'll just stick with this one. It'll come back."

Sometimes people puzzle us. We can understand an attachment to an old bathrobe or a hat that has seen better days. But a *stock*—an *investment!*

Seems to us you ought to be pretty hardheaded about that, ought to remember that every day you hold a stock you are making an investment decision about that stock. In deciding not to sell you are saying, in effect, "This is the best way I can invest my capital."

If you're not quite sure that your decisions are as hardheaded as they ought to be, may we invite you to ask our Research Division for a realistic appraisal of your situation. All you have to do is write them a letter and tell them about your holdings, your circumstances, your objectives. You'll get a down-to-earth answer back, some sensible suggestions about what you might do. And there's no charge or obligation. Just write to—

Joseph C. Quinn, Senior Vice President

MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE AND OTHER PRINCIPAL STOCK AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

MERRILL LYNCH,
PIERCE,
FENNER & SMITH INC
70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10005

pretty strange things have already happened, and, in any case, Hoyle is always splendid fun to read.

On the Shoulders of Giants: A Shandean Postscript, by Robert K. Merton, with a foreword by Catherine Drinker Bowen (Free Press). An account of the origin of a phrase Newton used in a letter to Hooke: "If I have seen farther, it is by standing on the shoulders of giants." Mr. Merton, one of this country's most eminent sociologists, is interested in the sociological background of scientific discovery. His study of the various formulations and interpretations of Newton's aphorism (which he traces back to the twelfth century) amounts to an informal history of Western European attitudes toward the growth of knowledge and a comparison of the merits of past authorities with contemporary opinions. Mr. Merton puts his research in a curious form—a jocular letter to a colleague, which mocks the scholarship that it rather ostentatiously parades.

Note: Joseph Mitchell's two Profiles of Joe Gould, the Greenwich Village bohemian, have been published by Viking under the collective title "Joe Gould's Secret." The Profiles originally appeared in this magazine, twenty-two years apart.

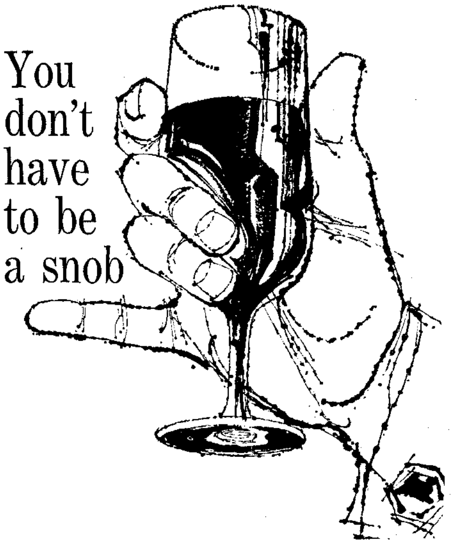
MYSTERY AND CRIME

A Caribbean Mystery, by Agatha Christie (Dodd, Mead). A gorgeous tale of the sunny island of St. Honoré, where some of the glamorous English visitors behave so badly that they make the rest of the crowd seem almost sinister. When elderly, gossipy Major Palgrave dies suddenly in his hotel room, a fatal uneasiness makes itself felt in the atmosphere, and Miss Jane Marple, who knew from the beginning that something was wrong, decides to take a hand. Miss Marple, almost as spry as in former days, is on holiday from her home parish of St. Mary Mead, and she has brought her knitting with her. The murderer continues with his maneuvers, but of course he hasn't a chance. And as always when we read a book by Agatha Christie, we think, What on earth would we do without this talented, vigorous lady?

•

We Are Looking—For a reliable older man to work in the area of dishwashing. Write Box 98.—*Adv. in the Jackson (Mich.) Citizen Patriot.*

You mean, sort of . . . near the sink?


You don't have to be a snob

to choose a sherry backed by a fine and traditional reputation for excellence. Dry Fly is *the* medium dry sherry for all who prefer their sherry medium dry.

Findlater's
DRY FLY
SHERRY
Medium Dry

By Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen
Wine and Spirit Merchants
Findlater Mackie Todd & Co. Ltd., London
FINDLATER'S DRY FLY SHERRY
Sole property of and bottled by
Findlater Mackie Todd & Co. Ltd. of London

U.S. Agent **ROBERT F. PHILIPP, Stamford, Conn.**

Illuminated Manuscript Calendar

The Morgan Library is offering for the first time a **Calendar**, reproducing in full color 12 miniatures of occupations of the months from a 16th-c. Flemish manuscript, priced at $2.85. Send for a folder describing this unusual gift and also the 1965 ***Christmas Card Catalogue*** which shows 12 new subjects reproduced from the renowned collections of illuminated manuscripts, drawings, and early illustrated books. Card prices range from 10¢ to 30¢. Send 25¢ to cover mailing, to be credited against any purchases.

The Pierpont Morgan Library
29 East 36 Street, New York 10016

BOOK HUNTING?

Virtually any book located—no matter how old or long out-of-print. Fiction, nonfiction. All authors, subjects. Name the book—we'll find it! (Title alone is sufficient.) Inquire, please. No obligation. Write:
BOOKS-ON-FILE
DEPT. NY-65 UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

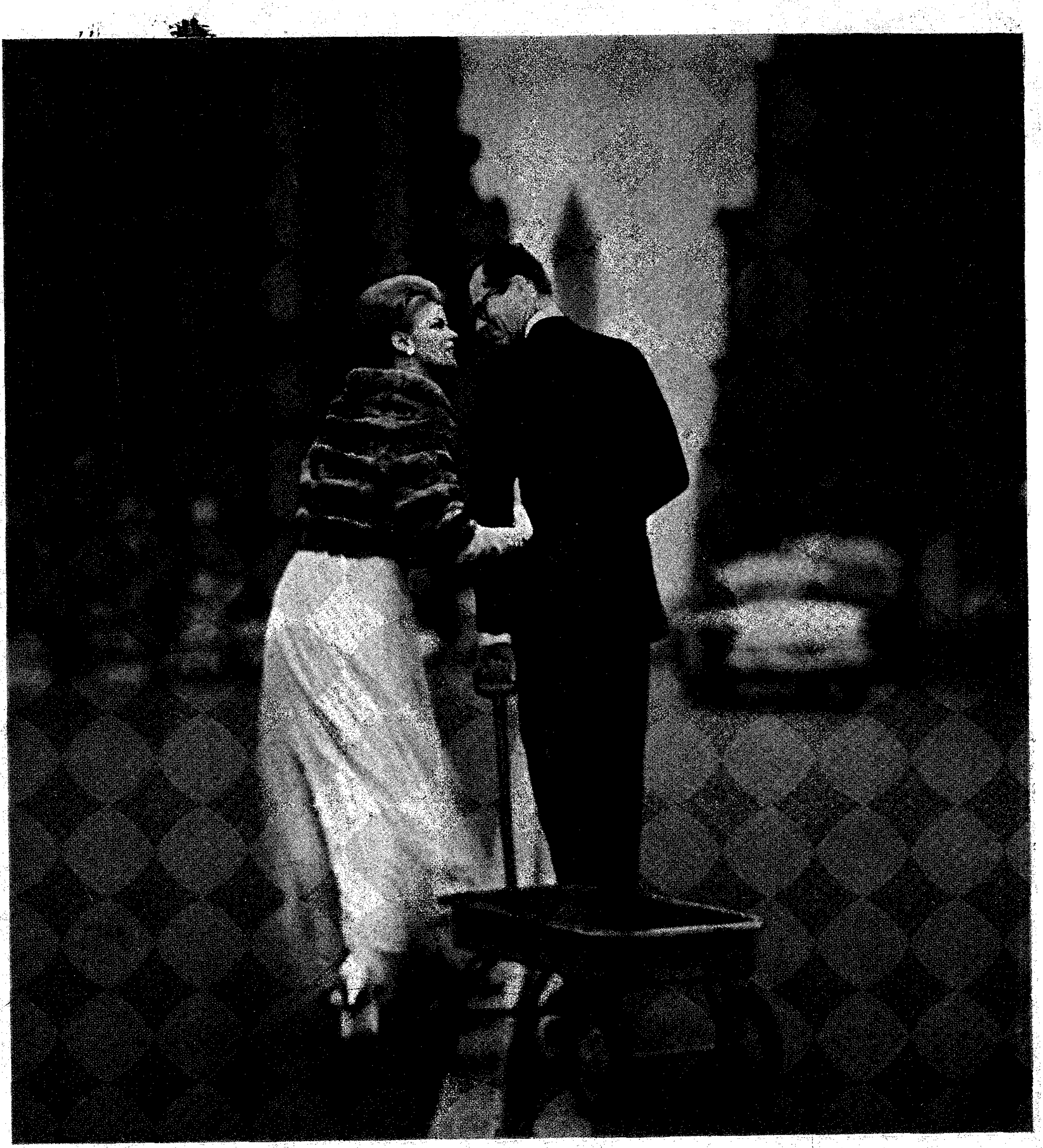
FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 pm daily (OPEN EVERY DAY) 1601 Simpson St.
Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm Phone GR 5-8686 Evanston, Ill.

Developer's office. Carpet: durable Beau Grande* in Blue Green, 100% Bigelow Approved nylon face. Accent rug: Classic Scroll from our Custom Carpet collection.

A title on the door rates a Bigelow on the floor

For every place of business, every public building, every home, Bigelow has or can readily create the perfect carpet. We've done it since 1825.

*Trademark



"If they're out of Imported O.F.C., I'm going on the wagon."

People with pull just won't touch anything but Imported O.F.C. It's the Old Fine Canadian—the lightest, smoothest, mellowest Canadian that has ever rolled your way. When you're out, ask for Imported O.F.C.—it's the only Canadian with three initials. For those who desire a Canadian distinguished for its maturity, try 12 year old O.F.C.—it costs little more than Canadians half its age.

IMPORTED
OFC
Schenley
OFC

86.8 PROOF. © 1965 SCHENLEY DISTILLERS CO., N.Y.C.